



Ms. Kirsten Walli
Board Secretary
Ontario Energy Board
2300 Yonge Street
26th Floor, Box 2319
Toronto, ON M4P 1E4

February 3, 2009

Dear Ms. Walli

Re: PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)
2009 Electricity Distribution Rate Application EB-2008-0244
UPDATE

Please find enclosed two (2) paper copies of an update to PowerStream's 2009 EDR Application and a CD containing the full, updated application in PDF format. As well, PowerStream's full, updated 2009 Electricity Distribution Rate Application in PDF format is being filed on the Board's web portal. All updates have been clearly marked.

The update consists of three main components:

- a revision to the load forecast to reflect the significant deterioration in the economy since the calculations for the original application were completed;
- an update to the cost of power to reflect the most recent data from Navigant Consulting; and
- information on the merger between PowerStream and Barrie Hydro, that came into effect January 1, 2009



Customer bill impacts from the rates proposed in this update are very minor, as follows (the impacts from the October 10, 2008 application are shown in brackets):

- a Residential customer using 1,000 kWhs per month will see a 0.1% increase (was a 0.6% decrease) in the Delivery line and a \$0.22 decrease (was a decrease of \$0.36) on the total monthly bill; and
- a General Service less than 50 kW customer using 2,000 kWhs per month will see a 0.9% decrease (was a 1.4% decrease) in the Delivery line and a decrease of \$1.13 (was a decrease of \$1.34) on the total monthly bill.

In its October 10, 2008 application, PowerStream calculated a "revenue at current rates" of \$112.8M. In the update, as a result of the revised load forecast, this amount is \$111.3M. PowerStream was originally seeking approval for a Distribution Revenue Requirement of \$121.0 million. The updated Distribution revenue requirement is \$120.3M.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours truly,

Original signed by

Colin Macdonald
VP, Rates and Corporate Accounting

cc. Helen Newland, Legal Counsel, FMC
Interested Parties – AMPCO, CCC, Energy Probe, SEC, VECC, HONI
Paula Conboy, VP, Regulatory & Government Affairs, PowerStream

INDEX

Exhibit	Tab	Schedule	Contents
A			Administrative Documents
A1			Administration
	1	1	Index (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
	2	1	Application (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
		2	Specific Approvals Requested
	3	1	Administrative Documents
	4	1	<i>Update Summary (New Jan. 30, 2009)</i>
A2			Overview
	1	1	Summary of Application (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
		2	Revenue Deficiency (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
		3	Causes of Deficiency (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
	2	1	Budget Guidelines
		2	Changes in Methodology
	3	1	<i>Barrie Hydro – PowerStream Merger (New Jan. 30, 2009)</i>
A3			Finance
	1	1	Finance
B			Rate Base
B1			Gross Assets – Property Plant and Equipment
	1	1	Overview (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
	2	1	Capital Investment Process
	3	1	Capitalization Policy and Burden Allocation Process
	4	1	Capital Additions – Overview
		2	Capital Additions – 2007 to 2009
	5	1	Major Projects - Overview
		2	Vaughan Transformer Station #1 Expansion
		3	Corporate Head Office
		4	Markham Transformer Station #4
	6	1	Five Year Capital Plan 2008 to 2012

Exhibit	Tab	Schedule	Contents
	7	1	Variance Analysis
		2	Continuity Schedules
B2			Working Capital Allowance
	1	1	Overview (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
		2	Cost of Power Forecast (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
		3	Continuity Schedules (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
C			Operating Revenue
C1			Throughput Revenue
	1	1	Overview (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
		2	Load Forecast (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
		3	Customer Forecast
		4	Distribution Revenue (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
C2			Other Revenue
	1	1	Overview
		2	Variance analysis
D			Operating Costs
D1			Operating & Maintenance and Other Costs
	1	1	Overview
		2	Operating Cost Descriptions and Budget Development Process
		3	Variance Analysis – OM&A Costs
		4	Purchased Services and Products
		5	Depreciation and Amortization
		6	Shared Services
		7	Shared Services Agreement (Draft) – City of Vaughan
		8	Shared Services Agreement (Draft) – Town of Markham
		9	Employee Compensation and Benefits
		10	Loss Adjustment Factor (<i>Revised Jan.</i>

Exhibit	Tab	Schedule	Contents
			30, 2009)
		11	Distribution System Losses
D2			Taxes
	1	1	Overview (Revised Jan. 30, 2009)
		2	Tax Calculations (Revised Jan. 30, 2009)
		3	Tax Model (Revised Jan. 30, 2009)
E			Deferral and Variance Accounts
	1	1	Deferral and Variance Accounts
		2	Deferral and Variance Account Rate Rider Model
F			Cost of Capital and Rate of Return
	1	1	Cost of Capital and Rate of Return
		2	Calculations and Continuity Schedules
G			Calculation of Revenue Deficiency or Surplus (Revised Jan. 30, 2009)
	1	1	Calculation of Revenue Deficiency or Surplus
		2	Calculations and Continuity Schedules
H			Cost Allocation
	1	1	Overview
		2	Results of Cost Allocation Study Update (Revised Jan. 30, 2009)
		3	2009 Cost Allocation Study Informational Filing (Revised Jan. 30, 2009)
I			Rate Design
	1	1	Overview (Revised Jan. 30, 2009)
		2	Rate Design Proposal (Revised Jan. 30, 2009)
	2	1	LRAM/SSM Claim (Revised Jan. 30, 2009)
	3	1	Smart Meters - Overview
		2	Smart Meters – Cost Recovery

Exhibit	Tab	Schedule	Contents
		3	Smart Meter Rate Calculation Model
	4	1	Low Voltage Charges (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
	5	1	Retail Transmission Rates
	6	1	Existing Rate Schedules
		2	Proposed Rate Schedules (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
		3	Bill Impacts by Customer Class (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
		4	Continuity Schedules – Revenue to Cost Ratios by Customer Class
		5	Rate Mitigation Issues
		6	Revenue Requirement Validation (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
Appendix 1			Support Schedules for Exhibit A

APPENDIX 1
SCHEDULES FOR EXHIBIT A

INDEX

Administration

Schedule 1	Distribution Licence
Schedule 2	Draft Issues List
Schedule 3	Decisions/Procedural Orders/Motions/Correspondence
Schedule 4	Accounting Orders
Schedule 5	List of Non-Compliance With Uniform System of Accounts
Schedule 6	Map of Distribution System
Schedule 7	List of Neighbouring Utilities
Schedule 8	Explanation of Host or Embedded Utilities
Schedule 9	Utility Organization Chart
Schedule 10	Corporate Entities Relationship Chart
Schedule 11	Planned Changes in Organizational/Operational Structure
Schedule 12	Status of Board Directives
Schedule 13	Company Policies and Procedures on Electricity Services and Service Charges
Schedule 14	List of Proposed Changes to Policies and Procedures on Electricity Services and Service Charges
Schedule 15	Proposed Witness Panels and Curricula Vitae

Overview

Schedule 16	Budget Directives
-------------	-------------------

Finance

Schedule 17	Financial Statements – 2007 Audited (Historical Year)
Schedule 18	Financial Statements – 2008 Estimate (Bridge Year)
Schedule 19	Financial Statements – 2009 Forecast (Test Year)
Schedule 20	Financial Statements – Reconciliation of Regulatory and Statutory Reports (<i>Revised Jan. 30, 2009</i>)
Schedule 21	Rating Agency Reports
Schedule 22	PowerStream 2007 Tax Return

1
2 **ONTARIO ENERGY BOARD**

3 **IN THE MATTER OF** *the Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998*;
4 S.O. 1998, c.15, Sched B, as amended;

5 **AND IN THE MATTER OF** an Application by PowerStream
6 Inc. for an Order or Orders approving or fixing just and
7 reasonable distribution rates for 2009.

8 **APPLICATION**

- 9 1. PowerStream Inc. ("PowerStream" or the "Company") is a distributor as defined
10 in the *Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998* (the "Act"). PowerStream holds Electricity
11 Distribution License ED-2004-0420.
- 12 2. PowerStream hereby applies to the Ontario Energy Board (the "Board" or the
13 "OEB"), pursuant to section 78 of the Act, for an Order or Orders approving or
14 fixing just and reasonable rates for electricity distribution service for the period
15 May 1, 2009 to April 30, 2010, for the pre-merger PowerStream service area (see
16 Exhibit A2, Tab 3, Schedule 1 for discussion of the merger). PowerStream
17 accordingly proposes the following title for the proceeding that is commenced by
18 this Application:

19 **PowerStream Inc.**
20 **2009 Electricity Distribution Rates**
21 **EB-2008-0244**

- 22 3. This Application has been guided by *the Board's Filing Requirements for*
23 *Transmission and Distribution Applications, November 14, 2006* (the "Filing
24 Requirements") and the Board's *2006 Electricity Distribution Rates Handbook*
25 (the "2006 Handbook"). It is based on a 2009 forward test year ("Test Year"), as
26 contemplated by the Filing Requirements.

4. In this Application, PowerStream is seeking approval of a 2009 Base Revenue Requirement of \$120,304,000 which includes a forecast 2009 Revenue Deficiency of \$8,958,000. If the 2009 Base Revenue Requirement is approved and the other changes proposed, the total electricity bill of a residential customer using 1,000 kWh/month and of a General Service < 50 kW customer using 2,000 kWh/month will be reduced by 0.2 percent and 0.5 percent, respectively.

5. In response to government initiatives, PowerStream is installing Smart Meters to replace its existing meters. The stranded costs associated with replaced meters – \$4,400,000 as of December 31, 2007 – remains in PowerStream's rate base in accordance with the Board's Smart Meter Generic decision (EB-2007-0063). These costs are recorded in Smart Meter Capital and Recovery Offset Variance Account, Sub-account Stranded Meter Costs (Account 1555).

6. In this Application, PowerStream is seeking to clear the balances in the Smart Meter Capital and Recovery Offset Variance Account (Account 1555) and the Smart Meter O&M Variance Account (Account 1556) up to December 31, 2007. This will result in a credit of \$0.19 per month per metered customer in the form of a rate adder for the period May 1, 2009 to April 30, 2010. This will return a total of \$577,000 to customers. In this Application, PowerStream is also seeking approval of an updated Smart Meter rate adder of \$1.04 per customer per month, effective May 1, 2009 to April 30, 2010, to fund the ongoing installation of Smart Meters. These two amounts, when netted, result in a Smart Meter rate adder of \$0.85 per month per metered customer for the rate year May 1, 2009 to April 30, 2010.

7. The Company has accumulated balances in certain other Board-approved deferral and variance accounts since January 1, 2005. It proposes to clear balances accumulated to December 31, 2007, with certain exceptions. PowerStream is not seeking to clear Account 1588 – RSVA_{power}, Sub-account Global Adjustment and Account 1592 – PILS and Tax Variance for 2006 and Subsequent Years. After the exceptions are taken into account, PowerStream is

1 proposing to refund \$27,900,000 to customers over two years (May 1, 2009 to
2 April 30, 2011) through a rate rider.

3 8. PowerStream pays low voltage ("LV") charges to Hydro One Networks Inc.
4 ("Hydro One") for use of certain Hydro One distribution assets. The difference
5 between Hydro One's LV charges to PowerStream (recorded in Account 4750)
6 and the LV amounts billed to PowerStream's customers (recorded in Account
7 4075) is recorded in Account 1550 – LV Variance Account, in accordance with
8 Appendix B of a Board directive dated June 13, 2006. In this Application,
9 PowerStream is seeking: (i) to clear Account 1550 to December 31, 2007 (as
10 part of the \$27,900,000 noted in Item #7, above); and (ii) to recover in 2009
11 rates, a forecast LV amount of \$1,405,000 through an updated LV charge.

12 9. This Application seeks the Board's approval of new Retail Transmission Service
13 ("RTS") rates to reflect the Board's approval, on an interim basis, of Hydro One's
14 sub-transmission ("ST") rates which became effective May 1, 2008 (EB-2007-
15 0681), and the Board's Decision and Rate Order for Ontario Uniform
16 Transmission Rates that become effective January 1, 2009 (EB-2008-0113).

17 10. PowerStream is applying to recover a total of \$828,000 in connection with its
18 Lost Revenue Adjustment Mechanism ("LRAM") and its Shared Savings
19 Mechanism ("SSM") arising from Conservation and Demand Management
20 ("CDM") programs delivered in the period 2005 to 2007. In this regard,
21 PowerStream proposes to collect \$828,000 from customers through a rate rider,
22 effective May 1, 2009 to April 30, 2010.

23 11. PowerStream accordingly applies to the Board, pursuant to section 78 of the Act
24 for the following Orders:

- 25 a. an Order approving PowerStream's proposed final rates for the 2009 rate
26 year, or fixing such other rates as the Board may find to be just and
27 reasonable effective May 1 2009;

- 1 b. an Order approving an updated Smart Meter rate adder, effective May 1,
2 2009 to April 30, 2010 to fund the continued installation of Smart Meters;
- 3 c. an Order approving the clearance of balances in Smart Meter Variance
4 Accounts 1555 and 1556 up to December 31, 2007, for refund in the form
5 of a rate adder effective May 1, 2009 to April 30, 2010;
- 6 d. an Order approving clearance of the balances recorded in certain other
7 deferral and variance accounts, as more particularly described in Exhibit
8 E, Tab 1, Schedule 1, by means of a rate rider for the period May 1, 2009
9 to April 30, 2011;
- 10 e. an Order approving an updated LV charge, effective May 1, 2009;
- 11 f. an Order approving updated RTS rates, effective May 1, 2009;
- 12 g. an Order approving a rate rider, effective May 1, 2009 to April 30, 2010,
13 to recover LRAM and SSM amounts in connection with PowerStream's
14 CDM program;
- 15 h. an Order making current rates interim, effective May 1, 2009, if and only if
16 the preceding Orders cannot be issued in time to implement final rates,
17 effective May 1, 2009.
- 18 12. This Application is supported by the written evidence that is enumerated in
19 Exhibit A1, Tab 1, Schedule 1 and filed with this Application. PowerStream may
20 amend or supplement this written evidence prior to or during the course of the
21 Board's hearing of this Application.
- 22 13. PowerStream requests the Board to give reasons, in writing, for its final decision
23 and order(s) in this proceeding. This request is made pursuant to subsection
24 17(1) of the *Statutory Powers Procedure Act*.

1 14. The following are the names and addresses of PowerStream's authorized
2 representatives and its counsel for the purpose of serving documents on
3 PowerStream in this proceeding:

4 (a) authorized representatives:

5 Ms. Paula W. Conboy
6 Director of Regulatory and
7 Government Affairs
8 PowerStream Inc.

9 Address for personal service
10 and mailing address:

161 Cityview Boulevard
Vaughan, ON
L4H 0A9

13 Telephone:

905-532-4526

14 Facsimile:

905 532-4557

15 E-mail:

[paula.conboy@powerstream.ca](mailto:Paula.conboy@powerstream.ca)

1 Mr. Colin A. Macdonald
2 Director of Rates
3 PowerStream Inc.

4
5 Address for personal service
6 and mailing address:

161 Cityview Boulevard
Vaughan, ON
L4H 0A9

9 Telephone:
10 Facsimile:
11 E-mail:

905-532-4649
905 532-4557
colin.macdonald@powerstream.ca

12
13 (b) counsel:

14 Ms. Helen T. Newland
15 Fraser Milner Casgrain LLP

16 Address for personal service
17 and mailing address:

Suite 3900
1 First Canadian Place
100 King Street West
Toronto, ON
M5X 1B2

22 Telephone:
23 Facsimile:
24 E-mail:

416-863-4471
416-863-4592
helen.newland@fmc-law.com

25
26 Dated October 10, 2008 at Toronto, Ontario

27 PowerStream Inc.
28 by its counsel
29 Fraser Milner Casgrain LLP

30 per:

H.T. Newland
31 H.T. Newland

SPECIFIC APPROVALS REQUESTED

PowerStream requests Orders approving:

1. PowerStream's forecast Base Revenue Requirement for the Test Year or such other Base Revenue Requirement as the Board may find reasonable for the Test Year, in each case adjusted, as required, to update the rate of return on equity ("ROE") and short-term debt rate as described in Exhibit F and corresponding final rates, effective May 1, 2009;
2. the clearance of balances in Smart Meter Variance Accounts 1555 and 1556 by means of a rate adder, a credit to metered customers of \$0.19 per month effective May 1, 2009 to April 30, 2010;
3. the clearance of the balances recorded in certain deferral and variance accounts by means of a class-specific rate rider effective May 1, 2009 to April 30, 2011;
4. an updated rate adder of \$1.04 per customer per month, effective May 1, 2009 to April 30, 2010, to fund the ongoing installation of Smart Meters;
5. an updated LV charge, effective May 1, 2009;
6. new RTS rates, effective May 1, 2009;
7. recovery of \$828,000 in connection with PowerStream's LRAM and SSM, arising from CDM programs delivered in the period 2005-2007, to be collected by means of class-specific rate riders, effective May 1, 2009 to April 30, 2010; and
8. current (i.e., 2008) rates as interim rates, effective May 1, 2009, if and only if the preceding approvals can not be issued in time to implement final rates, effective May 1, 2009.

ADMINISTRATIVE DOCUMENTS

The following administrative documents, specified in Section 2.2.1 of the Filing Requirements, are included in Appendix 1 of this Application:

- PowerStream's Electricity Distribution License
- Draft Issues List
- Decisions/Procedural Orders/Motions/Correspondence
- Accounting Orders
- List of Non-Compliance With Uniform System of Accounts
- Map of Distribution System
- List of Neighbouring Utilities
- Explanation of Host or Embedded Utilities
- Utility Organization Charts
- Corporate Entities Relationship Chart
- Planned Changes in Organization/Operational Structure
- Status of Board Directives
- Company Policies and Procedures on Electricity Services and Service Charges
- List of Proposed Changes to Policies and Procedures on Electricity Services and Service Charges.
- Proposed Witness Panels and related *Curricula Vitae*

1 **UPDATE SUMMARY**

2 PowerStream has submitted this update to reflect more current information.

3 The following factors have been taken into account in preparing this update:

- 4 ○ The impact of the economic downturn on the load forecast and projected
5 distribution revenue;
- 6 ○ Updated the cost of power based on the November 2008 IESO Outlook
7 report prepared by Navigant Consulting; and
- 8 ○ The merger between PowerStream and Barrie Hydro Distribution Inc.
9 effective January 1, 2009

10 **Load Forecast – Distribution Revenue Update**

11 The load forecast model has been updated with actual data for 2008 and a current
12 estimate of 2009 GDP growth based on an average of the forecast by six major
13 Canadian banks. This resulted in a lower load forecast.

14 The lower load forecast resulted in lower estimated billing quantities (billing
15 determinants) for 2009 with a corresponding decrease in projected distribution revenue.
16 The projection of residential customer additions was not changed. See Exhibit C1, Tab
17 1, Schedule 2 for details on the revised load forecast.

18 The lower load forecast and revised price estimate from Navigant resulted in a
19 significant reduction in the cost of power which decreased rate base. See Exhibit B2,
20 Tab 1, Schedule 2 for details on revised Cost of Power forecast. See Exhibit G, Tab 1,
21 Schedules 1 and 2 for details on revised Revenue Requirement.

22 The lower load forecast resulted in lower estimated low voltage (LV) charges to be
23 recovered from customers. The LV amount to be included in rates was recalculated
24 based on the lower estimated cost and the revised billing determinants.

The Lost Revenue Adjustment Mechanism (LRAM) and Shared Savings Mechanism (SSM) amounts are unchanged but the rate riders have been recalculated based on the revised billing determinants. See Exhibit I, Tab 2, Schedule 1 for details.

Actual data for 2008 has been used to update the three year average losses used in setting the billing loss adjustment factor which led to a reduction in the loss factor applied. See Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedule 10 for details.

Updated billing determinants for 2009 were used to recalculate Revenue at Current Rates. See Exhibit C1, Tab 1, Schedule 4 for revised Distribution Revenue details.

The changes in the Revenue Requirement and the change in Revenue at Current Rates for 2009 have changed the Revenue Sufficiency/Deficiency. See Exhibit G, Tab 1, Schedules 1 and 2 for details. Updated rates are based on the revised Revenue Requirement and revised billing determinants.

See the section titled "Impacts" below for the effect on Revenue Requirement, Revenue Sufficiency/Deficiency and Bill Impacts.

Barrie Hydro – PowerStream Merger

This is discussed in a new section, Exhibit A2, Tab 3, Schedule 1.

41 **Impacts**

42 The impact on Revenue Requirement and Revenue Sufficiency/Deficiency is shown in
43 Table 1:

Table 1 2009 Revenue Deficiency	As per January update		As per original submission		Change
	%	\$000	%	\$000	\$000
Rate Base		533,832		542,396	(8,564)
Cost of Capital	6.81%		6.81%		
Return on Rate Base		36,336		36,919	(583)
Distribution Expenses		45,098		45,098	0
Amortization		36,540		36,540	-
Payment in Lieu of taxes		8,898		9,040	(142)
Service Revenue Requirement		126,872		127,597	(725)
Less Revenue offsets		(6,568)		(6,568)	-
Base Revenue Requirement		120,304		121,029	(725)
Revenue at current rates		111,346		112,769	(1,422)
Revenue deficiency		(8,958)		(8,260)	(698)

44 The updated lower cost of power results in a decrease in the Base Revenue
45 Requirement of \$725,000.

46 The lower billing quantities results in a decrease in Revenue at Current Rates of
47 \$1,422,000.

48 The net result is an increase in the Revenue Deficiency of \$698,000.

The total monthly bill impacts of the original filing and the updated filing are shown in Table 2.

Table 2: Total Monthly Bill Impacts

Total Bill

Class	Consumption per customer, kwh	Demand per customer,	January update		Original		Change	
			Total Bill		Total Bill		Total Bill	
			\$	% Change	\$	% Change	\$	% Change
Residential	1,000	-	\$ (0.22)	-0.2%	\$ (0.36)	-0.3%	\$ 0.14	0.1%
GS<50	2,000	-	\$ (1.13)	-0.5%	\$ (1.34)	-0.6%	\$ 0.20	0.1%
GS>50	80,000	250	\$ (62.25)	-0.8%	\$ (64.22)	-0.8%	\$ 1.98	0.0%
Large Use	2,800,000	7,350	\$ (18,543.77)	-7.5%	\$ (18,639.47)	-7.6%	\$ 95.70	0.0%
USL	500	-	\$ 2.30	3.9%	\$ 2.19	3.7%	\$ 0.11	0.2%
Sentinel Lighting	180	1	\$ (0.20)	-1.1%	\$ (0.10)	-0.5%	\$ (0.10)	-0.5%
Street Lighting	882,119	2,639	\$ 2,946.06	2.1%	\$ 3,874.83	2.7%	\$ (928.77)	-0.7%

The distribution revenue impacts of the original filing and the updated filing are shown in Table 3.

Table 3: Distribution Charge Impacts

Distribution Charges

Class	Consumption per customer, kwh	Demand per customer,	January update		Original		Change	
			Distribution Charge		Distribution Charge		Distribution Charge	
			\$	% Change	\$	% Change	\$	% Change
Residential	1,000	-	\$ (0.45)	-1.7%	\$ (0.69)	-2.6%	\$ 0.24	0.9%
GS<50	2,000	-	\$ (1.56)	-3.0%	\$ (1.96)	-3.7%	\$ 0.40	0.8%
GS>50	80,000	250	\$ (86.54)	-9.7%	\$ (95.51)	-10.7%	\$ 8.98	1.0%
Large Use	2,800,000	7,350	\$ (19,261.57)	-103.8%	\$ (19,352.71)	-104.3%	\$ 91.14	0.5%
USL	500	-	\$ 2.05	10.2%	\$ 1.90	9.5%	\$ 0.15	0.7%
Sentinel Lighting	180	1	\$ (0.22)	-4.4%	\$ (0.14)	-2.8%	\$ (0.08)	-1.6%
Street Lighting	882,119	2,639	\$ 2,656.29	4.2%	\$ 3,483.33	5.6%	\$ (827.03)	-1.4%

57 The delivery charge impacts (distribution charges plus transmission charges) of the
58 original filing and the updated filing are shown in Table 4.

59 **Table 4: Delivery Charge Impacts**

Delivery Charges

Class	Consumption per customer, kwh	Demand per customer,	January update		Original		Change	
			Distribution Charge		Distribution Charge		Distribution Charge	
			\$	% Change	\$	% Change	\$	% Change
Residential	1,000	-	\$ 0.04	0.1%	\$ (0.19)	-0.6%	\$ 0.23	0.7%
GS<50	2,000	-	\$ (0.57)	-0.9%	\$ (0.95)	-1.4%	\$ 0.38	0.6%
GS>50	80,000	250	\$ (40.18)	-2.6%	\$ (49.16)	-3.2%	\$ 8.98	0.6%
Large Use	2,800,000	7,350	\$ (17,660.74)	-42.7%	\$ (17,751.88)	-42.9%	\$ 91.14	0.2%
USL	500	-	\$ 2.30	9.8%	\$ 2.15	9.1%	\$ 0.15	0.6%
Sentinel Lighting	180	1	\$ (0.15)	-2.5%	\$ (0.07)	-1.1%	\$ (0.08)	-1.4%
Street Lighting	882,119	2,639	\$ 3,028.69	4.4%	\$ 3,832.83	5.7%	\$ (804.15)	-1.3%

60
61 The details of the bill impact calculation are shown in Exhibit I, Tab 6, Exhibit 3, and the
62 revised distribution rates are presented in Exhibit I, Tab 6, Schedule 2.

1 **SUMMARY OF APPLICATION**

2 **INTRODUCTION**

3 PowerStream's application for 2009 rates has been guided by the Board's Filing
4 Requirements and the 2006 EDR Handbook. It is based on a 2009 forward Test Year.
5 Accordingly, the rates for which approval is sought are based on a revenue requirement
6 that is underpinned by forecasts of 2009 revenue and expenses.

7 PowerStream was created on June 1, 2004 by the amalgamation of Hydro Vaughan
8 Distribution Inc. ("Hydro Vaughan"), Markham Hydro Distribution Inc. ("Markham
9 Hydro"), and Richmond Hill Hydro Inc. ("Richmond Hill Hydro"). PowerStream
10 completed the acquisition of Aurora Hydro Connections Limited ("Aurora Hydro") on
11 November 1, 2005 thus adding a fourth municipality to the service territory.

12 PowerStream has grown and continues to grow, through the addition of new customers.

13 On December 15, 2008, the Board approved the merger of PowerStream and Barrie
14 Hydro Distribution Inc. ("Barrie Hydro") (EB-2008-0335). Effective January 1, 2009,
15 PowerStream and Barrie Hydro were amalgamated and are continuing under the name
16 PowerStream Inc. See Exhibit A2, Tab 3, Schedule 1 for a discussion of the impact of
17 the merger on this rate application.

18 There have been recent increases in bad debt. Management has taken steps to monitor
19 large accounts, especially during the current economic uncertainties.

20 PowerStream strongly supports government and regulatory initiatives and is an active
21 participant in most of the Board's consultative processes.

PREVIOUS RATE APPLICATIONS: 2006-2008

In October 2005, PowerStream filed two applications for 2006 rates: one for PowerStream and one for Aurora Hydro. The Board issued decisions on the PowerStream and Aurora Hydro applications on April 28th and 12th 2006, respectively, and new rates for all four rate zones (Markham, Richmond Hill, Vaughan and Aurora) were implemented, effective May 1, 2006. Service charges in the four rate zones were standardized at the same time.

On May 18, 2006, the Company sought a review of certain aspects of the Board's April 28th decision on the PowerStream application. On June 23, 2006, the Board issued a decision approving the relief sought by PowerStream. A September 22, 2006 rate order gave effect to the Board's June 23rd decision in the form of approval of a rate rider for the period November 1, 2006 to April 30, 2007.

On February 9, 2007, PowerStream filed an application for approval of 2007 rates, effective May 1, 2007. The rates proposed in that application were developed by adjusting 2006 rates for PowerStream's four rates zones in accordance with the 2007 EDR Model (the "2007 Adjustment"). The application was approved by the Board on April 12, 2007.

On March 7, 2007, PowerStream filed an application that requested the Board to, in effect, "undo" the 2007 Adjustment and approve a new set of 2007 rates, adjusted for harmonization and cost reallocation across PowerStream's four rate zones and, then, further adjusted in accordance with the 2007 EDR Model. The harmonization aspect of this application fulfilled PowerStream's commitment to the Town of Richmond Hill and responded to the Board's direction in its decision on PowerStream's 2006 rate application to harmonize rates across the four rate zones. The cost reallocation aspect of the March 7th application reflected PowerStream's view that it was in its ratepayers' best interests to begin the transition to rates based on fully allocated costs, sooner rather than later, even before the Board's response to the filing of cost allocation studies by individual utilities.

50 In a decision dated July 26, 2007, the Board approved PowerStream's harmonization
51 and cost reallocation application and approved new distribution and retail transmission
52 rates and loss factors, effective November 1, 2007, to reflect this decision.

53 On November 23, 2007, PowerStream filed an application for approval of 2008 rates,
54 effective May 1, 2008. This application was filed using the Board's "EDR" model and in
55 accordance with the Board's guidance on "2nd Generation Incentive Regulation". The
56 application incorporated revised retail transmission service rates in accordance with the
57 Board's October 29, 2007 letter regarding "Ontario Uniform Transmission Rate Order,
58 EB-2007-0759: Effect on Retail Transmission Rates." The application also sought
59 approval of an updated Smart Meter rate adder.

60 The Board approved PowerStream's application in a decision issued on March 17, 2008.
61 A rate order that reflected this decision was issued on April 17, 2008 (included in
62 Appendix 1, Schedule 3).

63 **SCOPE OF 2009 RATE APPLICATION**

64 This Application seeks approval of electricity distribution rates for 2009, effective May 1,
65 2009. The proposed rates are underpinned by 2009 forecasts of operations,
66 maintenance and administration ("OM&A") expenses, return on rate base, amortization
67 expense and payments in lieu of taxes ("PILs"). The sum of these amounts is
68 PowerStream's **"2009 Service Revenue Requirement."** PowerStream's **"2009 Base**
69 **Revenue Requirement"** is defined as: (i) PowerStream's "2009 Service Revenue
70 Requirement"; less (ii) certain non-rate revenue amounts, referred to herein as
71 "Revenue Offsets."

72 The value of PowerStream's 2009 rate base has been calculated as the sum of: (i) the
73 net book value ("NBV") of the average of the PowerStream assets opening and closing
74 balances for 2009; and (ii) an allowance for working capital (underpinned by a forecast
75 of the 2009 "Cost of Power"). The return on rate base, rate of return on equity ("ROE")
76 and short-term debt rates have all been determined in accordance with the Board's
77 Report of the Board on Cost of Capital and Incentive Regulation (December 20, 2006)
78 ("Cost of Capital Report"). As required by the Board, the long-term debt rate has been
79 set at PowerStream's actual weighted average debt rate since this value is lower than
80 the deemed rate.

81 PILs have been determined in accordance with the methodology prescribed in the 2006
82 EDR Handbook. "Large Corporation Tax" has now been eliminated and is therefore no
83 longer included in the PILs calculation.

84 In order to forecast 2009 revenue at existing rates, PowerStream prepared load (i.e.,
85 energy consumption and demand) and customer forecasts for 2009. The methodology
86 used for those forecasts was developed by PowerStream and is described, in detail, in
87 Exhibit C1, Tab1, Schedules 1-3. Current rates (i.e., those in effect as of May 1, 2008)
88 were applied to the forecast output in order to determine a **"Forecast Revenue at**
89 **Current Rates"**. The difference between this amount and PowerStream's 2009 Base
90 Revenue Requirement is equal to PowerStream's **"2009 Revenue Deficiency."**

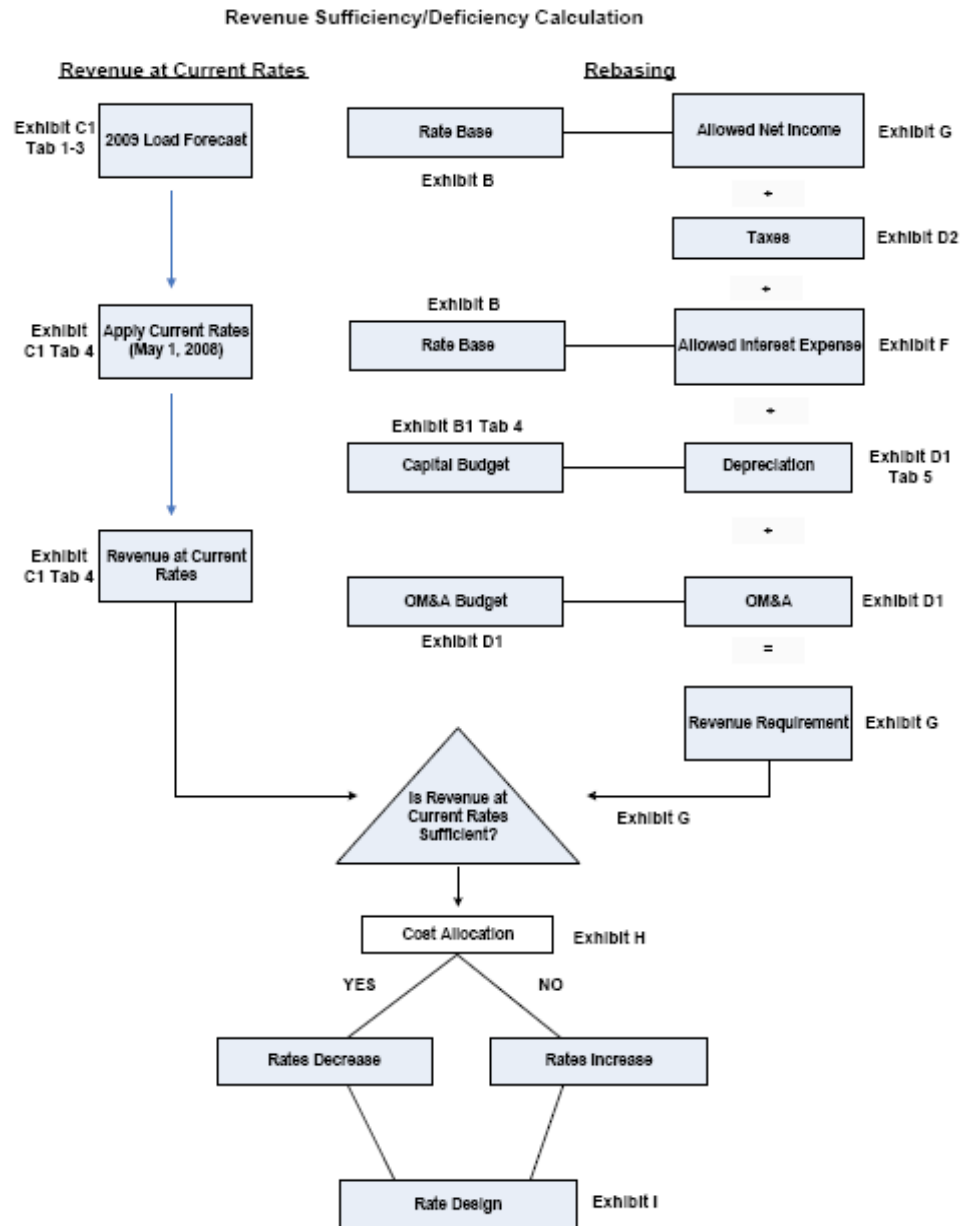
91 In addition to the recovery of the 2009 Base Revenue Requirement, PowerStream is
92 also seeking to recover from ratepayers or provide a credit to ratepayers, as the case
93 may be, amounts associated with:

- 94 (i) the clearance of certain regulatory assets accounts;
- 95 (ii) the clearance of certain other variance and deferral accounts;
- 96 (iii) LRAM and SSM for 2005 to 2007; and
- 97 (iv) PowerStream's Smart Meter Investment Program.

98 Items (i)-(iii), above, are proposed to be recovered from ratepayers in the form of rate
99 riders, as part of the variable distribution charge. Item (iv) is proposed to be recovered
100 from ratepayers in the form of a rate adder, as part of the fixed monthly charge.

101 The methodology that PowerStream used to derive the rates for which it seeks approval
102 in this application is consistent with the Filing Requirements and is depicted in Figure 1,
103 on the following page.

Figure 1 Process for Rate Application



This diagram shows the process followed for the rate application. On the left side is the calculation of "revenue at current rates." On the right side is the "rebasing" calculation. Beside each step is the process is a reference to the appropriate Exhibit and Tab.

104

105

106 INCREASE IN REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR 2009

An analysis of the drivers of the increase in PowerStream's 2009 Revenue Requirement, relative to 2008, is provided in Exhibit G.

Table 1: PowerStream Revenue Requirement (\$ Millions)

	2006 OEB Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
OM&A Expenses	38.3	38.8	42.7	39.7	45.1
Depreciation	26.6	28.2	29.8	33.1	36.6
Target Net Income	15.9	16.0	16.7	16.9	17.9
Interest	16.3	16.4	17.1	17.4	18.4
Taxes	11.3	9.9	10.9	7.6	8.9
Service Revenue Requirement	108.4	109.3	117.2	114.7	126.9
Revenue Offsets	6.1	7.0	7.4	7.4	6.6
Base Revenue Requirement	102.3	102.3	109.8	107.3	120.3

The principal reasons for the increases are summarized below:

- PowerStream's rate base increased by \$93,197,000 or 21 percent between 2006 Board-approved and 2009, an average annual increase of 7.0 percent. This increase reflects: (i) investments in new distribution plant to serve increased demand; (ii) upgrades of existing plant; (iii) general plant purchases; (iv) the installation of Smart Meters (to the end of 2007); and (v) an allowance for

122 working capital. Significant drivers of the increase in rate base are the
123 installation of one Transformer Station and the expansion of another, and the
124 construction of a new Head Office. These matters are discussed in detail in
125 Exhibit B1, except for Smart Meters which are addressed in Exhibit I, Tab 3.

126
127 • PowerStream's OM&A expenses are forecast to increase by \$6,815,000 or 18
128 percent between 2006 Board-approved and 2009, an average annual increase of
129 6.0 percent. The principal drivers of this increase are an increase in number of
130 employees that are required to provide service to a growing number of
131 customers, increased labour costs and a number of new initiatives such as: a
132 program to hire Apprentices to renew the outside workforce; and consulting costs
133 related to the requirement for PowerStream to be compliant with International
134 Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). These matters are discussed, in detail, in
135 Exhibit D1.

136
137 • PowerStream's amortization expenses are forecast to increase by \$9,977,000 or
138 38 percent between 2006 Board-approved and 2009, an average annual
139 increase of 12.7 percent, reflective of the asset additions over these years.

140
141 • Partially offsetting the increases in PowerStream's rate base, OM&A and
142 amortization expenses are a reduction, relative to 2006, in its cost of capital due
143 to the inclusion of short-term debt in the capital structure and a lower ROE
144 calculated using the April 2008 *Consensus Forecast*. As discussed in Exhibit F,
145 PowerStream expects that the Board will recalculate the ROE using the January
146 2009 *Consensus Forecast*. This revised calculation will then be used for the
147 purpose of determining PowerStream's 2009 Revenue Requirement. There is
148 also a reduction in PILs relative to 2006 Board approved as outlined in Exhibit
149 D2.

OTHER CHANGES AFFECTING RATES

In addition to changes in the Base Revenue Requirement, there are a number of other factors that will affect the quantum of PowerStream's 2009 distribution rates:

- Distribution rates will decrease as a result of clearance of the balances recorded in certain deferral and variance accounts. If approved, these clearances will result in a \$27,900,000 credit to customers over the two year period May 1, 2009 to April 30, 2011. The credit to customers is proposed to be in the form of a rate rider.
- Distribution rates will increase as a result of the forecast LV amount of \$1,405,088 and updated LV charge.
- As directed by the Board in its letter dated October 29, 2007, PowerStream adjusted its Retail Service Transmission ("RTS") rates to incorporate the new Uniform Transmission Rates for Ontario transmitters. PowerStream's RTS rates were approved by the Board in its March 17, 2008 Decision (EB-2007-0850) and the rates went into effect effective May 1, 2008. In this Application, RTS rates have been further updated to reflect the Board's approval of Hydro One's sub-transmission rates effective May 1, 2008 to be implemented February 1, 2009 (EB-2007-0681) and the Board's Decision and Rate Order for Ontario Uniform Transmission Rates that become effective January 1, 2009 (EB-2008-0113).
- PowerStream is seeking approval to recover, in the form of rate riders, an LRAM amount of \$430,000 and an SSM amount of \$398,000, both in connection with PowerStream's CDM programs in the period 2005 to 2007.
- PowerStream is seeking approval to clear the balances in Smart Meter variance accounts to December 31, 2007 and implement an associated rate adder effective May 1, 2009 to April 30, 2010. This will be a credit of \$0.19 per month

180 for all metered customers and will return a total of \$577,000 to customers.
181 PowerStream is also seeking approval to implement an updated Smart Meter
182 rate adder of \$1.04 per customer per month, effective May 1, 2009 to April 30,
183 2010 in order to fund the ongoing installation of Smart Meters.

LIST OF PROPOSED RATES AND CHARGES

Tables 2 to 4 set out the proposed rates, smart meter adders and various rate riders for which approvals are sought in this application. PowerStream has completed a "proof" that the proposed rates will provide the 2009 Base Revenue Requirement in Exhibit I, Tab 6, Schedule 6.

Table 2: Summary of Current and Proposed Rates

Customer Class	Billing Determinant	Current 2008 Rates		Proposed 2009 Rates	
		Fixed (\$/customer/month)	Variable (\$/billing determinant)	Fixed (\$/customer/month)	Variable (\$/billing determinant)
Residential	kWh	13.23	0.0131	13.28	0.0143
GS<50 kW	kWh	29.91	0.0114	29.55	0.0126
GS>50 kW	kW	302.94	2.3627	302.58	2.7921
GS>50 kW – Legacy	kW	3,314.46	1.6590	Propose to eliminate	
Large Use	kW	8,979.30	1.3036	3,978.94	0.4810
Unmetered Scattered Load	kWh	14.35	0.0114	14.35	0.0144
Sentinel Lights	kW	2.01	6.0842	2.08	8.7643
Street Lighting	kW	0.84	3.4686	0.87	4.4812

Notes:

- Existing rates are those in effect May 1, 2008.
- Detailed proposed tariff sheets are included in Exhibit I, Tab 6, Schedule 2.
- The fixed rates shown include the Smart Meter adder. Variable rates represent the distribution portion only, before rate riders.

Table 3: Smart Meter Rate Adder

	Current 2008 Rate Adder	Proposed 2009 Rate Adders		
		Ongoing Program Funding (a)	Recovery – Meters Installed to End of 2007 (b)	Final, As Proposed (a) + (b)
Smart Meter rate adder (per customer, per month)	\$1.21	\$1.04	(\$0.19)	\$0.85

Notes:

1. The Smart Meter rate adder is included in fixed charges presented in Table 2
2. The Smart Meter rate adder applies to all metered customer classes: Residential, GS<50 kw, GS>50kw and Large Use.

Table 4: Rate Riders

Customer Class	Class Deter- minant	Current 2008 Rate Riders	Proposed 2009 Rate Riders	
			Reg. Liability Credit	LRAM/SSM
Residential	\$/kWh	0.00	(0.0019)	0.0002
GS<50 kW	\$/kWh	0.00	(0.0019)	0.0001
GS>50 kW	\$/kW	0.00	(0.8029)	0.0288
GS>50 kW - Legacy	\$/kW	0.00	Propose to eliminate	
Large Use	\$/kW	0.00	(1.1177)	0.0000
USL	\$/kWh	0.00	0.0011	0
Sentinel Lights	\$/kW	0.00	(3.2643)	0
Street Lighting	\$/kW	0.00	(0.7314)	0

Notes:

1. These rate riders are not included in the variable charges in Table 2 and are shown as separate lines in rate schedules. Regulatory liability amounts are proposed to be returned to customers over two years and the LRAM/SSM amounts collected over one year.
2. Existing rates are those in effect May 1, 2008.
3. Detailed proposed tariff sheets are included in Exhibit I, Tab 6, Schedule 2.

BILL AND RATE IMPACTS

Tables 5, 6 and 7, below, set out the monthly bill impacts of PowerStream's application, for a "typical" customer in each rate class (see Note 2 below Table 5). None of the percent changes in Table 5 exceed the ten percent mitigation threshold specified in Section 13.1 of the 2006 EDR Handbook.

Table 5: Impacts on Total Bill for Typical Customer

Class	Consumption per customer, kwh	Demand per customer, kw	Typical Bill	
			\$ Change	% Change
Residential	1,000	-	\$ (0.22)	-0.2%
GS<50	2,000	-	\$ (1.13)	-0.5%
GS>50	80,000	250	\$ (62.25)	-0.8%
Large Use	2,800,000	7,350	\$ (18,543.77)	-7.5%
USL	500	-	\$ 2.30	3.9%
Sentinel Lighting	180	1	\$ (0.20)	-1.1%
Street Lighting	882,119	2,639	\$ 2,946.06	2.1%

Notes:

- Includes fixed and variable distribution charges, smart meter rate adder, regulatory liability credit rate rider and LRAM/SSM recovery rate rider.
- Consumption levels are from the "typical customer" amounts used in the 2008 rate model provided by the OEB, except for street lighting which reflects the number of connections for PowerStream.
- Includes consumption adjusted by proposed loss factors. See Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedule 9 for a discussion on loss adjustment factors.
- Includes GST at 5%.

Table 6: Impact on the Distribution Portion of Bill for Typical Customer

Class	Consumption per customer, kwh	Demand per customer, kw	Typical Bill - Distribution charge	
			\$ Change	% Change
Residential	1,000	-	\$ (0.45)	-1.7%
GS<50	2,000	-	\$ (1.56)	-3.0%
GS>50	80,000	250	\$ (86.54)	-9.7%
Large Use	2,800,000	7,350	\$ (19,261.57)	-103.8%
USL	500	-	\$ 2.05	10.2%
Sentinel Lighting	180	1	\$ (0.22)	-4.4%
Street Lighting	882,119	2,639	\$ 2,656.29	4.2%

Notes:

1. Includes fixed and variable distribution charges, smart meter rate adder, regulatory liability credit rate rider and LRAM/SSM recovery rate rider.
2. Consumption levels are from the "typical customer" amounts used in the 2008 rate model provided by the OEB, except for street lighting which reflects the number of connections for PowerStream.

Table 7: Impact on the Delivery Portion of Bill for Typical Customer

Class	Consumption per customer, kwh	Demand per customer, kw	Typical Bill - Delivery charge	
			\$ Change	% Change
Residential	1,000	-	\$ 0.04	0.1%
GS<50	2,000	-	\$ (0.57)	-0.9%
GS>50	80,000	250	\$ (40.18)	-2.6%
Large Use	2,800,000	7,350	\$ (17,660.74)	-42.7%
USL	500	-	\$ 2.30	9.8%
Sentinel Lighting	180	1	\$ (0.15)	-2.5%
Street Lighting	882,119	2,639	\$ 3,028.69	4.4%

Notes:

1. The "delivery" portion includes all distribution charges, as defined in Table 6 above and transmission charges
2. Consumption levels are from the "typical customer" amounts used in the 2008 rate model provided by the OEB, except for street lighting which reflects the number of connections for PowerStream.

REVENUE DEFICIENCY

The components of PowerStream's 2009 Revenue Deficiency are set out below in Table 1.
The revenue deficiency is \$8,958,000.

Table 1: 2009 Revenue Deficiency

		%	\$000
1	Rate Base	--	533,832
2	Cost of Capital	6.81	--
3	Return on Rate Base (A)	--	36,336
4	Distribution Expenses	--	45,098
5	Amortization	--	36,540
6	Payment in Lieu of Taxes	--	8,898
7	2009 Service Revenue Requirement (B)	--	126,872
8	Less Revenue Offsets	--	(6,568)
9	2009 Base Revenue Requirement (C)	--	120,304
10	Forecast 2009 Revenue at Current Rates	--	111,346
11	2009 Revenue Deficiency	--	(8,958)

A = Line 1 X Line 2

B = Lines 3 + 4 + 5 + 6

C = Lines 7 - 8

CAUSES OF REVENUE DEFICIENCY

The underpinning causes of the 2009 Revenue Deficiency are enumerated in Table 1 below. The "Evidentiary References" column provides the sources for detailed explanations of the deficiency in each row of the table.

Table 1: Causes of Revenue Deficiency

Cause	Impact on Revenue Requirement (\$000)	Evidentiary Reference
Increase in Amortization Expense	(9,977)	D1-1-5
Increase in Distribution Expenses	(6,815)	D1-1-1
Increase in Return on Capital	(4,185)	G-1-1
Load Growth	9,096	C1-1-4
Decrease in PILs	2,452	D2-1-2
Increase in Revenue Offsets	471	C2-1-1
Total 2009 Revenue Deficiency	(8,958)	G-1-1

BUDGET GUIDELINES

OM&A BUDGET

PowerStream prepares a two-year OM&A budget as a matter of good business practice and as part of the rate application process. In June 2007, a document entitled "2008-2009 OM&A Budget Guideline's ("Budget Guidelines"), pertaining to the 2008 and 2009 budget years, was distributed to all PowerStream Directors and Managers. The Budget Guidelines mandated as follows: (i) general and step (i.e. merit-related) increases in wages and benefits for existing employees; (ii) no new hires unless approved by the Executive Management Team (EMT); and (iii) a decrease in the expenses not related to headcount (such as purchased services) of five percent, relative to 2008. The Budget Guidelines are provided in Appendix 1, Schedule 16.

Individual departmental OM&A budgets were completed in early September 2007 and were then reviewed by PowerStream's EMT. In December 2007, the EMT's budget recommendations were forwarded to PowerStream's Audit & Finance Committee (a sub-committee of PowerStream's Board of Directors) and, subsequently, to PowerStream's full Board of Directors, for approval. For purposes of this Application, the 2009 OM&A budget was updated as outlined in Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedule 1.

The OM&A budget process is described in detail in Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedule 2.

CAPITAL BUDGET

PowerStream prepared a two-year capital budget (2008 and 2009) and a "Five Year Capital Plan, 2008 to 2012" ("Five Year Capital Plan"). The process that led to the preparation of the capital budget and five-year capital plan was initiated by a request, issued to PowerStream's Directors and Managers in early 2007, for identification of proposed capital projects. Of the proposed capital projects submitted, certain projects were considered "mandatory" due to their legal or statutory issues and were more readily accepted as part of the 2008 and or the 2009 capital budgets. Examples would include the connection of new customer services or the requirement to relocate distribution plant

to allow for the widening of a roadway. Other capital projects were subjected to a more extensive justification and prioritization process by PowerStream's Engineering Department. This process is described in detail in Exhibit B1, Tab 2, Schedule 1.

Table 1 summarizes the projects included in the Five-Year Capital Plan, divided into five categories: sustainment capital, development capital, operations capital, miscellaneous capital and Smart Meter capital.

Table 1: Five Year Capital Plan – Summary (\$000's)

Capital Category	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Sustainment	19,401	19,618	23,638	31,050	24,930
Development	23,728	41,019	32,614	24,124	59,225
Operations	10,080	7,674	6,906	6,271	6,949
Miscellaneous	6,243	3,955	11,585	8,079	7,021
Smart Meters	6,994	12,975	12,616	0	0
Total	66,446	85,241	87,359	69,524	98,125

- **Sustainment Capital**

Sustainment capital consists principally of projects that are intended to maintain or improve distribution system reliability. Examples of such projects are: planned line replacements and upgrades, enhancements to existing transformer stations, items identified through the distribution system asset replacement program, system voltage conversions and switchgear replacements and upgrades.

- **Development Capital**

Development capital comprises projects that are mandatory in nature such as the connection of new customer services, the installation of new transformer stations and the relocation of distribution plant to accommodate road widening.

57

58 • **Operations Capital**

59

60 Operations capital projects relate to the safe and efficient operation of the distribution
61 system. Examples of such projects include automation of system operations and
62 unplanned asset replacement.

63

64 • **Other Miscellaneous Capital**

65

66 Other miscellaneous capital includes information technology installations and
67 enhancements, including the Customer Information System and Financial System.

68

69 • **Smart Meters**

70

71 Smart Meter capital is spent to fulfill PowerStream's obligation to install Smart Meters
72 and supporting infrastructure, for all customers by the end of 2010.

CHANGES IN METHODOLOGY

PowerStream's 2006 rate application was based on a historic test year. Accordingly, PowerStream needed to make a number of process changes and develop new "tools", in anticipation of the 2009 rate application. These changes included:

- a Rates Model to store and present data, and to do the calculations necessary to determine revenue requirement and rates;
- a Load and Customer Forecasting Model;
- an update to the process for allocating burdens (overheads) to capital expenditures and operating expenses; and
- an update to the to Cost Allocation Study.

PowerStream used the cost allocation model and Smart Meter rate adder model previously developed by the Board.

PowerStream utilized a PILs model provided by Elenchus Research Associates (ERA). The PILs calculations were reviewed by Deloitte. ERA also reviewed and provided advice on the rates and forecasting models referred to above.

1 **BARRIE HYDRO - POWERSTREAM MERGER**

2 **Introduction**

3 In the Mergers, Amalgamations, Acquisitions and Divestures (MAADs) hearing (the
4 Hearing) on December 15, 2008 (EB-2008-0335), the Board approved the merger of
5 Powerstream Inc. (PowerStream) and Barrie Hydro Distribution Inc. (Barrie Hydro).

6 PowerStream has considered the impact of the Hearing and the Resulting Decision (the
7 Decision) on the Cost of Service filing for May 1, 2009 rates (the Application), submitted
8 by the pre-merger PowerStream.

9 In the Decision, the Board approved the rate rebasing proposal contained in the MAADs
10 application:

- 11 ○ May 1, 2009 pre-merger PowerStream rebased rates
- 12 ○ May 1, 2009 Barrie Hydro third generation IRM rate adjustment
- 13 ○ May 1, 2010 MergeCo (separate Barrie and PowerStream rates) third generation
14 IRM rate adjustment
- 15 ○ MergeCo rate harmonization within 3-5 years of date of transaction closing
- 16 ○ Rebasing MergeCo within five years of date of transaction closing

17 PowerStream and Barrie Hydro were amalgamated as of January 1, 2009, under the
18 name, PowerStream Inc.

19 As noted in the Hearing, PowerStream filed a cost of service application for rates
20 effective May 1, 2009, prior to the MAADs hearing and Decision, and prior to the
21 subsequent amalgamation.

22 In the Hearing, there was considerable discussion regarding the Board's *"Report of the*
23 *Board on Rate-making Associated with Distributor Consolidation"* (the Report) and the
24 proposed rebasing schedule.

25 **Conclusions**

PowerStream has examined the Decision and concluded that it is the Board Panel's expectation that PowerStream continue with a cost of service rate application for the pre-merger PowerStream service area for May 1, 2009 rates and with its third generation incentive regulation rate application for May 1, 2009 rates for the pre-merger Barrie service area.

The merged entity has retained the name PowerStream, so for simplicity and clarity PowerStream Division will be used to refer to the former PowerStream operation, service area and rates, and Barrie Division will be used to refer to the former Barrie operation, service area and rates.

As stated in the Decision, the Report does not contemplate the situation where an amalgamation has taken place during the course of a cost of service application for one of the merging distributors.

PowerStream does not believe it would be appropriate to amend the PowerStream Division's cost of service filing to reflect its share of the higher net cost in 2009 as a result of the merger.

PowerStream concludes that the projected 2009 costs in the original PowerStream Division application as filed are the most appropriate for setting May 1, 2009 rates for the pre-merger PowerStream service area and the start of third generation IRM in the deferral period.

Merger Related Costs and Savings

As disclosed in the MAADs application, it was estimated that in 2009 the amalgamated entity would achieve savings on capital spending of \$4.7 million and incur net additional OM&A costs of \$2.4 million. This does not include pre-merger costs incurred leading up to and associated with the MAADs application and merger of PowerStream and Barrie Hydro.

The 2009 expected capital spending savings will be avoided costs for the Barrie Division. There is no change in the 2009 planned capital spending for the PowerStream Division.

The PowerStream and Barrie Divisions will be operated independently for a good portion of 2009 while system and process integration takes place.

The estimate for 2009 is a net additional cost to the merged entity of \$2.4 million, as shown in Table 1 below. A portion of these net additional costs can be attributed to the PowerStream Division.

Table 1: Merger OM&A Savings and Transition Costs

Department	\$000
Human Resources	102
Corporate	469
Finance	110
Information Technology	296
Regulatory - Rates	222
Eng. Planning	220
Purchasing	14
Metering	206
Operations	242
Total Savings	1,882
Transition Costs	(4,302)
Net Savings (Cost)	(2,420)

These savings and costs were estimated in June 2008 based on the assumptions at that time. Sixty-four percent of the estimated savings are labour related. Subsequently agreements have been made with the two unions that provide guarantees regarding no layoffs, involuntary terminations and no involuntary relocation of staff for a period of a year or more from the merge date. Accordingly it may take longer to achieve the identified savings.

FINANCE

The following financial documents, which are specified in section 2.2.3 of the Filing Requirements, are included in Appendix 1 of this Application:

- audited financial statements for 2007 (Historical Year);
- *pro forma* financial statements for the Bridge Year (2008)
- *pro forma* financial statements for the Test Year (2009);
- a reconciliation of audited financial statements with the financial data presented in this application for rate-making purposes;
- rating agency reports; and
- PowerStream's 2007 Tax Return.

RATE BASE

OVERVIEW

PowerStream is seeking the Board's approval of a rate base of \$534M for 2009, consisting of \$459M in net fixed assets and \$75M in working capital allowance. The Board-Approved rate base for 2006 was \$441M.

The \$93M (21%) increase is underpinned by:

- PowerStream's capital investment process that is described in Exhibit B1, Tab 2, Schedule 1;
- PowerStream's capitalization policy and burden allocation process that is described in Exhibit B1, Tab 3, Schedule 1;
- PowerStream's capital additions in 2006 (actual), 2007 (actual for the historical year), 2008 (estimate for the bridge year), and 2009 (forecast for the test year) as provided in Exhibit B1, Tab 4, Schedules 1 and 2;
- PowerStream's three major capital investments that are described in Exhibit B1, Tab 5, Schedules 1 to 4;
- PowerStream's Five Year Capital Plan, 2008 to 2012, that is provided in Exhibit B1, Tab 6, Schedule 1; and
- PowerStream's Working Capital Allowance that is outlined in Exhibit B2, Tab 1, Schedules 1 to 3.

Table 1 on the next page provides the year-over-year changes in rate base values. PowerStream's year-over-year analysis of asset additions is provided in Exhibit B1, Tab 7, Schedule 1.

24

Table 1: Rate Base (\$'000)

	2006 Board- Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Estimate	2009 Forecast
Net Fixed Assets (a)	370,270	367,978	382,885	415,790	459,051
Working Capital Allowance (b)	70,365	77,168	79,866	78,785	74,781
Rate Base (a) + (b)	440,635	445,147	462,751	494,575	533,832
\$ Change Year-over-Year	--	4,512	17,604	31,824	39,257
% Change Year-over-Year	--	1%	4%	7%	8%
\$ Change 2009 to 2006 EDR Approved	--	--	--	--	93,197
% Change 2009 to 2006 EDR Approved	--	--	--	--	21%

25

26

CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROCESS

INTRODUCTION

PowerStream has a strategic plan that sets out specific, measurable, actionable goals with clear expectation of outcomes. This plan is reviewed regularly and, in particular, it is subject to a formal review and revision annually – in February – by PowerStream's Board of Directors and its Executive Management Team ("EMT").

All current and planned corporate goals and initiatives, including the capital investment process, are aligned with the strategic plan. A critical component of PowerStream's strategic planning process is its Five Year Capital Plan; a copy of the current version, 2008-2012, is provided in Exhibit B1, Tab 6, Schedule 1.

The next section of this Exhibit describes the capital investment planning cycle; namely, a rolling five-year period. The current cycle covers the 2008-2012 period; work began in 2007. Capital expenditures were budgeted in detail for 2008 (the bridge year) and 2009 (the test year). These budgets were further refined in 2008 for the purposes of this 2009 EDR Application.

The third section of this Exhibit describes PowerStream's distribution system planning process. This is a seven-step process that includes an asset condition assessment program for asset management purposes. The outcome is an annual Distribution System Planning Report.

The final section of this Exhibit describes the capital investment budget process. Capital expenditure envelopes are developed annually for a five-year period and base capital expenses are segregated from extraordinary capital expenses.

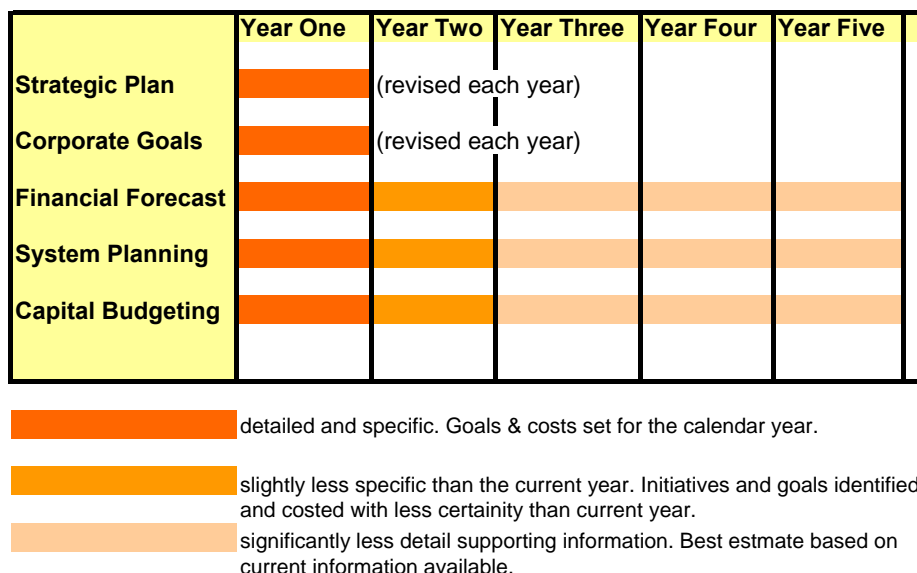
24 **CAPITAL INVESTMENT PLANNING CYCLE**

25 PowerStream's capital investment planning cycle is a rolling five-year period. The
26 process starts each year with a review and revision – as required – of PowerStream's
27 strategic plan by the Board of Directors and the EMT, in early February, and culminates
28 with the approval of the capital investment budgets by the Board of Directors in
29 December.

30 The current cycle covers the period 2008-2012 for which planning began in 2007. The
31 outcome included detailed budgets for 2008 (the bridge year) and 2009 (the test year),
32 that were approved in December 2007. These budgets were further refined in 2008 for
33 the purposes of this 2009 EDR Application.

34 Figure 1 on the next page depicts the capital investment five year planning cycle. The
35 budget for the first year of this cycle is detailed and contains the most accurate
36 information: alternatives have been considered, preferred options have been chosen,
37 and cost estimates completed. In the second year of this cycle, specific activities are
38 identified although alternatives and cost estimates have not been as rigorously
39 developed as in the first year of the cycle. In years three through five, major projects are
40 identified but there is significantly less detail, alternatives may not have been identified,
41 designs are not be final, and cost estimates are based on historical per unit costing with
42 a significant contingency factor.

Figure 1: PowerStream's Perpetual Planning Cycle



• **Key Milestones**

The key milestones and dates applicable to the capital investment planning cycle for 2008-2012 were the following:

- The Board of Directors and the EMT reviewed the strategic plan, identified the corporate goals and initiatives, and approved both – February 2007
- The Finance Department developed the 2008-2012 financial forecast and the 2008 and 2009 capital budget envelopes – April 2007.
- The 2008/2009 Capital Investment Budgets were prepared as follows:
 - The EMT approved the Budget Guidelines – June 2007
 - The Budget Guidelines were communicated to all staff – June 2007
 - Staff prepared the two-year budgets (2008/2009) – September 2007
- The 2008/2009 Capital Investment Budgets were approved as follows:

56 – The EMT approved the budgets for presentation to the Audit and Finance
57 Committee of the Board of Directors – September 2007.

58 – The Audit and Finance Committee approved the budgets for presentation
59 to the Board of Directors – September 2007

60 – The Board of Directors approved the budgets - December 2007.

61 • **Strategic Plan and Corporate Goals**

62 PowerStream's Board of Directors and EMT review and revise, as required, the strategic
63 plan. They then identify corporate goals and initiatives that are aligned with the plan.
64 They also revisit and affirm or adjust PowerStream's vision and mission statement.

65 PowerStream's vision is:

66 • "We will be an innovative and socially responsible leader in power distribution
67 and related services in Ontario."

68 PowerStream's mission statement is:

69 • "To deliver reliable power and related services safely and efficiently to support
70 our customers' quality of life and to provide value to our shareholders."

71 For 2007 and 2008, PowerStream's corporate goals and initiatives pertain to the
72 following topics (Although the 2009 goals and initiatives have not yet been developed,
73 they are expected to be in categories very similar to 2008):

- 74 1. Corporate Governance
- 75 2. Successful Integration Plans
- 76 3. Advocacy
- 77 4. Corporate Culture
- 78 5. Mergers and Acquisitions Strategy
- 79 6. New Business Opportunities
- 80 7. Performance Improvement Measures

8. Optimizing System Reliability, Performance and Profitability

9. Green (position PowerStream as a “green” enterprise).

FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL FORECAST

The corporate goals and initiatives are used in PowerStream’s business planning process during the second and third quarter of each year. The key deliverables of the business planning process are:

- a Five Year Financial Forecast
- an updated Distribution System Planning Report (which includes an Asset Condition Assessment and Plans for New Transformer Station Capacity).
- a Five Year Capital Plan
- the OM&A and Capital Budgets

The EMT determines the timeline for the OM&A and Capital Budgets. The schedule allows staff adequate time to prepare budgets, the EMT appropriate time to review the outcomes and Finance staff time to “package” information for the Audit & Finance Committee and the Board of Directors. The Corporate Finance department prepares Budget Guidelines that provide personnel with their responsibilities and detailed methodology, set out the assumptions for budgeting purposes, and highlight the risks and the corresponding mitigation measures. Corporate Finance also sets the "budget envelope;" that is, the range within which the budgets can be developed in order to meet PowerStream's deemed return on equity or "ROE."

The EMT reviews and approves or modifies the Budget Guidelines in June after which the budget process begins in earnest. Corporate Finance analyzes past (i.e. actual) financial results in detail and assists departments to develop their budgets as required. Each department develops a detailed OM&A budget of its own for the first two years of the planning cycle.

The Engineering department also develops a detailed capital budget for the same two years, based on its review and prioritization of capital projects—in consultation

108 with each department. All budgets comply with the Budget Guidelines and, in
109 particular, the budget envelopes.

110 The Corporate Finance Department combines the department-specific OM&A
111 budgets into a single OM&A Budget for PowerStream. The Chief Financial Officer
112 (CFO) with assistance from Corporate Finance, finalizes the OM&A and Capital
113 Budgets for presentation to the EMT. The EMT reviews and approves or modifies
114 each budget. The CFO then provides the Audit and Finance Committee of the
115 Board of Directors with a budget status report, in September. This committee
116 reviews and approves or modifies each budget for presentation to the Board of
117 Directors in December; the latter likewise reviews and approves or modifies each
118 budget.

119

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM PLANNING PROCESS

PowerStream compiled its first annual Distribution System Planning Report (DSPR) in 2006. The 2007 DSPR is based on planning philosophies approved by the EMT. It describes how PowerStream plans to do the following:

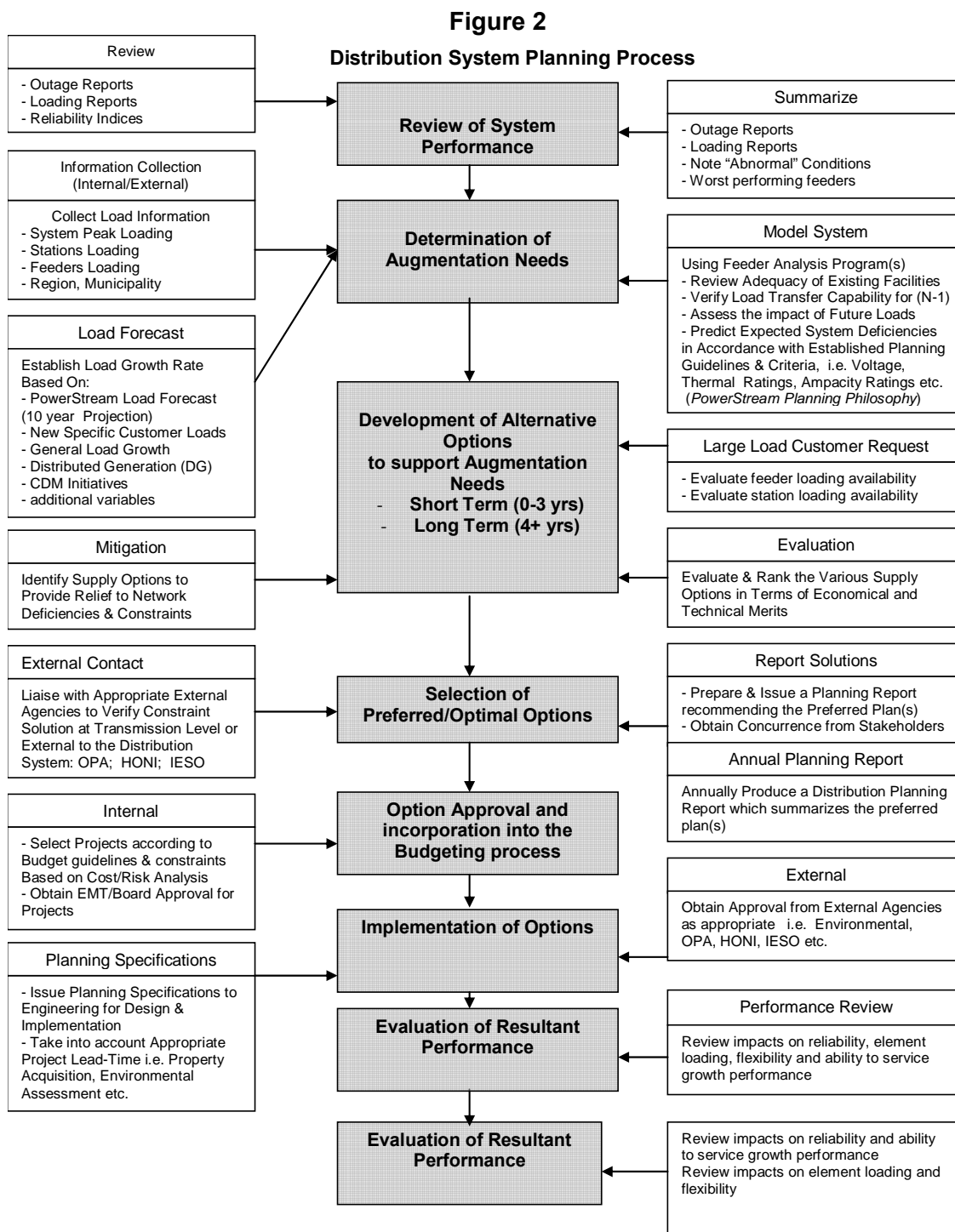
1. Assess and record the nature, location, condition and performance of the assets comprising its distribution system;
2. Develop and implement plans for the augmentation of the distribution system;
3. Develop and implement plans for the refurbishment or replacement of assets that have reached the end of their useful lives; and
4. Develop contingency plans to deal with events that have a low probability of occurring but that are nevertheless plausible and, if they were to occur, would have a substantial impact on customers.

Distribution system planning can be defined as a rational process comprising field measurements and analytical activities, which collectively ensure that specifications and authorization, including appropriate lead times, are available for the most economic expansion or modification of the distribution system to meet customer requirements.

Distribution system planning is a continuous process. Load growth and reliability are evaluated on an ongoing basis to determine optimal solutions that are then recommended for the annual capital investment process.

The typical distribution system planning cycle consists of seven steps depicted in Figure 2 on the next page.

144



145

The key steps in the distribution system planning process, as depicted in Figure 2, are the following:

1. Review of System Performance

a. PowerStream's Engineering Planning department reviews outage and loading reports, and reliability indices, on an ongoing basis to assess the performance of the distribution system.

b. "Abnormal" conditions (for example, violations of planning guidelines, whether temporary or permanent) and worst performing feeders are noted.

c. System Performance Reports are peer reviewed by PowerStream's technical personnel and are also provided to the EMT for its information.

2. Determination of Augmentation Needs

a. Engineering Planning models PowerStream's short-term and long-term capacity needs using various sources of system loading data, regional growth estimates, and anticipated energy conservation measures.

b. Engineering Planning analyzes the ability of the distribution system (substations, feeders, etc.) to handle the projected load growth and identify areas on the distribution system that require additional capacity.

3. Development of Alternative Options to support Augmentation Needs

a. Engineering Planning identifies short-term and longer-term options for addressing the distribution system augmentation needs.

b. Engineering Planning evaluates options, ranks them based on their economical and technical merits and develops project proposals accordingly.

4. Selection of preferred/optimal options

a. The project proposals are included in the annual capital investment process as well as the annual DSPR.

b. For large Transformer Station projects, PowerStream personnel liaise with external agencies such as regional and municipal road authorities to ensure that there are no conflicts with other projects that may be planned.

5. Option Approval and Budgeting

a. Projects selected for implementation through the capital investment process are submitted to the EMT for approval. Very large projects such as new Transformer Station will be present separately to the EMT for approval. Subject to any modifications, the Audit and Finance Committee will refer the project to the Board of Directors for approval.

b. Approved projects are incorporated into the capital budget for the following year.

6. Implementation of Options

a. Engineering Planning issues the planning specifications, as required, to Engineering Design to implement budgeted projects.

7. Evaluation of Resultant Performance

a. Following project implementation, Engineering reviews the resultant system performance. Projects impacts are compared to the expected results. This help to improve the ongoing planning process.

Projects that are identified through the distribution system planning cycle fall into one of the following five categories:

1. Capacity Related Projects - Development

2. Regulatory or Grid Authority Directives – Development

195 3. Reliability Related Projects – Sustainment

196 4. Asset Condition Assessment Projects – Sustainment

197 5. Special Projects – Miscellaneous

198 **1. Capacity-Related Projects - Development**

199 PowerStream designs, builds, maintains, and operates its own transformer stations. The
200 most significant component of capacity-related projects is the planning for new or
201 upgraded transformer stations and the associated egress feeders. PowerStream uses a
202 peak demand forecast to determine capacity needs and the timing of new transformer
203 stations. PowerStream is forecasting the need for one new 28kV Transformer Station
204 every three years commencing in 2009 not only to keep pace with projected growth in
205 customers and demand, but also to ensure the consistent and reliable future supply of
206 electricity.

207 The peak demand forecast is weather-normalized and then adjusted to account for
208 energy conservation based on forecasts made by the Ontario Power Authority ("OPA").
209 It differs from the peak demand forecast that is used for rate-making purposes. The
210 former is used to identify the capacity required in the near to longer term and, therefore,
211 is focused on system peak whereas the latter is used to measure electricity sales and
212 revenue and is focused on the overall shape of the demand curve. The two forecasts
213 are compared, however, to ensure consistency.

214 **2. Regulatory or Grid Authority Directives- Development**

215 Projects in this category include those related to Board requirements such as the
216 elimination of long term load transfers, IESO requirements including capacitor bank
217 installations, and Hydro One requirements such as revenue metering and transfer trip
218 protection mechanisms.

219 **3. Reliability Related Projects - Sustainment**

220 PowerStream actively tracks and measures the reliability of its distribution system and

participates in the Canadian Electrical Association Service Continuity Report ("CEA-SCR"), a ranking of the following industry-standard indices: **SAIDI** = Customer Hours/System Customers (i.e., the average length of interruption per customer on the system); **SAIFI** = Customers Affected/System Customers (i.e., the average number of times an interruption occurred per customer on the system); and **CAIDI** = Customer Hours/Customers Affected = SAIDI/SAIFI (i.e., the average length of interruption per customer interrupted). The target benchmark for PowerStream is the top quartile of Canadian utilities of similar size that participate in CEA-SCR.

Reliability-driven projects are established to maintain, as a minimum, current levels of service to customers at the previous three-year moving averages of reliability performance. The 2004 – 2006 average was used in the 2007 DSPR:

SAIDI = 0.847

SAIFI = 1.259

CAIDI = 0.684

PowerStream is planning a variety of projects to maintain or enhance these levels of reliability: new feeders, reinforcement of existing feeders, additional switches, and distribution automation. Feeders with deteriorating reliability statistics (reliability indices or outage statistics) are targeted for review and remedial action plans are developed to improve reliability. Reliability measures are addressed through the continued refinement and development of the Asset Condition Assessment program, feeder reconfiguration and balancing, radial feeder supply remediation, distribution automation, improved design reviews for customer connections, participation on the smart grid initiative and monitoring of new reliability indices such as ASIFI (Average System Interruption Frequency Interruption Index) and ASIDI (Average System Interruption Duration Index) through pilot programs.

4. Asset Condition Assessment Projects - Sustainment

The Asset Condition Assessment process is one of the more important evaluations in the DSPR. Assets are selected for review on the basis of the relative importance in providing reliable supply. PowerStream retained Kinetrics Inc. to review its 230kV power transformers in 2006 and, in 2007, to analyze its circuit breakers, primary underground cables, and or distribution station transformers¹. The review of all major asset classes will be complete by the end of 2008.

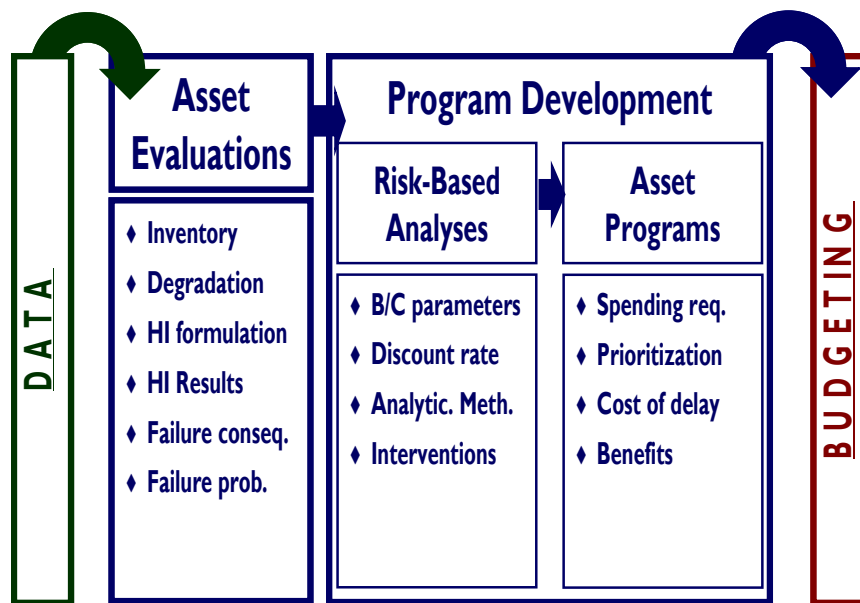
The Asset Condition Assessment process gathers engineering and other technical information from numerous sources and, thereafter, prepares detailed analysis based on appropriate algorithms resulting in the formulation of a "Health Index." Health indices determined in this manner allow ranking of the entire population of a specific asset class into categories ranging from "very poor" to "like new" condition; they also permit the quantitative determination of asset failure risk for each category, using probabilistic techniques. All consequences of failure for each asset class are identified and, again using probabilistic techniques, the overall impact of failure risk of an asset is quantified. Practical risk mitigation options for each asset category are identified and, thereafter, cost estimates for each mitigation option are prepared. PowerStream can accordingly make optimal investment decisions by balancing the value of the risks against the cost(s) of risk mitigation measures as part of the annual budgeting process. The typical Asset Condition Assessment process has the following steps (Figure 3):

1. Data capture;
2. Asset evaluations, which translate condition and criticality information into repeatable, quantitative measures;

¹ Distribution stations – also called municipal stations – perform the same function as transformer stations; however, they are supplied at a lower voltage and they have a much lower capacity.

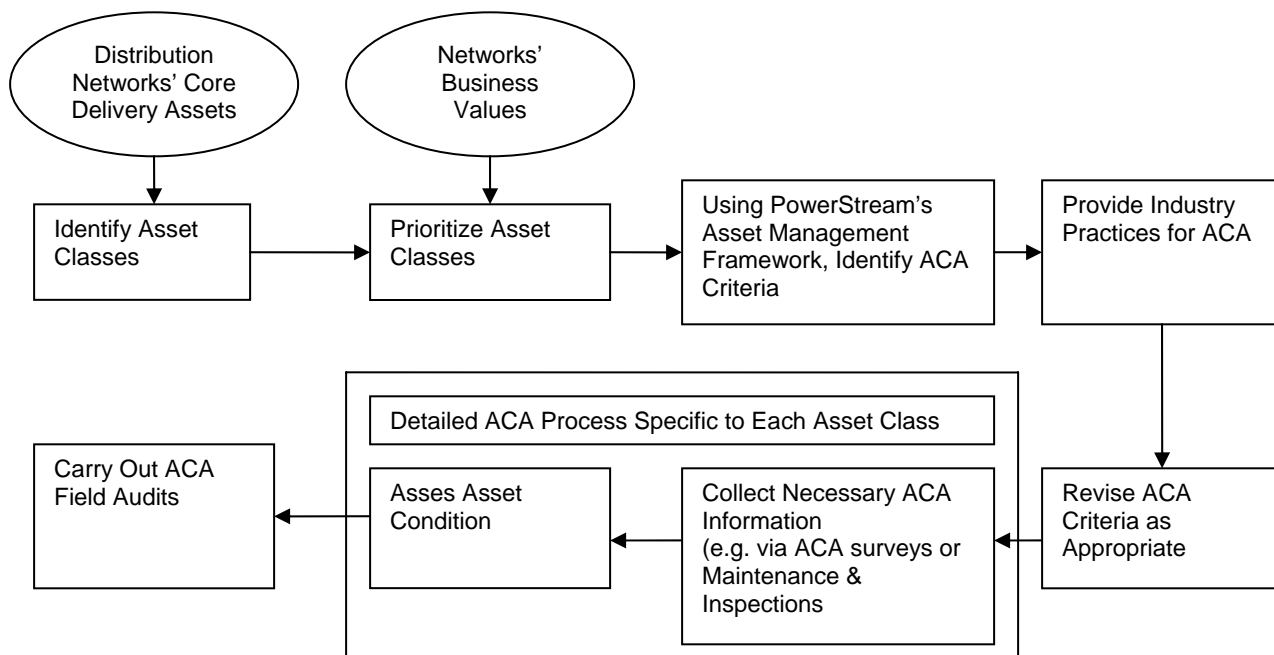
3. Program development, which is a risk-based economic analysis to justify and prioritize spending programs such as risk-management replacement and rehabilitation; and
4. Program execution through the capital investment process.

Figure 3: Asset Condition Assessment Process



PowerStream has adopted an Asset Condition Assessment ("ACA") process that was created by Kinectrics Inc. It is depicted in Figure 4.

Figure 4: PowerStream's Overall Asset Condition Assessment Process



PowerStream has elected to optimize the ACA effort by concentrating initial efforts on those assets that represent the highest priority, have a high asset value, and expose its distribution system and its customers to a high risk.

PowerStream accomplished its objective by grouping the assets into logical asset classes. These classes were then broken down into three categories and, thereafter, prioritised into Priority 1, Priority 2, and Priority 3 based on value to the business. The following summarizes the three phases of PowerStream's ACA process:

Phase I (2006) – Complete:

- 230kV Power Transformers

Phase II (2007) – Complete - data gaps are being addressed to clarify and enhance model results:

-
- 307 • Distribution Stations
 - 308 • Primary Underground Cables
 - 309 • Station Switchgear/Circuit Breakers (not Distribution Stations)

310 Phase III (2008- In Progress):

- 311 • Poles
- 312 • Distribution Stations
- 313 • Distribution Switchgear
- 314 • 230kV Switches

315 Phase III assets tend to be high in number and low in individual value. The ACA
316 process is heavily weighted towards visual observations by experienced field staff and
317 less so on individual test results.

318 **Priority 1** assets represent the greatest level of importance in providing reliable supply.

319 **Priority 2** assets represent the mid-level of importance in providing reliable supply.

320 **Priority 3** assets represent the lowest level of importance with low program
321 expenditures or low risk from individual unit performance. A number of assets in this
322 category are considered “run to failure” assets. Assets in this category tend to have
323 relatively consistent historical spending.

324 The 2006 assessment of 230kV power transformers showed that the “health index” was
325 very good and no expenditures are needed in the next five years. Some assets
326 reviewed in Phase II require the investment of funds to extend their useful life.

327 The success of the ACA process in determining an asset’s health index depends in large
328 part on the available condition data of the asset. Low levels of data quantity and quality
329 reduces accuracy.

330 **5. Special Projects**

331 Special projects arise from time to time. PowerStream may purchase specific analysis
332 software packages, other planning tools, or purchase assets from other utilities such as
333 egress feeders from transformer stations outside of its service area.

CAPITAL INVESTMENT BUDGET PROCESS

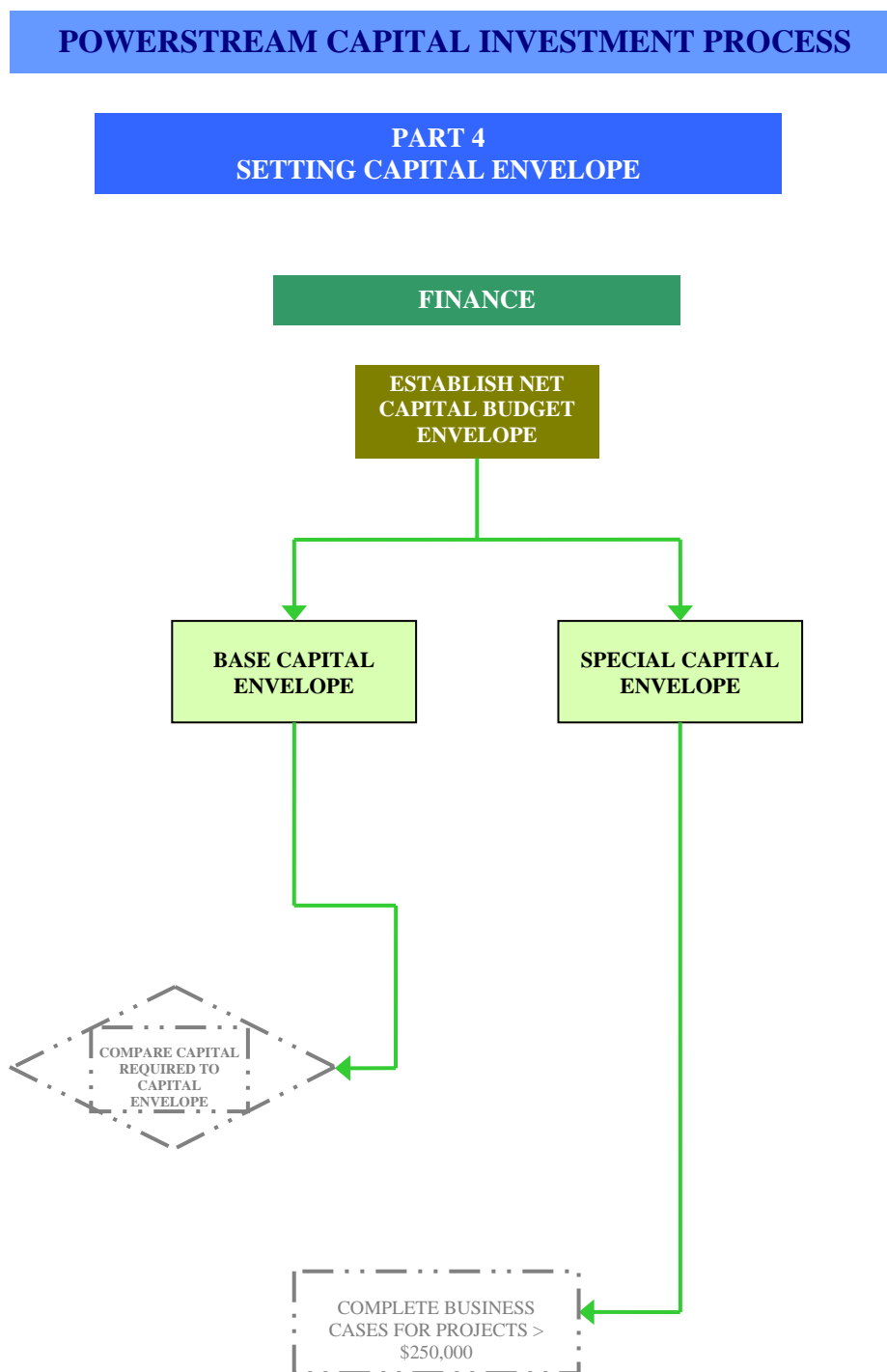
SETTING THE CAPITAL BUDGET ENVELOPE

As part of its five year financial forecast, the Corporate Finance Department establishes a five-year projection of revenue, OM&A costs, depreciation, interest expense, and taxes that would produce a net income that provides the allowable return. As part of this work, Corporate Finance establishes gross and net capital expenditure “envelopes”, or target ranges, for each of the five years.

The capital expenditure envelope has two components. One is the base capital program, which is set close to depreciation, and the other is special capital projects expenditures (for example, a new Transformer Station or a new project such as plant relocation to accommodate the York Region Rapid Transit).

Figure 5 depicts the the setting of the envelope for the capital investrment budget process.

Figure 5: Setting the Capital Investment Envelope

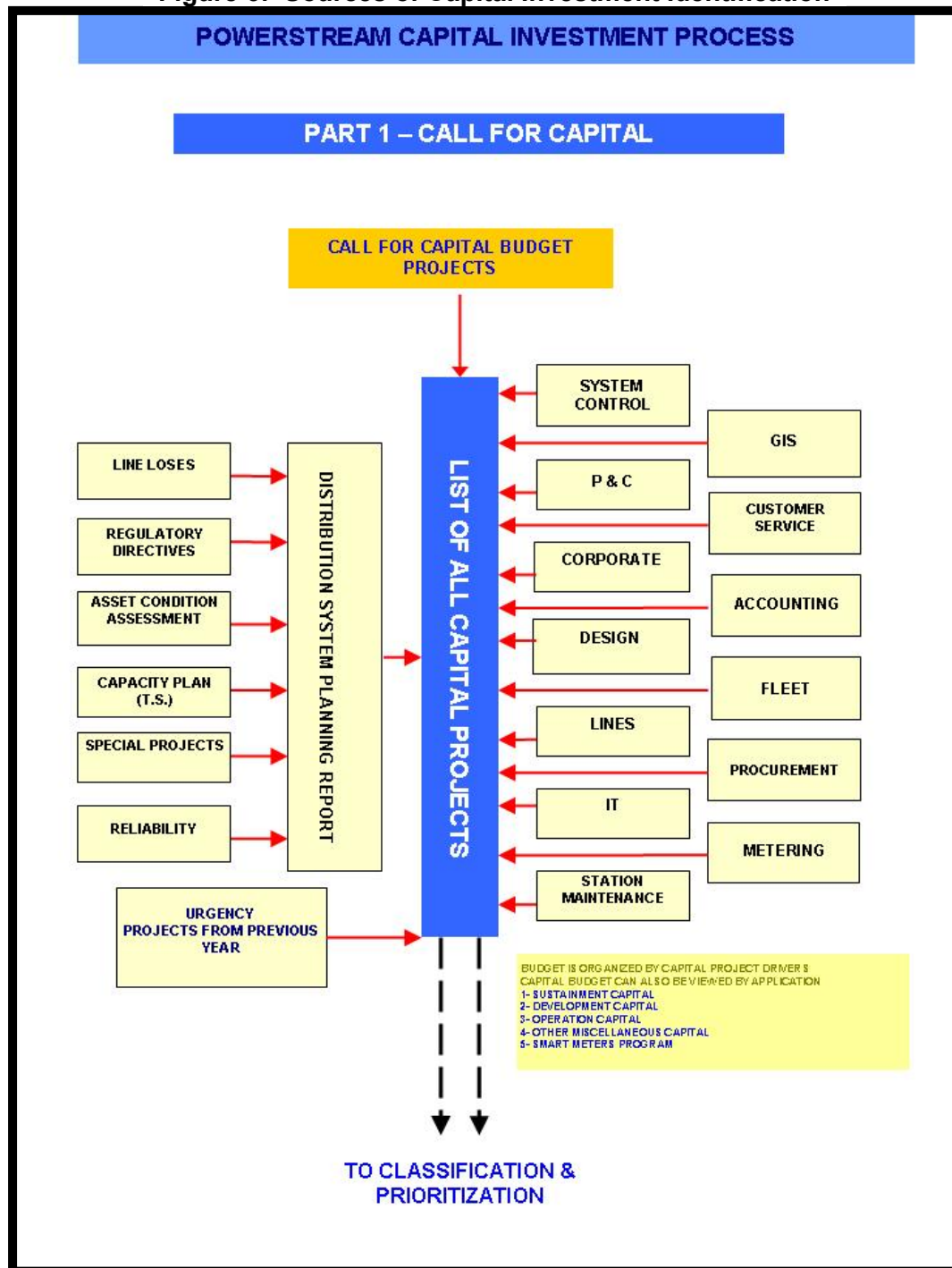


IDENTIFYING CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROJECTS

Each Department identifies its capital investment needs in detail over the short term (the first two years of the five-year planning cycle) and in less detail over the long term period (the last three years of the planning cycle). Departments prepare a budget estimate for each potential investment that is identified. In addition to the internal “call” for departmental capital investment requirements, PowerStream meets with external agencies such as road authorities (Region of York, Ministry of Transportation, etc.), municipal planning and economic development departments, and property developers to ascertain their respective five-year requirements and any plans they may have that would impact PowerStream's capital investment plan.

Figure 6 on the following page depicts the various sources of capital requirements within PowerStream.

Figure 6: Sources of Capital Investment Identification



400

401

As Figure 6 indicates, there are numerous sources for potential capital investment projects including the following:

1. Recommendations arising from the annual Distribution System Planning Report ;
2. Road authority and municipal planning/economic development requests for PowerStream's plant expansion or relocation;
3. Incomplete investment initiatives from previous years (carryover projects or work in progress from previous budget year);
4. New customer service requirements in subdivisions, commercial/industrial services, and in-fills (restoration, upsizing and replacement of existing homes) based on experience and growth projections that are supported by municipal economic development plans (e.g., development charges studies); and
5. Capital maintenance and repair initiatives to cover equipment failures and replacement programs including testing and preventative maintenance programs (e.g., pole testing);
6. Fleet (vehicles and equipment) initiatives to replace aging units and to add new units as required;
7. Information technology (IT) initiatives to ensure business hardware and software systems are current and capable of meeting business needs (e.g., a desktop computer replacement program based on a four-year replacement cycle) and software/hardware requirements to support the Customer Information System and financial accounting applications;
8. Operations (Control Room) requirements including development and support of grid control technology such as the outage management system and SCADA (supervisory control and data acquisition) systems;
9. Revenue metering capital costs such as failed equipment replacement;

10. Economic model rebates to developers representing PowerStream's required capital contribution for expansions in accordance with section 3.2 of the *Distribution System Code*;

11. The upgrading and maintenance of the distribution system protection and control systems used to protect personnel and equipment while maintaining an acceptable level of reliability and system performance;

12. The testing and maintenance required to ensure operational functionality and safety of PowerStream's Transformer Stations and smaller sized distribution (or municipal) stations;

13. The capitalization of interest throughout the construction or installation of capital projects;

14. The need for tools, testing equipment, and specialized operating equipment required to maintain and operate the distribution system; and

15. Special initiatives such as the Smart Meter Program.

SORTING OF CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROJECTS

PowerStream prepares and monitors its capital investment budget process by the department requesting the particular investment. For purposes of identifying and reporting to regulatory agencies and for comparison with other distributors, PowerStream has sorted its capital investments into one of the following categories.

1. **Sustainment Capital** - projects that replace depleted infrastructure to maintain the safety and reliability of the distribution system; for example, the replacement of overhead and underground lines, reconfigurations, voltage conversions, upgrading of equipment (not primarily for expansion of capacity), planned distribution asset replacements (poles, transformers, insulators, etc.), and the purchase of spare transformers.

2. **Development Capital** - projects that involve system expansion or relocation due to growth and/or to satisfy external demands; for example, new customer connections, relocation of distribution system plant (typically due to road widenings), new subdivisions, commercial developments, new or upgraded Transformer Stations, new lines and individual unit-metering programs for condominium buildings, the York Region Transit relocation, and the 407 Express Toll Route.

3. **Operations Capital** - infrastructure capital projects that support the day-to-day operation of the distribution system; for example, unplanned distribution replacements (storm damage and other breakdown replacements), the Outage Management System, distribution operations (the Geographic Information System, the control room and SCADA, major tools, and fleet vehicles and equipment).

4. **Other Miscellaneous Capital** - all other miscellaneous expenditures; for example, office equipment, new computer systems and upgrades, software, warehouse equipment, and buildings.

5. **Smart Meter Program** – the change-out of electromechanical meters for Smart Meters.

CLASSIFICATION OF CAPITAL PROJECTS

Capital investment projects are divided into two categories based on whether or not PowerStream has the ability to defer the project.

Non-discretionary – investment initiatives required by parties other than PowerStream and considered “must do” initiatives. Requirements for such initiatives are usually legal-statutory based (mandatory requirement to satisfy obligations specified by regulatory organizations), health and safety based, or customer driven. Carry-over investment initiatives (i.e. work-in-progress) from previous budget years is also considered non-discretionary as it is required to complete work already started. Examples would include work required from others such as the governments, road authorities, the IESO, etc.

Discretionary – investment initiatives driven or proposed by PowerStream to enhance the system performance benefiting its users. Examples would include projects to reduce system losses, add flexibility to the operation and maintenance of the distribution system, meet system needs relying on best practices, reduce congestion, and build new or enhance existing interconnections.

As the capital investment initiatives are identified over the five-year period, PowerStream reviews each “discretionary investment” to determine which initiatives can be deferred past the budget year without significant impact on its distribution system or on its customers. The discretionary category is sub-divided into two groups:

Urgency One – These discretionary investments “will be” or “must be” done in the budget year. Delay of these projects past the budget year will have an unacceptable impact on PowerStream and its customers as determined by the capital budget committee.

Urgency Two – These discretionary investments could be delayed past the budget year with acceptable or no adverse impacts on PowerStream or its customers. Typically, these projects can be moved to a future year in the planning cycle process.

IDENTIFYING PROBABILITY PROJECTS

Typically, in any budget year, the total dollar value of the capital investment initiatives initially identified in the budget process is greater than the total dollars of the capital budget envelope provided by Corporate Finance. It is therefore necessary to prioritize these investments to ensure the most important initiatives are undertaken in the budget year. However, based on experience, there are a number of Non-Discretionary and Urgency One projects that will not be done in the budget year for reasons outside of PowerStream's control. For example, road authority work may be delayed because of land procurement or easement difficulties which will cause the project to be delayed to the next budget year (or later).

To account for the likelihood of some Non-discretionary and Discretionary – Urgency One projects not occurring in the budget year, PowerStream identifies these projects in a separate group called "Probability Projects". Through experience, staff know that only a percentage of these projects will be undertaken in the budget year, usually between 10% to 20%. Applying this probability factor to these projects provides a means to avoid allocating capital dollars to projects that are not likely to require these investments in that year.

For example, there may be six probability projects with a total capital cost of \$10 million, however, only \$2 million may be earmarked for the budget year. The forecast spending on probability projects is reviewed by the EMT each month as part of the monthly budget update.

First Draft of Capital Budget

The first draft of the capital budget is now complete. The total capital dollars required for work-in-progress, probability projects and "Urgency One" projects is now compared to the base capital envelope set by Finance. There is also a budget line item called "Unforeseen Projects" to cover the costs of unidentified non-discretionary projects that arise after the budget is finalized and approved. Every non-budgeted capital project is

522 tracked in this category. The dollar value for unforeseen projects is an estimate based
523 on previous years experience.

524 If the required capital dollars are less than or equal to the base capital envelope, then
525 “Urgency Two” projects (projects that were deferred to the next budget year earlier in the
526 budget process) are brought into the budget so that the budget total matches the
527 approved base capital envelope.

528 If the required capital dollars total more than the budget envelope, then the discretionary
529 projects are prioritized as described below. The budget committee either reduces the
530 budget by removing lower priority projects or the EMT is requested to consider
531 increasing the capital budget envelope.

532 **Prioritization of Capital Projects**

533 In order to enhance the budget process PowerStream has developed a prioritization
534 methodology to assist in ranking discretionary projects. This methodology was
535 introduced for the 2009 budget year.

536 Overall importance of any capital project to the organization is determined by the
537 projects importance to PowerStream’s corporate goals and objectives.

538 PowerStream then prioritizes the Urgency One investments based on their relative
539 strategic importance to its corporate objectives for the budget year. Figure 7 below
540 identifies the strategic issues and corporate objectives used to evaluate the priority of a
541 capital project to PowerStream.

542

543

Figure 7: Strategic Importance of Discretionary Capital Investment

	2008 Strategic Topics	2008 Corporate Objectives
a.	Health & Safety	Maintain highest levels of employee and public safety.
b.	Regulatory Compliance	Full compliance with regulatory requirements.
c.	Customer Service	Maintain highest levels of customer service. Ensure supply capacity to meet customer needs.
d.	System Reliability	Top quartile feeder reliability performance, SAIDI, SAIFI, risk mitigation and evaluation.
e.	System Efficiency & Effectiveness	Minimize losses, lower OM&A costs, optimize modern technology, manage aging assets, smart grid strategy.
f.	Financial Profitability	Meet net income targets and long term financial objectives.
g.	Environmental	Be a leading green company in the electricity industry.

544

545 The budget team – comprising representatives from each department or business unit
546 that make capital investment requests – rates each Urgency One investment for its

impact on every corporate objective, using the following ranking system, were it not to be made in the budget year:

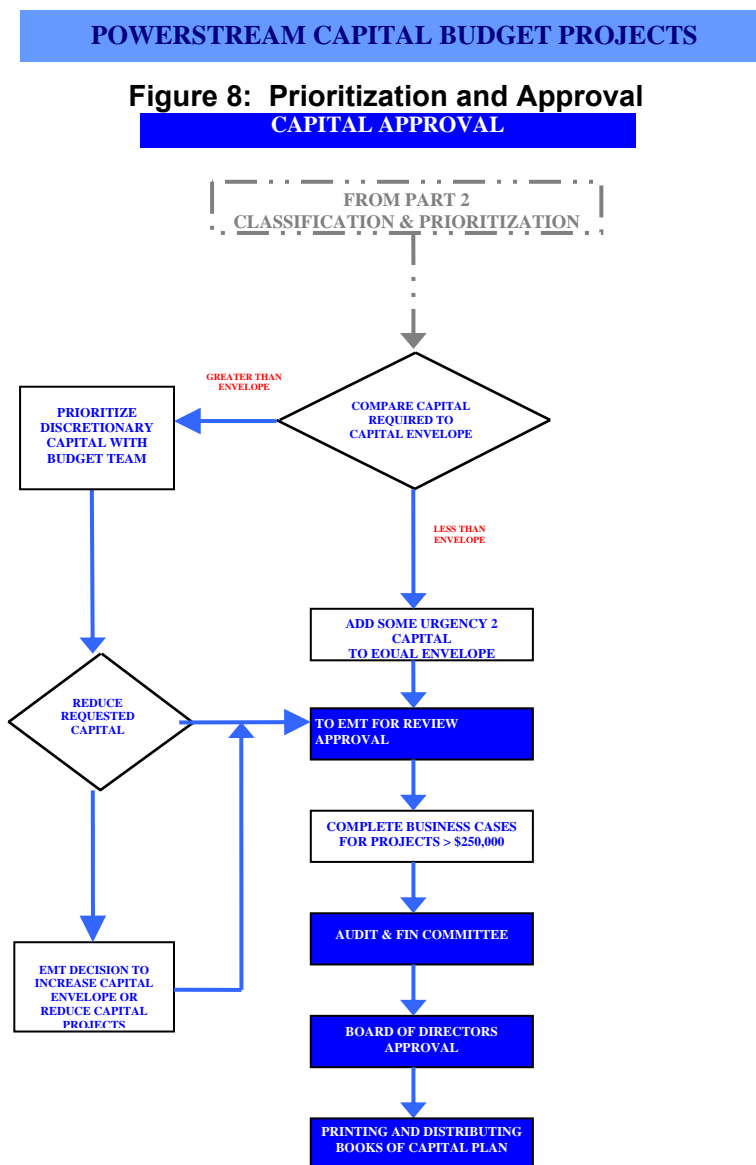
Zero (0)	- no impact
One (1)	- minor impact
Two (2)	- major impact
Three (3)	- severe impact

Each Urgency One investment would have a total number representing the impact on each of the objectives. The Urgency One investments with the largest total values have a higher priority than the ones with lesser total values; for example, Project "ABC" – a new line extension required for capacity and growth reasons – might be scored as follows:

Strategic issue	a = 0 (no impact on health or safety)
Strategic issue	b = 2 (major impact on regulatory)
Strategic issue	c = 2 (major impact on customer service)
Strategic issue	d = 0 (no impact on reliability)
Strategic issue	e = 1 (minor impact on efficiency)
Strategic issue	f = 1 (minor impact on profitability)
Strategic issue	g = 0 (no impact on environmental)

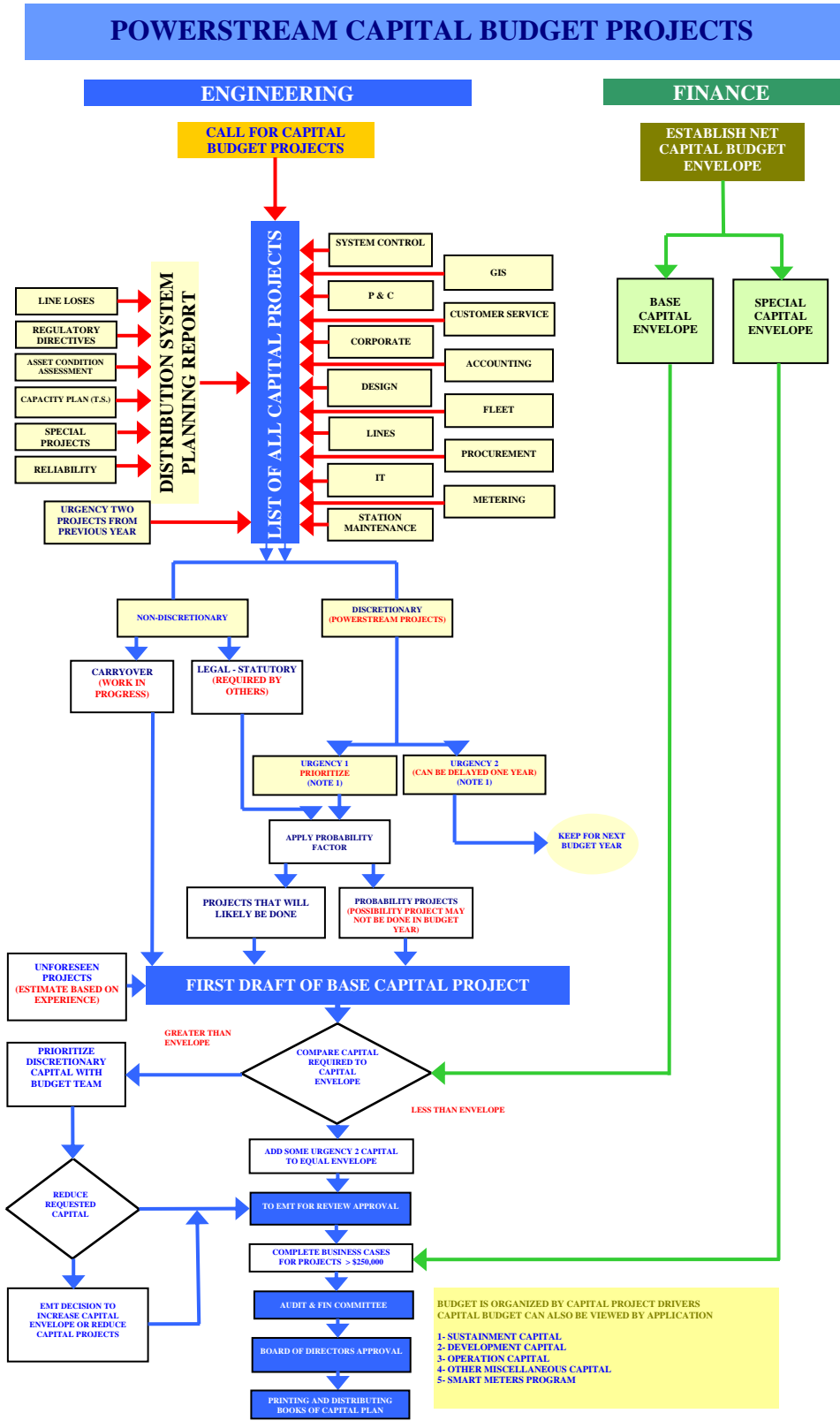
The total value of Project "ABC" is 6. Project "ABC" would have a higher priority than any other Urgency One project with a total value lower than 6 but a lower priority than any other Urgency One project with a total value higher than 6.

Figure 8 below depicts the capital budget prioritization and approval process.



The final capital budget is submitted to the EMT for approval. Following EMT approval, the budget is presented to the Audit and Finance Committee of the Board of Directors and, after approval by this committee, to the Board of Directors for final approval.

Figure 9 below depicts the overall capital investment process.



CAPITALIZATION POLICY AND BURDEN ALLOCATION PROCESS

OVERVIEW

PowerStream has a policy for determining whether costs should be classified as capital expenditures or operating expenses. There is also a process for the allocation of burdens (overheads) to capital and operating projects. Both the capitalization policy and the burden allocation process are described below.

CAPITALIZATION POLICY

PowerStream follows capitalization policies and principles that are based on Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP"), in particular CICA Handbook Sections 3061 to 3064 on Capital Assets, and guidelines set out by the Ontario Energy Board in the Accounting Procedures Handbook (APH) Article 410 "Property Plant and Equipment".

PowerStream capitalizes interest on funds for construction at the Ontario Energy Board's prescribed interest rate.

BURDEN ALLOCATION PROCEDURE

In 2007 PowerStream conducted a review of its payroll benefits and overhead costs and the corresponding burden rates to ensure that costs are recovered appropriately and completely by applying these costs to the appropriate capital and OM&A accounts in compliance with full absorption costing practices.

The study resulted in updated 2008 burden rates that reflect current costs and activity levels. This was the first change in burden rates since the creation of PowerStream in June 2004, when burden rates and allocation methods were standardized on the existing Markham Hydro rates and methods, and the Markham vehicle rates were adopted.

The 2008 Burden rates were used in forecasting 2009 test year expenses.

CAPITALIZATION POLICY

PowerStream follows capitalization policies and principles that are based on Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP"), in particular CICA Handbook Sections 3061 to 3064 on Capital Assets, and guidelines set out by the Ontario Energy Board in the Accounting Procedures Handbook (APH) Article 410 "Property Plant and Equipment".

Below is PowerStream's Capitalization Policy.

Subject: Capitalization	
Effective Date: December 2005 Update Date: July 31, 2008	Policy Owner: EVP & Chief Financial Officer

1) Source of Policy

The sources of this capitalization policy are from:

1.1 Ontario Energy Board – Accounting Procedures Handbook Article 410 – *Property Plant and Equipment*, and

1.2 Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountant (CICA) handbook Sections 3061 to 3064 – Capital Assets.

2) Criteria for the Capitalization

2.1 When expenditures incurred to purchase or to build assets that will provide benefits to the Corporation, for more than one year, the expenditure will be capitalized.

2.2 Expenditures incurred to improve or replace the existing asset will be capitalized if the asset's useful life is extended or the asset's potential productivity is increased or the associated costs are potentially lowered.

3) Guidelines - Definition

3.1 Tangible Assets

Property, plant and equipment are identified as tangible assets provided that they are held for use in the production or supply of goods and services for the Corporation, are intended for a continuing use, and are not intended for sale in the ordinary course of business.

3.2 Intangible Assets

Non-physical resources such as software, organizational cost, trade patents and rights are intangible assets which provide a benefit or advantage to the Corporation.

3.3 Goodwill

When an asset is acquired for a cost over and above the net amount of the acquired assets and assumed liability, the excess cost is considered good will and classified as asset in balance sheet. No amortization is applied to goodwill but an impairment test is done annually.

3.4 Betterment

Betterment is a cost that is incurred to enhance the service potential of a capital asset. Expenditures for betterments are capitalized. This enhancement in service potential can include an increase in the physical output or service capacity, decrease in associated operating costs, extension in the useful life of the asset, or improvement in the quality of the asset's output.

4) Capitalization Guidelines

4.1 Materiality Limits

All expenditures for capital assets, including grouped assets and betterments are subject to materiality limits.

At times the administrative costs of capitalizing an asset may outweigh the intended benefits. While an expenditure may meet the definition to qualify as a capital asset, a dollar level is set, and if the expenditure falls below this limit, it is not capitalized. This level is known as Materiality Limit.

70 Items costing less than \$1,000 are expensed as these are below the materiality level.

71 4.2 Tangible assets

72 Tangible assets are recorded as either grouped assets such as utility poles and lines or
73 readily identifiable (individual) assets such as computers and vehicles:

74 a) Grouped assets are those assets that by their nature make identification of individual
75 components impractical (such as conductors and devices, line transformers, poles, and
76 associated fixtures).

77 As such this type of asset is depreciated as a group and is assumed that the group will
78 provide the benefits until the end of the pre-set service life.

79 b) A readily identifiable asset is an asset that has a material unit cost and is tracked on an
80 individual basis such as computers and vehicles.

81 4.3 Payroll Burden and Overhead Costs

82 Capital assets that are self-constructed by the Corporation include the payroll burden on
83 labour cost, Engineering overhead and Management Labour burdens.

84 4.4 Capital Spares

85 Spare transformers are accounted for as capital assets since they form an integral part of
86 the reliability program for a distribution system. These transformers are held in storage
87 for the purpose of backing up transformers in service in the existing distribution system.
88 As such, these spare transformers are amortized at the same rate as transformers that are
89 energized.

90 4.5 Leasehold Improvements

91 When a structure/building is leased for a limited period of time that is more than a year,
92 expenditures incurred on renovating the structure/building are capitalized. These
93 expenditures include but are not limited to, for example, electrical work, ventilation, new
94 carpet.

4.6 Amount to be Capitalized

The amount to be capitalized is the total cost to acquire or construct a capital asset, including any ancillary costs incurred to place a capital asset into its intended state of operation.

4.7 Repair Cost

A repair is a cost which is incurred to maintain the existing service potential of a capital asset. These repairs are wear and tear in the normal use of the capital assets and do not enhance the service life the asset. Expenditures for repairs are expenses in the period in which they occur.

4.8 Interest Cost

Interest is capitalized on the costs while the assets are still in state of Work-in-Progress (WIP). While the assets are being constructed, funds are tied up and therefore the opportunity to use the funds is lost to the Corporation or funds have to be borrowed at a cost. Furthermore, as the asset is being constructed, revenue is not generated by the asset and therefore the interest expense forms part of the asset.

Interest capitalization ceases when the asset is energized or the asset is ready for use.

Interest capitalization is calculated on a monthly basis by reviewing the WIP base of all the capital work orders net of any capital contributions. Interest is not compounded.

The interest rate used is prescribed by the Ontario Energy Board.

5.0 Amortization

Capital assets are generally amortized based on a method and useful life set by the OEB APH and is considered a suitable and appropriate indicator of useful life for the industry. However, large and unique capital expenditures will be reviewed on an individual basis to determine the expected life and appropriate method of amortization.

The following are the methods of amortization for the majority of the Corporation capital assets:

<u>Type of Capital Asset</u>	<u>Method of Amortization</u>	<u>Service Life in Years</u>
Building & Fixtures	Straight Line	50
Distribution System (poles, tower and fixtures, U/G & O/H conductor & device, transformers, and meters)	Straight Line	25
Transformer Stations	Straight Line	40
Distribution Stations	Straight Line	30
Computer Hardware	Straight Line	5
Computer Software	Straight Line	3
Leasehold Improvements	Straight Line	10 (Note 2)

Note 1: This update is to clarify the existing policy and procedures. The policy on capitalization remains unchanged.

Note 2: When the duration of the lease is shorter than 10 years, the maximum length of service life is the lease period.

BURDEN ALLOCATION PROCEDURE

Burden rates are used to recover indirect costs such as payroll benefits, Engineering and Stores overhead costs that are associated with the direct costs charged to capital or operating, maintenance and administration ("OM&A") expenses.

At the creation of PowerStream in June 2004, burden rates and allocation methods were standardized on the existing Markham Hydro rates and methods.

In 2007, PowerStream conducted a review of its payroll benefits, overhead allocation process and the associated burden rates to ensure that costs are recovered appropriately and completely by applying these costs to the appropriate capital and OM&A accounts and in compliance with full absorption practices. The objectives of the study were to:

1. ensure that the payroll benefits and overhead cost pools are properly designed to capture all relevant costs;
2. review the design of all existing burden rates and propose rate changes, where applicable, to ensure that the underlying costs are fully recovered;
3. review costs related to the Smart Meter and CDM programs and propose specific burden rates, if necessary, to recover the appropriate amount of costs associated with these programs.

The burden rates reviewed were:

- a. Payroll Burden
- b. Engineering Burden
- c. Management Labour Burden
- d. Stores Burden
- e. Vehicle Burden
- f. Smart Meter and CDM Programs

A) PAYROLL BURDEN

The payroll burden is to recover benefit costs such as the employer's portion of the Canada Pension Plan, Employment Insurance, OMERS Pension, Employer Health Tax, Workers Safety Insurance Board premiums, dental and medical plans.

These burden rates are applied to the direct wages based on the employee category. For example, "Inside" billing staff wages are charged to Billing and Collecting expense. An additional amount of 40% of the wages is charged to Billing and Collecting to reflect the full compensation cost. The amount applied is credited against the payroll benefits cost pool.

An "Outside A" lineperson's wages are charged against a work order. Based on the work order, this may be a capital cost or an operation and maintenance expense. An additional amount of 80% of the wages is charged to the same work order and cost category to reflect the full compensation cost. The amount applied is credited against the payroll benefits cost pool.

New rates were calculated using current costs. The burden rates applied to the wages of PowerStream's different payroll categories are shown in Table 1. The 2008 burden rates have been used in determining the 2009 budget amounts.

Table 1: Payroll Burden Rates

Payroll Categories	2007 Rates	2008 Rates
"Outside A" (e.g. lines staff, meter staff)	60%	80%
"Outside B" (e.g. mechanic, stores staff)	30%	40%
Inside (e.g. engineering, administrative, accounting)	30%	40%
Management	30%	40%
Temporary	10%	10%
Students	10%	10%
Board of Directors	10%	10%

The “Outside A” and “Outside B” categories are used to distinguish between those operational staff involved directly in capital construction, operation and maintenance activities (“A”) from those who perform a supporting role (“B”).

Burden rates for “Outside A” staff reflect that in addition to benefit costs, their time for sick, vacation, training and safety meetings is charged to the burden pool and allocated only to the hours spent on capital, operating and maintenance work. The cost of small tools and safety items is also included in this burden. For all other employee categories, the wages for sick, vacation, training and safety meetings are charged directly to the same expense line (e.g. Billing and Collecting) as their regular wages and not included in the burden rate.

In accordance with the OEB’s APH, payroll burdens are applied to regular time only. That is, they do not apply when employees are paid overtime. However in 2007 and prior years, burdens were applied to overtime as well as regular time. This resulted in lower burden rates since the rates were applied to both regular and overtime hours. In 2008 the rates are applied to regular hours only.

Increased benefit costs and the change from applying burden against all hours to only regular hours are the reasons for the increase in payroll burden rates.

B) ENGINEERING BURDEN

The engineering burden recovers the salaries and departmental expenses of the engineering staff and the operations supervisory staff who plan, design, direct and inspect the capital work and operation and maintenance ("O&M") work. The Engineering burden rate is 60% for both contract labour and PowerStream labour. This burden rate is applied on the "Outside A" staff /contract direct labour cost and charged against the same work orders as the direct labour with the costs flowing to the corresponding capital or O&M cost categories. The amount applied is credited against the burden cost pool.

The engineering burden rate was recalculated on the basis that it is only applied to "Outside A" labour and contract labour charges on work orders and no longer against inventory issued from Stores.

Prior to 2008 some of the Engineering burden was allocated by charging a separate engineering burden on the value of inventory issues. This was to reflect engineering's involvement in setting material standards. It was determined during the study that this overhead cost is relatively small. To simplify the burden application it was decided to apply only one burden to materials (i.e., the stores burden discussed below).

Engineering burdens are shown in Table 2. The 2008 rates have been used in determining the 2009 budget amounts.

Table 2: Engineering Burden Rates

Engineering Burdens	2007 Rates	2008 Rates
Engineering Payroll ("Outside A")	50%	60%
Engineering Contract	50%	60%
Engineering Stores:		
On Warehouse Issues	20%	0%
On Direct Shipment	20%	0%

204

205 **C) MANAGEMENT LABOUR BURDEN**

206 The management labour burden is to charge capital work orders with a portion of the
207 compensation cost of management staff that are involved with capital projects but not
208 included in the Engineering burden. For 2008 and 2009 this is estimated to be 6% of the
209 capital work order costs. This burden is charged to the capital work orders and deducted
210 from the OM&A costs to ensure there is no double counting.

211

212 **D) STORES BURDEN**

213 The Stores Burden recovers the cost of operating the warehouse, such as salaries of
214 warehouse and purchasing staff assigned to this function. The Stores Burden is 15% of
215 the cost of materials issued from Stores and 5% on direct shipment to job sites. Based
216 on the variance analysis conducted during the review, there is no change to the stores
217 burden proposed for 2008. The 2008 rates have been used in determining the 2009
218 budget amounts. Table 3 shows the Stores burdens.

219

220 **Table 3: Stores Burden Rates**

Stores Burden	2007 Rates	2008 Rates
Warehouse Issue	15%	15%
Direct Shipment	5%	5%

221

E) VEHICLE BURDEN

The vehicle burden rates (in dollars/per hour) are to recover the costs associated with vehicles such as amortization, repair & maintenance, fuel, and insurance. Individual rates are developed for major vehicle classifications based on expected utilization. The vehicle charges are based on vehicle timesheet reporting prepared by the "Outside A" employees which identifies the vehicle, number of hours, the work order and the capital or O&M cost category to be charged. The vehicle rate is based on the classification of the vehicle being used.

PowerStream increased its vehicle rates to reflect inflationary pressures on costs, including increased fuel prices, of approximately 31% since the rates were last updated. Depending on utilization, individual rates have increased by less or more than the average cost increase. The 2008 rates have been used in determining the 2009 budget amounts. Vehicle burden rates are shown in Table 4.

Table 4: Vehicle Burden Rates (\$ per hour)

Vehicle Classification	2007 Rates	2008 Rates
H01 Car	6.40	13.09
H02 Trailers	10.60	21.62
H03 ½ Ton Pick Up	12.20	15.93
H04 1 Ton Pickup	15.60	18.21
H05 ½ Ton Van	13.30	15.14
H06 ¾ Ton Pickup	13.30	15.14
H07 1 Ton Van	20.80	23.67
H08 Dump Truck	22.50	44.38
H09 Fork Truck	16.70	31.86
H10 1.5 Ton Pick Up	17.30	36.42
H11 Tension Machine	26.50	30.16
H12 Single Bucket Truck	37.30	46.94
H13 Flat Bed Truck	31.80	42.77
H14 Digger	33.40	61.93
H15 Double Bucket Truck	37.10	52.76

F) SMART METER AND CDM PROGRAMS

The effect of the above burdens on the Smart Meter and CDM programs was reviewed.

It was concluded that the above burdens should be applied using PowerStream's normal methods with the exception of the Engineering burden.

CDM Programs are carried out by the Conservation department and their costs are not subject to the Engineering burden.

The Smart Meter program is carried out by the metering group within the Engineering and Operations cost pool. This program expected to span a period of four years, ending in 2010. The program is administered by identifiable individuals and therefore, full engineering burden rates should not apply. Rather, the estimated time on Smart Meters for these individuals should be recovered by a specific Smart Meter engineering burden rate applied to contract labour.

In setting the 2008 rates, PowerStream also retroactively adjusted the applied overheads for 2007 to reflect the appropriate amount of overheads. The 2008 rates have been used in determining the 2009 budget amounts. Table 5 summarizes the smart meter engineering burden rates.

Table 5: Smart Meter Engineering Burden Rates

Smart Meter Burden Rates	2007 Rates	2008 Rates
Engineering Payroll (Outside A)	50%	0
Engineering Contract	50%	35%
Engineering Stores:		
On Warehouse Issues	20%	0%
On Direct Shipment	20%	0%

254

255

OVER/UNDER ABSORPTION OF BURDENS

256 All payroll benefit and overhead burden rates are applied through PowerStream's JD
257 Edwards accounting system. The rates are applied against the costs attracting the
258 burden such that applied burdens are charged to the same OM&A or capital cost
259 categories. The amount applied is credited back against the burden cost pool.

260 Any over or under applied balance, remaining after application at set burden rates, is
261 allocated to the applicable capital and OM&A accounts on a proportional basis.

262 If a material unapplied balance were to occur, PowerStream would check the basis of
263 the allocation and related calculations and determine whether an adjustment would be
264 required. If material unapplied balances were to continue, PowerStream would consider
265 whether burden rates require adjustment.

CAPITAL ADDITIONS

OVERVIEW

PowerStream's capital spending is summarized in Table 1, below.

Table 1: Capital Spending (000's)

	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Estimate	2009 Forecast
Capital Spending	50,446	67,389	66,446	85,241
\$ Change Year over Year		16,943	(943)	18,795
% Change Year over Year		34%	(1%)	28%

Notes: 1. Amounts are net of capital contributions
2. 2007 to 2009 includes Smart Meters

The capital additions are described in Exhibit B1, Tab 4, Schedule 1 and 2. Three major projects are described, in detail, in Exhibit B1, Tab 5, Schedules 1 to 4.

CAPITAL GROUPINGS

PowerStream groups capital into the five categories that are commonly used by the Board:

- Sustainment Capital
- Development Capital
- Operations Capital
- Other Miscellaneous Capital
- Smart Meter program

The five categories are defined in Exhibit B1, Tab 2, Schedule 1.

CAPITAL ADDITIONS – 2007 to 2009

OVERVIEW

Table 1 presents the value of PowerStream's capital additions based on five categories for the years 2007 to 2009.

Table 1: Capital Additions 2007 to 2009 (\$000)

Capital Category	2007 Actual	2008 Estimate	2009 Forecast
Sustainment	8,373	19,401	19,618
Development	12,448	23,728	41,019
Operations	13,587	10,080	7,674
Miscellaneous	22,756	6,243	3,955
Subtotal Without Smart Meters	57,164	59,452	72,266
Smart Meters	10,225	6,994	12,975
Total	67,389	66,446	85,241

Table 2 below provides further details on the types of projects in each of the 5 categories.

8

Table 2: Project by Category 2007 to 2009 (\$000)

	2007	2008	2009
1. Sustainment Capital			
1a. Pole or Line Replacements / Upgrades	2,538	5,319	4,454
1b. Transformer Station Enhancements / Upgrades	253	4,528	3,232
1c. Asset Condition Assessment Program	0	2,092	5,339
1d. Distribution System Voltage Conversions	2,231	2,838	3,465
1e. Switchgear Replacements / Upgrades / Refurbishments	1,222	1,316	1,239
1f. Cable Replacement	118	1,063	333
1g. Load Transfers From Other LDC's	283	651	0
1h. Distribution Transformer Enhancements / Upgrades / Refurbishment	832	741	261
1i. Load Interrupter Switch Replacement	386	386	409
1j. Distributor Station Enhancements / Upgrades	45	93	472
1k. Unforeseen Capital Projects	463	375	414
Total Sustainment Capital	8,373	19,401	19,618
2. Development Capital			
2a. Transformer Stations - Additional Capacity	1,556	14,217	22,771
2b. Residential Subdivisions	4,440	5,119	5,019
2c. Distribution System Plant Re-Location	1,877	2,268	5,892
2d. New Commercial Services	90	183	181
2e. Distribution Stations - Additional Capacity	376	127	0
2f. New Overhead or Underground Lines	3,645	1,439	6,742
2g. Unforeseen Capital Projects	464	375	414
Total Development Capital	12,448	23,728	41,019
3. Operations Capital			
3a. System Operation Automation	2,005	2,872	1,819
3b. Unplanned Equipment Replacement	1,835	1,609	1,678
3c. Suite-Metering Costs	1,708	1,472	1,086
3d. Fleet	2,277	1,315	887
3e. Wholesale Meters	239	416	256
3f. Tools	347	312	310
3g. Smart Grid Program	0	273	505
3h. Meter Re-Verification and Replacement Program	629	204	390
3i. Asset Condition Assessment Model Development	108	167	25
3j. Geographic Information System	53	137	101
3k. Conservation & Demand Management - Smart Meter Pilot	769	0	0
3l. System Control Room	1,970	0	0
3m. Storm Damage To Distribution System	1,016	1,302	617
3n. Conservation & Demand Management - Load Control Devices	630	0	0
Total Operations Capital	13,587	10,080	7,674
4. Other Miscellaneous Capital			
4a. Information Technology Enhancements	2,139	1,222	823
4b. Customer Information System Enhancements	872	1,666	1,351
4c. Financial System Enhancements	1,407	1,170	303
4d. New Computer Equipment / Replacement	420	908	800
4e. New Head Office	17,687	794	381
4f. Software Purchase	231	483	297
Total Other Miscellaneous Capital	22,756	6,243	3,955
5. Total Smart Meters Program	10,225	6,994	12,975
Total Capital Expenditures	67,389	66,446	85,241

9

10

PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS

The project descriptions outlined below further describe PowerStream's capital program. Capital spending for each category is derived based on the best available information at the time of budget. In Table 2, the individual line items may include capital spending related to a single project, a number of similar projects or an expected allowance based on historical trending. Larger projects and the related capital spending have been identified to provide examples of specific capital activities within the five categories. These projects may not represent the total capital spending for each line item in the table.

1. Sustainment Capital

In order to better determine capital replacement costs, in 2005 PowerStream began developing its Asset Condition Assessment (ACA) program. PowerStream will have most of its distribution plant assets assessed by 2008 year end. As a result of the ACA program, process data gaps were identified and initiatives have been undertaken to close these gaps. PowerStream has commenced a three-year program to establish processes within the organization to capture any changes to assets in the distribution system. PowerStream plans to have the ACA program fully implemented by 2010. In the past, determination of asset replacement was derived based on a maintenance program involving the maintenance and station field staff and was more reactive in nature.

The 2009 sustainment capital was determined partially by the initial results of the ACA program and partially by field identification and cost trending from previous years.

1a. Pole or Line Replacements / Upgrades

These planned projects are carried out to sustain the reliability of the overhead distribution system and to ensure that the system has the ability to provide electricity via alternate routing in the event of interruption to normal supply. Sustainment work is typically divided into two categories: the installation of replacement or reconfigured overhead distribution lines and replacement of end-of-life poles identified by the pole

39 maintenance program. Identified below are some of the larger projects completed or
40 planned between 2007 and 2009.

41 • **2007-Bayview Avenue – Stouffville Road to Bloomington Road**

42 This project, one of four related projects, was required to provide back-up
43 capacity to sections of the Town of Aurora. This project involved the
44 installation of two new 28kV circuits on 116 poles, with 11 load sectionalizing
45 switches.

46 • **2007-Bayview Avenue – Bloomington Road to Vandorf Road**

47 This project, the second of four projects which, provided new 28kV backup
48 capacity to sections of the Town of Aurora involved the rebuild of an older
49 existing pole line to accommodate new circuits. Existing 44kV and 13.8kV
50 circuits on the old poles were relocated to new poles.

51 • **2008-Vandorf Road – Bayview Avenue to Leslie Street**

52 The third of four projects required to provide new 28kV backup capacity to
53 sections of the Town of Aurora, involved the rebuild of an older existing pole
54 line to accommodate new circuits. Existing 44kV and 13.8kV circuits on the old
55 poles were relocated to new poles.

56 • **2008-Leslie Street – Vandorf Road to Wellington Road**

57 The fourth of four projects required to provide new 28kV backup capacity to
58 sections of the Town of Aurora, this project involved the rebuild of an older
59 existing pole line to accommodate the new circuits. Existing 44kV and 13.8kV
60 circuits on the old poles were relocated to the new poles.

61 • **2009-9th Line – Bur Oak to Major Mackenzie Drive**

62 This Markham project replaces an old radial single phase overhead pole line
63 by a new 28kV double circuit pole line. This replacement project improved
64 reliability and restoration abilities by providing alternate circuits to the area.

- **2009-Major Mackenzie Drive – 9th Line to Reesor Road**

Similar to the project above, this Markham project replaces an old radial single phase overhead pole line with a new 28kV double circuit pole line. This replacement project will improve reliability and restoration abilities by providing alternate circuits to this area in Markham

- **Yearly Replacement Program of Deteriorated Poles**

As part of its annual maintenance program, PowerStream performs tests on wood poles to determine their condition. Poles that are aged, damaged or deteriorated present an unacceptable risk of failure and unplanned outages. The budget for pole replacements is based on the identification of poles requiring replacement in the year preceding the actual capital spending. Poles are continually being replaced as they reach end-of-life.

1b. Transformer Station Enhancements / Upgrades

PowerStream owns ten transformer stations throughout its service area which are used to transform 230kV from the transmission system to 28kV distribution voltage. These stations vary in age, with some as old as 25 years. Equipment wearing out, component failure, weather damage, and the like require capital expenditures to ensure these stations remain safe, reliable and in good overall operating condition. Capital spending may vary from year to year depending on actual unplanned events at the stations. Typically, as stations age, more capital expenditure is required to maintain them.

Projects completed in 2007 included a remedial drainage project around the existing control building at the Vaughan Transformer Station #1 and the replacement of a failed capacitor bank at Markham Transformer Station #1.

Based on reliability and risk assessment of aging transformer station assets, in 2008 it was decided to purchase spare units for a number of critical components in various stations. This included key protection relay spares for the Richmond Hill Transformer Station #2 (no spares were purchased when the station was built), and one 75/100/125 MVA power transformer. There are currently ten same-sized transformers in-service.

93 This spare equipment would be used if in-service equipment failed and required
94 replacement. Other 2008 projects include the installation of on-line transformer gas
95 analysis equipment on transformers at the Markham Transformer Station #1 which
96 monitor dissolved gases in the transformer's insulating and cooling oil and are used as a
97 predictive diagnostic tool to warn of pending transformer failure. At the recommendation
98 of the Planning Department, new reclosers are being installed on the Vaughan
99 Transformer Station #3 M5 circuit in Vaughan to break up the very long line distance and
100 improve operating reliability.

101 Projects planned for 2009 include the purchase of one 50/75/83 MVA power transformer
102 as a spare to the ten in-service transformers at the smaller transformer stations in
103 Markham. Other projects include the modernizing of remote transfer trip line protection
104 at the Vaughan Transformer Stations #1 and #2 by using PowerStream's SONET ring
105 fibre optic communications system. This project is required by Hydro One as part of its
106 operating protection and control modernization to fibre optic tripping and replaces the
107 older telephone circuitry that does not offer operational reliability. Another project
108 provides the control room operator with additional information on transformer loading
109 and operating temperatures, monitoring telemetry will be installed on the transformers at
110 the Markham Transformer Stations #1, #2 and #3.

111 **1c. Asset Condition Assessment (ACA) Program**

112 In the past, PowerStream's predecessor companies did not have proactive and
113 methodological programs in place to address asset replacement based on asset
114 condition and life expectancy. Replacements or refurbishments were typically reactive
115 and based on annual maintenance programs which replaced or repaired assets that
116 failed or were defective. Moreover, these programs addressed only a limited and
117 selective group of assets and were subjective based on field inspections and minimal
118 testing, if any.

119 In 2006, as part of its commitment to improve the internal processes aimed at long term
120 efficiencies and system reliability, PowerStream began to develop a comprehensive
121 Asset Condition Assessment (ACA) program. PowerStream retained an external

consultant to assist in developing a robust ACA model which will be the foundation of PowerStream's ACA program in the future. A detailed explanation of this process is outlined in Exhibit B1, Tab 2, Schedule 1. PowerStream is currently in transition from its annual maintenance program used for the identification of aged assets to the new ACA program. Portions of this ACA program are in place and the results have helped management to identify asset remediation requirements in both the 2008 and 2009 capital budgets. Over the next two years, the ACA model will be further enhanced to cover all major assets.

Based on preliminary results of the ACA study, in 2008 PowerStream will replace an old 8 kV overhead distribution system in the community of Maple with a new 28 kV system. The existing system is 45 years old with rotted poles, deteriorated wire insulation and is an "island" radial load having no back-up supply.

In 2009, PowerStream has identified \$5.3 million in replacement costs based on the preliminary results of the ACA model. PowerStream expects the final requirements defined by the model will exceed the 2009 replacement costs. A plan has been developed to stage system replacements based on urgency and system impacts in order to mitigate risks to the customer.

Based on the initial assessments, one 2009 project will be the replacement or refurbishment of older circuit breakers in some of the transformer stations. Four 25-year old GEC outdoor type circuit breakers in Markham's TS#1 and TS#2 will be replaced. Two indoor circuit breakers, one each at Vaughan TS#1 and Richmond Hill TS#1 will be refurbished. Further projects will be identified by the end of 2008 upon completion of the ACA model.

1d. Distribution System Voltage Conversions

In several areas within PowerStream's service territory, there are a number of older areas of both overhead and underground construction where assets have reached the end of their useful life. These assets operating at lower voltages (typically 8kV and 13.8 kV) require higher maintenance and offer lower reliability and operating performance.

Projects outlined below represent the large conversion projects undertaken or planned between 2007 and 2009.

- **2007-Graham Municipal Station voltage conversion from 13.8kV to 27.6kV**

This Markham project involved the replacement of older municipal station assets that were a source of continuing reliability and maintenance problems. The project converted an old 13.8kV to the newer 27.6kV thereby eliminating the need for a station.

- **2008-Amber Municipal Station F3 voltage conversion from 13.8kV to 27.6kV**

This project in Markham consists of the complete replacement of old existing 13.8 kV pole lines to new double 28kV circuits. The existing system incurs an unacceptable number of outages each year. This project will provide back-up (or alternate) supply to Amber station to minimize outages to customers in the event of a loss of supply and allows for balancing of the electrical load on the supply feeders from the transformer station. This will improve voltage quality and distribution system operating efficiency.

- **2009-Romfield and area streets, conversion from 13.8kV to 27.6kV**

This project in Markham replaces an older underground 13.8kV circuits and submersible transformer vaults with 28kV underground and padmount transformer design. This project is required as a result of aging assets, poor reliability, high maintenance costs and operational switching limitations.

1e. Switchgear Replacements / Upgrades / Refurbishments

PowerStream has over 1,500 padmount switchgear throughout its distribution system which are used to isolate customers from the distribution system and provide open points in the distribution grid. This project includes capital spending related to the planned replacement, upgrades and refurbishment of switchgears. Each year, capital spending may be a result of one of the following reasons:

-
- a. Switchgear replacements whereby the gear has failed, either developing an electrical fault where insulation has broken down or where the gear has been damaged by vehicles such as snowplows, cars, trucks, etc. Failed switchgear results in customer outages.
- b. Replacement of switchgear as a result of a maintenance program which is based on the condition of in-service switchgears. This program includes the replacement of switchgear which is rusted or the operating mechanism has failed. The replacement of these switchgears is performed during planned outages.
- c. Refurbishment of switchgears typically occurs when new switchgears fail in such a way that they can be refurbished. These repairs may be performed in the field using replacement parts.

1f. Cable Replacement

Throughout PowerStream's service territory, there are a number of locations where cable failures occur due to a variety of reasons. This has caused an unacceptable level of system performance to the point that it is determined that cable replacement is more cost effective in the long run than cable repair. Many older cables have multiple splices from past cable faults. Cables become increasingly more susceptible to damage due to fault currents and normal loading as a result of the multiple splices and aging insulation. These cable replacement projects are planned projects. Some of the larger projects are identified below.

- **2007-Municipal Station #3 feeder cable**

This project involved the replacement of approximately 150 metres of failed three phase 750kcmil underground feeder cable on Aurora's Municipal Station #3, feeder F1. The cable failed and replacing the 150m portion of cable was determined to be a more prudent option than attempting repair considering longer term costs and reliability issues.

- **2008-Wells Street – Centre Street to Wellington Street East**

This part of the distribution system in Aurora is 40 years old. In addition to the age of the distribution system, many of the older homes in this area have been upgraded, adding apartments and offices thereby causing significant increase in the electrical loading. The additional load caused overstressing of these older assets and therefore new distribution assets were installed.

- **2008-Marie Court and Vintage Court**

This project in Markham converts aging overhead and underground distribution with submersible transformers to more modern padmount design. The old system is over 30 years old and has been identified by Operations as an area causing reliability issues.

- **2008-Martin Grove Road – Langstaff Road to Woodbridge Avenue**

This project in Vaughan was identified as a result of five cable failures in various locations in a two-month period in 2007. This resulted in five power outages to this residential neighbourhood. It was determined that the cable had reached the end of its useful life. Temporary re-routing of area circuits allowed for the cable replacement in 2008.

- **2009-Arnold Avenue**

The overhead secondary distribution system in this part of Vaughan is approximately 50 years old. In many places, older housing in this area has been torn down and replaced by significantly larger homes having greater electrical load. This project will replace the overhead system with new system to maintain service reliability.

1g. Load Transfers From Other LDCs

There are a number of locations along PowerStream's border with neighbouring utilities whereby customers in PowerStream's service territory are supplied by the neighbouring utility. In the past, this was done for reasons of efficiency whereby the neighbouring utility's distribution system was more accessible than that of PowerStream. The *Distribution*

System Code gave utilities to the end of 2008 to feed these customers from its own system or lose them to the neighbouring utility. PowerStream has identified a number projects with Hydro One and Toronto Hydro where it was practical to feed the customers from its distribution system.

1h. Distribution Transformer Enhancements / Upgrades / Refurbishment

PowerStream has 33,000 in-service padmount and polemount transformers throughout its distribution system that provide utilization voltages to its customers. This project includes capital spending related to replacement, upgrades and refurbishment of these transformers. Each year, capital spending may be a result of one of the following reasons:

- a. Replacement of transformers that have failed; for example, developing an electrical fault where insulation has broken down. This can be caused by lighting, switching surges, overloading, etc or where the transformer has been damaged by vehicles such as snowplows, cars or trucks, etc. Failed transformers result in customer outages.
- b. Replacement of transformers as a result of a maintenance program based on the condition of in-service assets. This program includes the replacement of transformers which are rusted or the operating mechanism has failed. The replacement of these assets is performed during planned outages.
- c. Refurbishment of transformers occurs when failed transformers are tested and evaluated. If deemed cost effective to repair, these units are sent to one of several transformer service companies in the area.

1i. Load Interrupter Switch Replacement

PowerStream has over 1,000 load interrupter switches throughout its distribution system. These are overhead switches used to isolate customers from the distribution system and to provide open points in the distribution grid. This project includes capital spending

related to replacement, upgrades and refurbishment of these transformers. Each year, capital spending may be a result of one of the following reasons:

- a. Failed switches whereby an electrical fault occurs because of insulator damage, damage from lightning, or operating mechanism failure. Failed load interrupter switches result in customer outages.
- b. Replacement of load interrupter switches as a result of a maintenance program which is based on the condition of in-service assets. Using infra-red scanning equipment, switches are identified that are over-heating and require replacement.
- c. Refurbishment of switches occurs when new switches fail in such a way that they can be practically refurbished using replacement parts from the manufacturer.

1j. Distribution Station Enhancements / Upgrades

Distribution Stations, also called Municipal Stations, perform the same function as Transformer Stations with the notable exception they are supplied at a lower voltage, usually at the 44kV or 28 kV levels, and have a much lower capacity rating, usually using 5 MVA or 10 MVA transformers. PowerStream has 15 Distribution Stations throughout its service area: 4 in Vaughan, 4 in Markham, and 7 in Aurora.

These stations vary in age, some as old as 40 years. Equipment wearing out, component failure, weather damage, animal contact, and the like requires capital expenditure to ensure these stations remain safe, reliable and in good overall operating condition. Capital spending may vary from year to year depending on actual unplanned events at the stations. Typically, as stations age, more capital expenditure is required to maintain them in good operating condition.

In 2009, a major project is located in Aurora and covers the enhancement of the feeder tie between Aurora's MS#3 and MS#4

1k. Unforeseen Capital Projects

Despite the best efforts of the budget team to identify all of the capital requirements for any one budget year, there are always capital projects that arise after the budget has been approved. If such projects are discretionary, every effort is made to defer them to the next budget. However, many of these unidentified projects are non-discretionary as they are initiated by third parties such as road authorities or customers. PowerStream annually establishes a capital allowance budget to ensure there are funds available for these costs. The amount of this capital item is based on previous years experience and is normally divided equally between Sustainment and Development Capital.

2. Development Capital

2a. Transformer Station-Additional Capacity

Capital spending under this category is related to providing needed additional distribution system capacity as determined by planning to meet load growth. In this period (2008-2009) PowerStream is undertaking three major projects, namely

- a. Markham TS #4,
- b. Connection of the Markham TS #4 and Vaughan TS #1 expansion to the distribution system, and
- c. Armitage Feeder Expansion.

A new Transformer Station from design to commissioning typically takes three years to complete. Markham TS#4 project began in 2007 with design and purchase of some long delivery material (transformers and switchgear). 2008 will see land acquisition and construction of the station representing the bulk of the projects capital cost. In 2009, construction of the station will be completed and the station will be commissioned with an in-service date of November 2009.

In 2009, a number of feeder connections will be required between transformer stations and the distribution system to utilize the capacity. Four new feeders, representing half of

the final number of feeders, will be installed at the Markham TS#4 location. As well, four additional feeders will be installed at the Vaughan Transformer Station #1 expansion to complete the total feeders from this station that was placed in service in 2006.

The Armitage Feeder Expansion in 2009 covers the installation of two new 44kV feeder circuits which will provide needed capacity from Hydro One's Armitage Transformer Station to the Aurora service area. Most of the Town of Aurora is fed from the Armitage Transformer Station. In 2009, additional capacity will become available at this station as the Hydro One's Holland Junction Transformer Station comes in-service. PowerStream requires the additional capacity to feed new growth in the Aurora area and to relieve the strain on existing feeders that have been exceeding their operating limits for the past few years. The cost to install these two new feeders is forecasted to be \$5.8M.

2b. Residential Subdivisions

Throughout its service territory, particularly in the municipalities of Markham and Vaughan, there is strong growth of home construction. On average, over the past three years, PowerStream has connected 6,000 new residential homes to its system. Much of this growth is carried out by developers in residential subdivisions via the standard Offer-To-Connect agreements between the developer and PowerStream. Under Section 3.2 of the Distribution System Code, PowerStream is required to cost-share with the developer the cost of the expansion of the electrical distribution system throughout the development. The amount of this cost-sharing is determined by the Economic Evaluation Model, a calculation prescribed by the OEB which determines the net present value of the operating cash flows from the development. Typically, depending on the timing of connection of residential houses in a subdivision, PowerStream rebates between 40% and 60% of the subdivision costs to the developer.

2c. Distribution System Plant Relocations

As communities within PowerStream's service territory continue to grow, it is accompanied by road construction, re-alignment and widening of existing roads as well as the installation of new water and sewer infrastructure. This development work is

controlled by Provincial, Regional and Municipal authorities. Because PowerStream's distribution system is located on the road allowance, at the request of the road authority, it must be relocated to accommodate this development work. Each year, PowerStream reviews the five and ten year road authority plans for development to identify where distribution system conflicts exist and to budget for resolution of these conflicts. The majority of these projects involve relocating portions of the distribution system. These projects are usually cost shared with the road authority. PowerStream classifies these projects as non-discretionary and schedules the construction to accommodate the requirements of the road authority.

One significant project in this category is the relocation of the distribution system to accommodate road widening required for a bus rapid transit corridor on Yonge Street and Highway 7 in York Region. The rapid transit system is part of a 10 -15 year plan that will eventually see the bus rapid transit system evolve into a light rail transit system and/or extension of the existing subway. This project is expected to start in 2009 costing \$5.5M.

2d. New Commercial and Industrial Services

Annually, PowerStream installs about 140 three-phase electrical services to customers throughout its service territory. Most of the cost of these services, totaling \$8 million per year, is paid by the customer requesting the service in accordance with PowerStream's Conditions of Service. A typical service comprises the installation of high voltage cable in the customer supplied concrete encased duct bank, a pad mount step-down transformer and the metering system. The customer normally pays 100% of these costs with the exception of the re-alignment or re-routing of PowerStream's distribution system to provide acceptable operating configuration.

2e. Municipal Distribution Stations – Additional Capacity

In 2007, PowerStream began adding needed capacity in its distribution stations located in Aurora. The additional capacity was required to meet the increased demand related to commercial and industrial load growth in the Aurora area. One distribution station

MS#6 (sized 10 MVA with two 13.8 kV feeders) was upgraded. It is located on Bayview Avenue north of Vandorf side road. Two new municipal stations MS#7 and MS#8, each have a capacity of 10 MVA with four 13.8kV feeders and were required to feed the large commercial development north of Wellington Street, between Leslie Street and Hwy 404.

2f. New Overhead or Underground Lines

Each year as growth continues in PowerStream's service territory, new overhead and underground circuit extensions have to be installed to provide capacity in the required development areas. Work would include new pole line installations, adding additional circuits to existing pole lines, etc. The recommendations for projects that expand the distribution system come from the Engineering Planning Department's Distribution System Planning Report.

One notable 2009 project is the installation of two three-phase overhead circuits on Dennison Avenue from Warden Avenue to Esna Park at an estimated cost of \$3.1 million to provide capacity relief on two overloaded circuits (22M5 and 22M6) in this area.

2g. Unforeseen Capital Projects

Despite the best efforts of the budget team to identify all of the capital requirements for any one budget year, there are always capital projects that arise after the budget has been approved. If such projects are discretionary, every effort is made to defer them to the next budget. However, many of these unidentified projects are non-discretionary, often originated by third parties such as the road authorities or customers. To ensure these capital projects are tracked and that capital monies have been allocated to cover these costs, PowerStream carries a capital allowance in each budget. The amount of this capital item is based on previous years experience and is typically divided equally between Sustainment and Development Capital.

3. Operations Capital

Operations Capital is capital required to support the day to day operation of the distribution system. It includes unplanned distribution equipment replacement (e.g. storm damage and other breakdown replacements), fleet/tools/warehouse operations, distribution system management and control programs such as OMS (outage management system), GIS (geographic information system), SCADA (supervisory control and data acquisition), smart grid, metering programs (excluding Smart Meters) and the Operations Centres.

3a. System Operation Automation

Most of the projects under this heading apply to either the Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system or the Outage Management System (OMS) system.

The SCADA system is the real-time system that connects the control room operator to the distribution equipment in the field. The system uses a two-way communications network that feeds operating data from equipment in the field back to the control room to provide the operator with status of the device, loading information, alarm and warning indication, etc. This information is displayed on electronic screens and computer terminals in the control room. Using the SCADA system, the operator can control equipment in the field in response to the information, performing operations such as opening and closing switches, raising or lower voltages, etc. The SCADA system is a required tool to control PowerStream's distribution system in accordance with the requests of the IESO and Hydro One Transmission Control. The SCADA system is also a powerful data management tool, used to establish trends for loads and voltages and assists in planning expansion of the distribution system.

SCADA is the single most important tool in operating a safe and reliable distribution system. Having the ability to operate a field switch in the distribution system from the control room saves hours of unnecessary downtime to customers who would otherwise have to wait while field crews were dispatched to manually operate field switches.

One of PowerStream's continuing initiatives is the installation of 12 new remotely controlled switches each year at selected locations of the distribution system where these switches can have the largest impact on reliability improvement. The switches are called SCADA-Mates and provide two-way radio communication with the control room.

The Outage Management System (OMS) is a computer based software system that integrates information from SCADA and Smart Meters in the system to provide power outage information at the customer level. PowerStream has chosen ESRI (supplier of PowerStream's GIS system) to provide their system called RESPONDER. The OMS would allow faster response and restoration times to customers without power. In many occurrences the control room operator will know which customers are without power even before the customers themselves are aware.

Phase I of this project will be completed in 2009. In the future, Phase II of the OMS will offer IVR (integrated voice recognition) services to the customer whereby customers would be told of the outage and when power will likely be restored.

3b. Unplanned Equipment Replacement

Unlike the planned equipment replacement covered in the Sustainment portion of the capital budget, unplanned equipment failure requiring repair or replacement usually represents emergency conditions whereby customers are without power or at risk of losing power. As this work is reactive it has to be carried out immediately, often requiring after-hours servicing

These projects cover unforeseen failure of overhead and underground distribution equipment resulting from manufacturer deficiency, car accidents or extreme weather conditions. These projects are considered non-discretionary. The amounts in the capital budget are based on previous years' experience however it is not uncommon that severe weather conditions can result in greater than budget expenditures in some years.

3c. Suite-Metering Costs

This program for condominium and apartment type complexes covers the installation of individual unit-metering equipment (a smart meter) to replace the bulk metering systems used in the past. Providing each condo or apartment with their own meter promotes individual energy usage and allows the individual to participate in energy savings programs. Individual suite metering provides equity or fairness amongst all the individuals in the building.

3d. Fleet

On an annual basis PowerStream's fleet program includes an assessment of its fleet condition and considers the replacement of existing vehicles as well as purchases of additional vehicles and equipment required to serve the growing service area. PowerStream has a detailed fleet replacement program which charts the lifecycle of existing vehicles and equipment and assists in determining the spending for any given year. These costs may include expenditures on large line truck vehicles required to service overhead or underground distribution assets or light-weight vehicles required by field engineers and technicians, metering or customer service areas of the business.

In 2007 fleet spending was high as a result of delayed delivery of heavy vehicles due to supplier problems.

3e. Wholesale Meters

The IESO has mandated that all wholesale meter locations throughout the province be made compliant with their wholesale meter standards. Wholesale metering is on the 230kV supply points to PowerStream's transformer station. The required update, while mandatory, was allowed to be phased-in by allowing and LDC to go to the end of the old meter re-verification date before the standards had to be met. This is a multi-year project that commenced in 2005 and will be fully completed in PowerStream by 2010. The upgrading usually involves the replacement of the PT's, CT's and meter on each 230kV feeder to each transformer station.

3f. Tools

This project involves the purchase of tools that are required by six different departments for the ongoing operation, construction, maintenance, and repair of the distribution system. Tools include power measuring equipment, cutters & crimpers, relay testing equipment, communications testing equipment. These tools replace worn out, broken or lost tools used by these department on a daily basis.

3g. Smart Grid Program

Smart Grid is the integration of several technologies within a distribution company to provide the utility and the customers more information about the distribution system thereby improving performance and reliability. Most of these technologies already exist in the utility but operate autonomously. The backbone of any smart grid is its two way communication system. Communications coupled with distributed automation, sensors and remote operated equipment will, in the future, provide a distribution grid that will be self-restoring, provide greater reliability, improve power quality, improve energy management and have shorter duration power outages. Smart grid will provide more information to both the customer and the utility about what is happening on the distribution system. Smart grids will mean different things to different utilities. The level of intelligence will have the distribution grid of the future respond to correct or minimize a problem on the distribution system before the control room operator becomes aware there is a problem.

PowerStream, although still finalizing its smart grid strategy, has identified a number of smart grid initiatives including the installation of fault detectors that pinpoint the location of an electrical fault to the operators as soon as the fault happens. Another project is the installation of intelligent fault interrupters which limit the level of electrical current when a fault occurs thereby significantly reducing the damage to cable and switchgear as faults are located and cleared.

Smart grid technologies create a level of intelligence in distribution operation which provides higher reliability, better asset utilization, improved grid performance and a more adaptive operating system.

3h. Meter Re-Verification and Replacement Program

PowerStream manages the re-verification and replacement of meters in accordance with Measurement Canada's guidelines. PowerStream's meters have a meter seal expiry date and, upon seal expiry, a sample of meters within a group are taken out of service and replaced with new meters. Those meters taken out of service are re-verified or checked to ensure accuracy and functionality. If a certain percentage of the meters pass these tests, then the seal expiry date is extended for the group and no further actions are required until the new expiry date is reached. If the meters fail the basic tests, the entire group of meters is replaced.

3i. Asset Condition Assessment Model Development

The Asset Condition Assessment (ACA) model development program began in 2006 was a multi-year project undertaken with consultants with expertise in this area (Kinectrics) to develop the appropriate asset condition assessment models for PowerStream.

The purpose of having a practical model to determine asset replacement is increasingly more important as the utility ages. Further details of this program are outlined in Exhibit B1, Tab 2, Schedule 1.

3j. Geographic Information System

A Geographic Information System ("GIS") was established in PowerStream's Planning department in 2005. This planning, design and operations tool uses a spatial data base upon which engineering design information and equipment data is managed. This system cross reference consultant's drawings, manufacturers' equipment information and equipment location into one single platform that is used throughout PowerStream. Each year, the GIS is improved by adding enhancements to existing applications as well

as new applications to improve the system overall effectiveness. Expenditures are for consulting services and software enhancements.

3k. Conservation Demand Management – Smart Meter Pilot

The 2007 spending is related to 3rd tranche CDM program initiatives. These programs included a smart meter pilot project, wind/solar installation and capacitor banks which were installed to reduce system losses.

3l. System Control Room

PowerStream's system control room was re-located to 161 Cityview Boulevard in 2007. There were a number of initiatives specific to the control room that were undertaken with the control room relocation. These initiatives included new control room work stations (ISO -11064, Part 4 standard), control room/situation room furniture, swing panels, raised operating theatre roof to view visual display wall, specialized lighting to work with visual display wall, control room air conditioning system, special acoustic ceiling, raised floor, and special communications wiring.

3m. Storm Damage to Distribution System

At least once a year PowerStream's distribution system sustains significant damage due to extreme weather conditions. While these weather conditions usually occur in the wintertime there have been several occasions in the past few years where severe damage has occurred during the summer months. As a result of these storms parts of the distribution system were significantly damaged and required prompt repair and replacement to restore power.

In the capital budget process, a separate work order has been setup to capture severe weather damage costs to the distribution system.

3n. Conservation Demand Management – Load Control Devices

The 2007 spending was related to 3rd tranche CDM program initiatives. This program included residential load control devices installed to reduce peak load.

4. Other Miscellaneous Capital

4a. Information Technology Enhancements

Information technology systems are the backbone that supports PowerStream's ability to provide reliable and efficient service to its customers. Capital investments in technology include:

- **Phone System Enhancement-** This project will redesign the call flow, using voice recognition technology to incorporate self service speech applications, to enhance call flow and to introduce basic automated transactional options for customers related to inquiry about account balances, bill due date, last payment amount and date etc.).
- **File Nexus** – This application eliminates the need for storage of paper by electronically archiving paper files and reports. This eliminates the need to print and store reports and provides efficient access to information for all departments. PowerStream continues to integrate File Nexus with other applications to improve its records management processes. In 2009 the tool will be leveraged to integrate with the financial system and automate components of the Accounts Payable process.
- **Knowledge/Document Management** – This is a central repository for corporate information which provides departments with the ability to share and manage information. This system is also a development platform for automating workflows and document management. In 2009 PowerStream proposes to use this system to automate a number of paper-based processes.
- **Web Based Customer Server/Bill Payment** – This system provides customers the ability to view and pay their bills on-line as well as the ability to view their consumption history. This system offers the customer an alternate form of communication with PowerStream.

4b. Customer Information System Enhancements

PowerStream's Customer Information System (CIS) currently processes electricity and water bills for upwards of 230,000 customers. The system also maintains customer information, including financial transactions, consumption history and meter records.

The CIS enhancements are in response to evolving regulatory requirements, rate changes, improving customer service and internal efficiency and security. In 2009, PowerStream is proposing to develop an Electronic Data Interchange module to eliminate the need for manual processing of Electrical Safety Authority (ESA) connection approvals. PowerStream also proposed to modify the CIS to automate the billing of individual condo suite units related to PowerStream's suite metering initiative. Modifications to the system are also required to accommodate the growing number of customers who wish to generate electricity with solar and wind energy. Other examples of enhancements include review and enhancement of application security and development of interfaces to external systems including the phone system and Outage Management System.

PowerStream maintains its CIS system to be complaint with billing requirements and allow effective operations. However it recognizes that the application was originally developed over 15 years ago, and has undergone numerous revisions to meet changing requirements. As such PowerStream is proposing to begin a process to replace its CIS system with some exploratory work leading to a feasibility study. It is expected that the replacement of a system so vital to the operation of the company will take three years.

To ensure the current CIS operates effectively over the coming three years, PowerStream proposes to replace the existing hardware component of the CIS in 2009. The current hardware is five years old, and poses an increased risk of failure, increased maintenance costs and potential difficulty with sourcing of replacement parts.

4c. Financial System Enhancement

The continuing objective is to provide a secure and solid foundation from which PowerStream can leverage an interconnected business structure between all operating units.

Review of PowerStream's financial systems concluded that the current system was not adequate to meet both current and long term needs of the organization. It was identified that the company needed to align business requirements with software solutions and eliminate the current practice of utilizing departmental (stand-alone) applications to meet the needs of specific users.

As a result, PowerStream decided to upgrade its JD Edwards financial system to version 8.12 beginning in 2007 and to implement additional modules to better integrate data in order to improve information reliability, reduce reporting timelines and eliminate the silos of information. Specifically, job cost, accounts payable 3-way match, and updating the chart of accounts were implemented. The upgrade to version 8.12 also positioned PowerStream to take advantage of improvements to the Human Resources module, which will take place in 2008 and 2009.

Implementation of the HR Module will enable the centralization of Employee vacation and sick time records, eliminating the need for separate systems currently used by various departments for this purpose. The HR module will also provide opportunities to stream line components of the current time entry process.

In addition, modifications to the financial system will be required in 2009. Accounting practices and procedures will need to be changed in order to comply with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The new IFRS accounting and financial reporting standards will require PowerStream to make significant changes to the way it collects, stores and reports financial information.

Implementing IFRS will be a multi year project with a mandated implementation of 2011. In 2009, PowerStream proposes to review the impacts to business processes and

629 systems with plans to establish a test environment to begin development and enable
630 parallel reporting in 2010.

631 **4d. New Computer Equipment / Replacement**

632 Computer equipment replacements and enhancements are necessary in maintaining the
633 security, reliability and effectiveness of the overall infrastructure. Equipment is also
634 purchased to accommodate new business requirements, system expansion and
635 redundancy. Also included is a yearly program to maintain the appropriate lifecycle of
636 computers, printers and plotters with replacements based on the end of lifecycle and to
637 minimize maintenance costs in the future.

638 PowerStream currently supports approximately 400 end-user computers. To minimize
639 the financial impact, a staggered 4 year life cycle is used which results in the
640 replacement of approximately 100 units per year. A similar lifecycle management
641 program is utilized on approximately 40 file servers, which will result in the replacement
642 of approximately 10 servers in 2009.

643 Along with replacement of file servers, replacement of the external storage system
644 (SAN), which is currently four years old, is proposed in 2009. The SAN is a critical piece
645 of infrastructure which stores all of PowerStream's data files and emails.

646 **4e. New Head Office**

647 Expenditures related to the construction of the head office are explained in detail in
648 Exhibit B1, Tab 5, Schedule 3.

649 **4f. Software Purchases**

650 This expenditure pertains to the on-going program to purchase software to support and
651 improve day-to-day operations. In some cases software is purchased or upgraded to
652 maintain compatibility with business partners who routinely exchange electronic files with
653 PowerStream. Some examples include ongoing license updates for AutoCad, Microsoft

654 Windows Server, business applications, anti-virus and security software required as
655 computers need replacement.

656 **SMART METERS**

657 PowerStream is installing Smart Meters and an AMI communication system as part of
658 the Government of Ontario's Smart Meter Initiative. By 2010, 100% of PowerStream
659 customers will be fitted with a smart meter.

MAJOR PROJECTS – OVERVIEW

The capital additions that contribute to the proposed increase in rate base are identified in Exhibit B1, Tab 4, Schedule 2. Three projects make up a significant portion of this increase. An overview of these projects is presented below. Detailed descriptions are provided in the following Schedules in Exhibit B1, Tab 5:

- *B1-5-2: Vaughan Transformer Station (TS) #1 Expansion (2006)*
- *B1-5-3: Corporate Head Office (2008)*
- *B1-5-4: Markham TS #4 (2009)*

VAUGHAN TS #1 EXPANSION

The Vaughan TS #1 is located in a commercial/industrial area near the Highway 407/Dufferin Street intersection. It was commissioned in 1989 on a site that was large enough to permit future station expansion. Increasing customer demand along the Highway 407 corridor from Bathurst Street to Keele Street was causing the station to reach its maximum loading capacity. Prior to the formation of PowerStream in 2004, Hydro Vaughan, one the predecessor companies, recognized the need for additional capacity and began the process to install transformation facilities. In mid-2005, PowerStream began to examine the plan proposed by and commenced by Hydro Vaughan and considered a number of alternatives for providing additional capacity - given that the merger had transpired and this now allowed PowerStream to take into account the existing capacity across its entire service area – Markham, Richmond Hill, and Vaughan at the time – for capacity planning purposes.

The most viable alternative was the doubling of the capacity at Vaughan TS #1 at a cost of \$30M for the following reasons: no additional land was required, the station was central to the developing load, and there was sufficient space to install distribution feeders. The Vaughan TS #1 Expansion was placed into service in 2006.

31 **CORPORATE HEAD OFFICE**

32 In the summer of 2004, PowerStream recognized that they needed to take steps to
33 develop a comprehensive facility plan that would address the problems created by
34 geographic separation based on the predecessor locations in Markham, Richmond Hill
35 and Vaughan and enable PowerStream to realize the opportunities arising out of the
36 earlier amalgamation. The Board of Directors arrived at two decisions, the first was to
37 close the Richmond Hill location. The lease was up for renewal and the closure would
38 assist in temporarily managing the issue of geographic separation. The second decision
39 was to engage a real estate consultant to conduct a needs assessment and develop a
40 comprehensive strategic facility plan.

41 The Strategic Facility Plan identified two conceptual alternatives to the status quo of two
42 head office and service centre locations. The status quo was not a viable option for the
43 following reasons: cramped quarters, inadequate meeting facilities, travel between
44 locations, and lack of space for growth. The proposed alternatives were as follows: a
45 consolidated head office and service centre facility with a secondary service centre within
46 the service territory and a head office and two service centres at existing or alternate
47 locations in the Town of Markham or City of Vaughan. In December 2004, the
48 PowerStream Board of Directors decided to pursue the single head office and two service
49 centre options and the Executive Management Team with assistance from the real estate
50 consultant began to evaluate the alternatives under this option.

51 In the evaluation process PowerStream "short listed" and toured existing buildings;
52 however, these buildings were rejected for the following reasons: insufficient space, non-
53 contiguous floors, poor access for customers and staff, and lack of a cost advantage.
54 PowerStream accordingly chose a new building. There were, however, two options that
55 PowerStream examined: lease and purchase. PowerStream decided to purchase land
56 and construct its head office because that was the more cost-effective option. The building
57 cost, including land, was \$27.7M.

58 PowerStream also decided to design the building so as to achieve LEED – Leadership in
59 Energy and Environmental Design – certification. PowerStream considered it prudent to

60 demonstrate the importance of and its commitment to energy conservation while ensuring
61 an adequate financial return. The official gold-standard certification was received on
62 September 24, 2008.

63 **MARKHAM TS #4**

64 Capacity planning identified the need for an additional Transformer Station in Markham, in
65 2009. Two non-transformation and three transformation alternatives were considered.
66 The non-transformation alternatives were determined to not be viable. The transformation
67 scenarios were evaluated based on nine factors, including: available property, proximity
68 to transmission lines, proximity to load growth areas, effects on the natural, cultural and
69 socio-economic environments and cost. Potential sites were scored based on the nine
70 factors and a preferred Transformer Station site was identified. The budgeted cost is
71 \$47M with an in-service date of December 2009. Some of the cost is for additional
72 feeders that will be installed after the 2009 test year. One-half of the cost to the end of
73 2009 has been included in rate base for 2009.

74 **SERVICE CENTRE**

75 PowerStream plans to consolidate its two existing services centres into a single service
76 centre in 2010.

VAUGHAN TRANSFORMER STATION #1 EXPANSION

OVERVIEW

PowerStream's Vaughan Transformer Station #1 ("TS1") is located on Dufferin Street in Vaughan, on a site that is adjacent to the Parkway Transmission Corridor south of Highway 407, where it is connected to Hydro One's 230kV transmission lines. One of PowerStream's predecessors, Hydro Vaughan, commissioned Vaughan TS1 in May 1989 with two 75/125 MVA transformers, 28 kV switchgear, and associated protective and ancillary equipment. Vaughan TS1 is accordingly a Dual Element Spot Network ("DESN") station; in this station configuration, the loss of a transmission line or a station transformer will not result in an interruption of downstream customer loads. There were 10 feeder lines emanating from Vaughan TS1 when it was commissioned. Hydro Vaughan thereafter expanded Vaughan TS1 in 1993 by adding static capacitor banks and again in 1997 by adding two feeder lines.

PowerStream completed the third expansion of Vaughan TS1 ("TS1E") in 2006. This project added two 75/125 MVA transformers, 28kV switchgear, and associated protective and ancillary equipment. Vaughan TS1 thereby became a double DESN station. The project also involved the construction – ultimately – of 12 distribution feeder lines on road allowances in Richmond Hill as well as Vaughan. These feeders include two 28kV tie feeders between Vaughan TS1E and PowerStream's Richmond Hill Transformer Station #2 ("TS2"). The cost of the project was \$30.2M.

NEED FOR EXPANSION

Hydro Vaughan initiated what became the Vaughan TS1E project in 2002 when its load forecast, which compared its available capacity to its peak demand forecast, indicated that additional transformation capacity was required for two purposes:

1. to increase capacity in its service area to accommodate growth; and
2. to relieve high loading conditions on the existing Vaughan TS2.

Hydro Vaughan considered and rejected the "do nothing" option. Doing nothing would result in the loading of its existing three transformer stations above accepted planning levels, thereby exposing its service area to a significant risk of power outages.

PROJECT ALTERNATIVES

Hydro Vaughan accordingly chose the "do something" option and examined six alternatives. These alternatives were based on Hydro Vaughan's ability to meet technical requirements for transmission connection, distribution feeder integration, and scheduled timelines.

1. Expand Vaughan TS1: This alternative offered the following benefits: the site was large enough to accommodate the requisite expansion, the 230kV connection with Hydro One was available, multiple routes for feeder egress were available, and the site was proximate to some of Hydro Vaughan's most heavily loaded areas. Interconnection with Hydro One's protection systems was a potential problem; however, a similar installation had been successfully energized and was currently in service in Sarnia.
2. Expand Vaughan Transformer Station #2: This alternative offered the following benefits: the 230kV connection with Hydro One was available and the site was also proximate to Hydro Vaughan's major load centres. There were, however, the following drawbacks: the need to purchase additional land, although it was available, and feeder congestion in the area (i.e., additional feeder egress was problematic).
3. New Transformer Station at Royal Plastics: Royal Plastics was Hydro Vaughan's largest commercial customer, it was located in the vicinity of the Parkway Transmission Corridor, and preliminary discussions with it indicated support, in principle, to allowing Hydro Vaughan to build a TS on its property. These factors made this alternative attractive. The principal drawback, however, was feeder congestion in the area.
4. New Transformer Station at Keele/407: This alternative offered the following benefits: the new site would be proximate to Hydro Vaughan's major load centres, land was

55 available, Hydro One's transmission lines were nearby, and there was no feeder
56 congestion either north or south on Keele Street. There were significant drawbacks,
57 however, in terms of cost and timing; namely, the need to purchase the land, conduct
58 a Class Environmental Assessment for Minor Transmission Facilities, and arrange
59 for connection to Hydro One's transmission lines.

60 5. New Transformer Station at Kipling/Teston: This alternative would have provided
61 PowerStream with much-needed diversity in its 230kV supply from Hydro One
62 assuming transmission capacity was available. It was not, however, because Hydro
63 One advised that its transmission lines were fully loaded and were not scheduled for
64 reinforcement until 2008.

65 6. Utilize Capacity from Richmond Hill Hydro: Richmond Hill Hydro (one of
66 PowerStream's predecessors) had recently completed its second transformer station
67 – now PowerStream's Richmond Hill TS2 – that would not be fully utilized until 2008.
68 Markham Hydro (another of PowerStream's predecessors) originally arranged for
69 positions on four feeder lines emanating from that transformer station but,
70 subsequently, there were indications that Markham Hydro would exchange those
71 positions if Richmond Hill Hydro would do likewise with its positions on feeder lines
72 emanating from Hydro One's Buttonville Transformer Station.¹ It was uncertain at
73 the time, in other words, that Hydro Vaughan could obtain feeder positions of its own
74 with Richmond Hill Hydro's second transformer station. Another significant drawback
75 was the cost of the infrastructure that would be needed to utilize the capacity, if it
76 were available, and the limited time that the capacity would be available.

77 7. Local Generation: Hydro Vaughan had received, at the time, proposals for peak-
78 shaving generation in the order of 10-200MW. The availability of such generation
79 would have required, however, back-up transformation and distribution facilities on
80 Hydro Vaughan's part to provide reliability to its customers. The proposals were
81 uncertain, moreover, because the proponents seemed to require governmental
82 assistance that was not then available.

¹ This station now serves only PowerStream via its 12 distribution feeder lines.

HYDRO VAUGHAN'S CHOICE

Hydro Vaughan chose the first alternative – an expansion of its Transformer Station #1 – because it would provide more benefits with fewer drawbacks at the least cost. Hydro Vaughan planned to install a single 75/125 MVA transformer and six feeder lines with an in-service date in the spring of 2005.

POWERSTREAM'S ROLE

The formation of PowerStream in 2004 consolidated the distribution capacity and infrastructure in Markham, Richmond Hill, and Vaughan into a single utility. This consolidation, in turn, allowed PowerStream to take into account the existing capacity across its entire service area – Markham, Richmond Hill, and Vaughan at the time – for capacity planning purposes.

PowerStream concluded that there was sufficient capacity from all sources to offset, approximately, the equivalent of one year's load growth in Vaughan. At the same time, though, PowerStream's forecasts of load growth across its entire service area confirmed Hydro Vaughan's conclusion that capacity relief was still required in Vaughan albeit one year later.

POWERSTREAM'S ALTERNATIVES

Hydro Vaughan had begun the expansion of what is now Vaughan TS1 before PowerStream was formed in 2004. PowerStream's alternatives involved timing – keep the same in-service date (spring of 2005) or delay it – and the expansion's design. PowerStream reviewed both to determine whether the in-service date could be delayed by utilizing its existing transformer stations and, in addition, whether the additions were adequate to meet PowerStream's needs across its entire service area (i.e., Markham and Richmond Hill as well as Vaughan).

PowerStream considered where new system capacity could be installed having regard to the fact that Hydro Vaughan's expansion project was the most advanced transformer station project. Switchgear had already been ordered by Hydro Vaughan, for example,

the following had been completed: the Class Environmental Assessment for Minor Transmission Facilities and the System Impact Assessment (IESO). Vaughan TS1 was sized to become a double DESN station, moreover, in that the 230 kV connection with Hydro One could accommodate another DESN station and the site was large enough to construct it.

PowerStream decided to consider three alternatives that reflected the distribution capacity and infrastructure across three municipalities rather than one of them alone:

1. No Vaughan TS1 Expansion: This alternative involved the transfer of 20 MVA of load (approx.) to the feeders from PowerStream's Richmond Hill TS2. This transfer would be a no-cost exercise; however, it would still leave PowerStream's three transformer stations in Vaughan, including Vaughan TS1, overloaded by 30 MVA in 2005.
2. Original Vaughan TS1 Expansion: This alternative involved Hydro Vaughan's plan to expand Vaughan TS1 using a single transformer. While this alternative would add capacity, it would not defer the in-service dates for new transformation capacity. It would also fail to meet N-1 security criteria for the transmission-connected load supplied from the TS. N-1 security means that customer loads will continue to be supplied even with a "major" network element out of service. At the transformer station level, N-1 security is achieved by having sufficient redundancy to accommodate all sources and duration of first contingency outages related to transmission lines and station transformers. One means to accomplish this is the DESN station design in which the loss of a transmission line or a station transformer will not result in an interruption of downstream customer loads. This option would add more capacity but, on the other hand, it would not comport with PowerStream's planning criteria of which one is the DESN station design.
3. Vaughan TS1E Project: This alternative would convert the Vaughan TS1 to a double DESN station and, in addition, it would utilize spare capacity at Richmond Hill TS2 by means of two 28kV tie feeders between the two transformer stations. It would also

delay the need for any future transformer station in Markham and Vaughan by one or two years.

PowerStream chose the third alternative because it allowed for the following:

1. optimal use of existing facilities; that is, fully loading what has already been built and paid for;
2. additional distribution system tie and backup facilities between transformer stations; and
3. better economics in that the net present value of the cost of the third alternative was \$1.6 million lower than the net present value of the cost of the second alternative.

CAPITAL COST

The capital cost of the Vaughan TS1E project was \$30.2M: \$12.4M for the cost of expanding the transformer station ("within the fence") and \$17.8M for the 12 feeder lines.

The following is a breakdown of the \$30.2M:

- Design: costs include preliminary and detailed design, approvals by Hydro One, the IESO, various provincial Ministries and local government agencies (~\$0.55M);
- Major Equipment: transformers, switchgear, protection and control systems (~\$5.75M);
- Other hardware: remaining equipment such as grounding reactors, insulators, station service transformers, battery system, capacitor banks and cables (~\$0.85M);
- Installation: costs include civil construction, electrical construction, and commissioning (~\$3.35);

-
- 162 • Miscellaneous: provincial taxes, construction extras (~\$1.9M); and
- 163 • Distribution feeders: Costs to integrate the 28kV distribution feeders from the
- 164 station to the connection points.

HEAD OFFICE

INTRODUCTION

After the 2004 merger of Hydro Vaughan, Richmond Hill Hydro and Markham Hydro, PowerStream had the three head offices and three service centres of the predecessor utilities. The purpose of this evidence is to describe the process that led to the Company's decision to consolidate the three head office facilities at one location and the further and subsequent process that led to the decision to construct, own and operate a new head office at 161 Cityview Boulevard, adjacent to the intersection of Highway 400 and Major Mackenzie Drive in the City of Vaughan. A design/build contract with Belrock Construction was executed on December 8, 2005. Construction of the new office building commenced in March 2006 and was completed in December 2007. PowerStream moved into its new head office on February 2, 2008. The building cost including the land acquisition was \$27.7 million.

THE DECISION TO CONSOLIDATE

When PowerStream was created in May 2004, it had approximately 377 administrative employees, working in 14 different departments, spread across three head office locations:

- in the Town of Markham, at the former Markham Hydro building;
- in the Town of Richmond Hill, at the former Richmond Hill Hydro building; and
- in the City of Vaughan, at the former Hydro Vaughan building which was shared with the City of Vaughan and the Vaughan Fire Department.

Key information on these three facilities is shown in Tables 1 to 3.

Table 1: Facilities Space at Time of Merger

Location	Address	Office	Warehouse	Outside	Total Occupied SF
Markham	8100 Warden Ave	49,322	45,100	101,114	195,536
Richmond Hill	1150 Elgin Mills Rd E	85,845	12,837	46,960	145,642
Vaughan	2800 Rutherford Rd	20,076	15,798	253,790	289,664
Total		155,243	73,735	401,864	630,842

Table 2: Annual Facilities Cost at Time of Merger

Location	Address	Annualized Costs
Markham	8100 Warden Ave	\$1,209,806.00
Richmond Hill	1150 Elgin Mills Rd E	\$1,378,391.00
Vaughan	2800 Rutherford Rd	\$794,270.00
Total		\$3,382,467.00

Table 3: Facilities Head Count at Time of Merger

Location	Address	Office	Operations
Markham	8100 Warden Ave	77	56
Richmond Hill	1150 Elgin Mills Rd E	61	31
Vaughan	2800 Rutherford Rd	118	34
Total		256	121

The geographical separation of staff across the City of Vaughan and the Towns of Markham and Richmond Hill had significant and adverse operational and cultural consequences, at the employee and departmental level. Operationally, of greatest concern was that employees belonging to any one department were spread among three offices. This made intra-department operations, communication and interaction difficult and inefficient. Work processes, procedures and infrastructure required attention in three locations with a management workforce in many cases, not located in the same location as their staff. The decentralized organizational structure was costly and ineffective in running day-to-day activities. For example, regular and special-purpose meetings required employees to travel among the three locations. Additionally, maintaining three separate IT infrastructures was costly and difficult to manage.

42 Geographic separation also meant that PowerStream's Executive Management Team
43 ("EMT") did not have ready access to all of its managers; moreover, the members of the
44 EMT were all located in one office and were not visible or accessible to employees
45 headquartered in the other two offices. Finally, it was difficult for the EMT to assist in
46 developing a cohesive, efficient functioning team when they were separated from a large
47 portion of the newly merged workforce. From an overall organizational perspective, all
48 of these factors impaired the development of a new and efficient culture for the merged
49 entity.

50 In the summer of 2004, PowerStream's Board of Directors and its EMT recognized that
51 they needed to take steps to develop a comprehensive facility plan that would address
52 the problems created by geographic separation and enable PowerStream to realize the
53 opportunities arising out of the amalgamation. They also recognized that a decision
54 would have to be taken with respect to the lease of the Richmond Hill office which was
55 up for renewal at the end of 2004. In 2004, the occupancy costs for Richmond Hill,
56 Markham & Vaughan were approximately \$3.4 million per annum with a NPV of \$38.8
57 million based on a fifteen year lease. Renewal of the Richmond Hill lease, even for a
58 short period of time, would limit PowerStream's facility planning options, given that the
59 building was owned by the Town of Richmond Hill and it was unlikely that the Richmond
60 Hill building could be expanded to accommodate any degree of inter-office consolidation.
61 Further complicating the situation was the fact that the Town of Richmond Hill had
62 expressed some interest in reclaiming the Richmond Hill office building for its own use.

63 In light of the above, PowerStream's Board of Directors made two decisions. The first,
64 was a decision to give notice to the Town of Richmond Hill that it was terminating its
65 lease, effective December 31, 2004, and to relocate the Richmond Hill employees to
66 PowerStream's two other head office locations. This was a trade-off to temporarily
67 address the problems of geographic separation while waiting for the outcome of the
68 Strategic Facility Plan. The second was a decision to issue a Request for Proposal in
69 connection with the development of a comprehensive "Strategic Facility Plan" for
70 PowerStream.

CLOSING THE RICHMOND HILL OFFICE

From September to December 2004, PowerStream relocated 88 staff, including 61 administrative (i.e., head office) staff, from the Richmond Hill office to the Markham and Vaughan head office locations. The resulting two-office arrangement reduced some of the problems of geographic separation by facilitating a certain degree of intra-office consolidation; employees in some, but not all, departments were now located in one office instead of being spread among three offices. This arrangement was, however, not without its own set of problems. These included:

- insufficient space in the two head office locations to accommodate the consolidated workforce; accordingly, employees were required to "double up" in offices and/or work in unacceptably small offices (30 square feet or less);
- insufficient and inadequate meeting facilities as a result of converting meeting rooms to office space;
- inadequate and insufficient storage and loading capacity as a result of converting warehouses and loading bays into office space; and
- geographic separation which, although reduced, continued to give rise to problems of duplication, increased work-related travel and impairment of the development of a cohesive corporate culture; the return travel time between the Markham and Vaughan office was about 45 minutes.

In addition to the problems described above were concerns related to PowerStream's ability to accommodate a growing workforce in the future since the current facilities were already inadequate. PowerStream expected its customer base to continue to grow at an average rate of between three and five percent per year. Moreover, PowerStream had announced its intention to pursue further amalgamations and acquisitions. It was recognized that these two factors would result in a requirement for more services, additional employees and, thus, more space.

DEVELOPMENT OF STRATEGIC FACILITY PLAN

In August, 2004, PowerStream selected LNR Corporation ("LNR"), an independent real estate advisor, not affiliated with any land developer or landlord, to develop a "Strategic Facility Plan" that would enable the following corporate objectives:

- development of a cohesive and productive post-amalgamation corporate culture;
- reduction or elimination of operating and other inefficiencies (and the associated costs) caused by geographic separation;
- realization of the potentials of amalgamation by, *inter alia* "driving out" new operational efficiencies;
- accommodation of some degree of future growth of PowerStream's workforce;
- improved access to customers and *vice versa*; and
- development and enhancement of PowerStream's image within in the community.

LNR was requested to identify and evaluate viable conceptual alternatives to the status quo of two head offices and two services centres. Specifically, LNR was directed to:

- identify the current and future organizational and behavioural dynamics that would link the work environment strategy to PowerStream's business objectives and strategy;
- identify and evaluate all viable conceptual "alternatives" to the status quo, including "lease," "build to own", and "build to lease" options;
- identify potential head office and service centre locations (existing buildings and building sites) within PowerStream's service territory; and
- provide a detailed financial analysis of all viable alternatives.

From September to December 2004, LNR performed the following tasks:

- it conducted a visioning session and individual interviews with the EMT in order to gain a comprehensive understanding of the Company's strategic objectives;

- it facilitated focus groups with selected employees identified by PowerStream to solicit input with regard to the desired work environment;
- it administered a detailed "Client Need Analysis Questionnaire", designed to elicit additional specific information on the needs of each department;
- it evaluated current state effectiveness;
- it performed a "needs analysis" in regard to PowerStream's strategic objectives, culture, demographics, expectation of future growth and location criteria (i.e., proximity to a 400 series highway in order to provide easy access for its customers and staff and an east and west presence for its two service centres to meet response time requirements); and
- it evaluated PowerStream's work environment with regard to the number of staff and departments and future workplace standards.

The end-product of this activity was the preparation of the Strategic Facility Plan ("the Plan"). The Plan included sections and analysis of the current situation, future needs and objectives, space planning standards, organizational effectiveness and adjacencies, service centre needs, growth, current and future cost analysis. The Plan also provided detailed modelling of relevant conceptual alternatives as further outlined below.

The Plan was supported by comprehensive budgets, market data and space programming. The Strategic Facility Plan identified two conceptual alternatives to the *status quo*:

- **Alternative 1:** consolidated head office and service centre facility **and** a secondary service centre facility; and
- **Alternative 2:** a head office facility **and** two service centres at existing or alternate locations, in the Town of Markham and the City of Vaughan.

Under Alternative 1, PowerStream would relocate its entire staff (i.e., administrative and service staff) to a new consolidated head office and service centre facility and maintain a secondary service centre to ensure it could meet minimum response times in its service territory. This alternative had a net present value of approximately \$28,000,000. Under

Alternative 2, PowerStream would relocate its administrative staff, only, to a new head office facility and would maintain separate service centres in the City of Vaughan and the Town of Markham. This alternative had a net present value of approximately \$23,000,000.

Table 4: Comparison of Conceptual Alternatives

Alternative 1	Alternative 2
Consolidated head office and service centre and a secondary service centre location	Standalone head office facility with 2 service centres at existing (or alternate) locations in Markham and Vaughan
NPV \$28,000,000	NPV \$23,000,000

Both Alternatives 1 and 2 would have enabled PowerStream to consolidate its operations and accommodate expected growth. A significant disadvantage of Alternative 1, however, was that the head office commercial was not compatible with the heavy industrial use of the service centres. Outside storage sites (a requirement for a service centre facility) were extremely scarce and were generally situated in locations that would be harder to reach for customers and employees generally, on roadways more suitable for truck traffic. Even if such a site could be found, investigation revealed that developers (or in turn PowerStream if they were to own the facility) would consider development of an office building on such an industrial site to be an undesirable investment strategy for the reasons identified above. Additionally, industrial and commercial areas generally have different types of zoning and accommodating both uses would create a challenge in terms of attaining required municipal approval. Finally, Alternative 1 was more expensive than Alternative 2 on a net present value basis.

The Strategic Facility Plan was presented to PowerStream's Board of Directors on December 15, 2004. The Board authorized PowerStream's EMT to pursue Alternative 2 (a head office and two existing service centres) as the preferred option and directed it to

commence negotiations with the Town of Markham and the City of Vaughan for long-term leases of the existing service centres.¹ The Board also directed LNR to evaluate the inventory of existing buildings and new building sites that had been included in the Strategic Facility Plan and develop a short-list of suitable choices. Finally, the PowerStream's EMT and Board of Directors directed LNR to develop a "design/build" Request for Proposal for a new, consolidated head office. This step was taken as a "fail safe", in case no existing suitable buildings were available, although this was not a foregone conclusion.

EXISTING BUILDING VS. NEW BUILDING

In accordance with the directions received from PowerStream's Board of Directors, LNR screened the inventory of available existing buildings and new building sites against a set of criteria that included: space adequate to accommodate a building that would house 270 employees, appropriate access for customers and employees and a purchase price that falls within the budgetary limits established in the Strategic Plan.

LNR short-listed three existing and proposed office buildings that could accommodate a new head office. Upon further examination, the EMT concluded that none of these met PowerStream's objectives and requirements for a consolidated head office. Specifically, none of the buildings offered a cost advantage relative to a purpose-built facility, and moreover, none had the necessary combination of adequate space for current and future requirements, contiguous floors and acceptable accessibility for customers and employees. Several of the buildings would have required co-tenancy with other companies which would have impaired the development of a PowerStream "culture" for the newly formed entity. An evaluation process was undertaken to ensure that all prospective options, even those with potential drawbacks, were thoroughly considered and analyzed to determine viability.

¹ The Town of Markham completed their own Long-term Facility Plan and subsequent to PowerStream's decision to maintain its two existing service centres, the Town of Markham received a third-party offer to lease the service centre location. The offer the Town received was considerably higher than the lease payments PowerStream was paying. As a result, PowerStream's lease at the Markham site was not renewed and the company began its search for an alternative operations center.

199 As part of its investigation of existing building options, PowerStream also examined the
200 possibility of expanding its Town of Markham facility. Upon review, however, it was
201 concluded that an expansion was not economically feasible because the building was
202 designed in such a way that expansion was not practical and would offer no cost
203 advantage. Temporary facilities would have to be leased during the construction phase
204 of the project in order to accommodate the administrative and operations staff at the
205 Markham location. Additional costs associated with moving and accessing a new
206 location would reduce any savings that may have been achieved through the expansion
207 of the existing site. Moreover, expanding the building would have required demolition
208 of the existing building, creating a development site. The market price of such site would
209 not have resulted in any significant cost advantage compared to the development of a
210 purpose-built facility. Finally, the facility was owned by the Town of Markham which was
211 not eager to redevelop the site for PowerStream's exclusive use as the Town was
212 anticipating increasing its own use of the site.

213 In the result, the EMT concluded that none of the "existing building" options were
214 acceptable. On January 26, 2005, the EMT directed LNR to identify a list of available
215 development sites that could be leased or purchased by PowerStream. The EMT also
216 directed LNR to administer a general Request for Proposal on the basis of
217 PowerStream's office requirements as developed in the Strategic Facility Plan. The
218 objective of the RFP was to solicit both pricing and design concepts from prospective
219 design builders.

ACQUISITION OF LAND

Two viable development sites were short-listed, Vaughan 400 Business Park and the Cityview location. The two sites were each evaluated on the basis of price, size, shape, potential ability to accommodate future expansion and accessibility. The Vaughan 400 Business Park site was rectangular in shape with limited options for siting the building. It was marginally acceptable in size, but would not be able to accommodate future expansion. Moreover, there was no direct access to the 400 series highways or public transit access on the street. The Cityview site could accommodate multiple siting options and future parking or expansion. It provided accessibility to the 400 series highways and Vaughan transit service on the street. The site was well located for both customers and employees. The cost of acquiring the Cityview site compared favourably to all other alternatives. Comparable locations had a market value of approximately \$1,000,000 per acre, about 20% greater than the negotiated price for the Cityview site.

PowerStream proceeded to negotiate with the owner of the subdivision, History Hill, for the acquisition of approximately six acres of land, which was deemed to be an appropriate size based upon previously defined criteria and specifications. Although six acres of land was optimal to accommodate 92,000 square feet of office with associated parking, ultimately a purchase agreement of four acres was negotiated at \$825,000 per acre. Through an agreement with the City of Vaughan, PowerStream was able to obtain an easement with respect to the adjacent land to the south of the purchased acreage which incorporates a storm water management pond. This gave PowerStream the additional site area required for the building.

It was presumed that if the site was acquired, a design/build contractor would ultimately be engaged to construct the building and once completed, PowerStream or its shareholders could decide whether to retain ownership of the building or sell it to a professional landlord/investor and lease it back. The design/build estimate along with the anticipated purchase price of the land justified, in all financial respects, that this transaction could be accomplished well within the parameters of market leasing or purchase values.

Table 5 outlines the comparative analysis done to evaluate the options between market leasing of existing space versus constructing a specific purpose building. The analysis considered land and building costs in isolation of all other occupancy costs which would be incurred under either scenario.

Table 5: Comparative Analysis of Purchase and Market Options

Options	Note	Annual Cost	Total
Base Case			
Original 2004 Lease costs escalated for inflation			3,607,000
Proposed Option			
A. New head office building lease	1	1,856,976	
Maintenance		920,000	
Lease for service centres in Markham & Vaughan		1,000,000	3,776,976
B. New head office building purchase	2	2,103,000	
Maintenance		920,000	
Lease of service centres in Markham & Vaughan		1,000,000	4,023,000
Market Option			
Lease of existing building @ \$30.18 PSF		2,776,560	
Lease of service centres in Markham & Vaughan		1,000,000	3,776,560

1. Assumptions: Space of 92,000 square feet, price of \$23,212,200 and lease rate 8%

2. Assumptions: Depreciation at a rate of 25 years, cost of capital 7.20% and purchase price of \$23,212,200. Regulatory rates of return and debt are based on regulated rates at the time of analysis which was completed in 2004.

NEW BUILDING

Size and Configuration

The original concept assumed 72,000 square foot building which would accommodate approximately 213 staff. In February and March 2005, at meetings with the Board of Directors and Building Committee, it was determined that the building capacity should be increased to 270 staff, to accommodate an increased estimate for required space and allowing for some future projected growth. In addition, it was determined that the control room function, (approximately 4,000 square feet) should be consolidated and located in the head office. Existing control room functions were split between the Vaughan and Markham locations. Each of these sites would have required extensive renovation, and it was not clear whether they would be available to PowerStream over the long term. In the result, the space specification for the new building was increased from 72,000 to approximately 92,000 square feet.

Space benchmarks were reviewed to ensure that the building was sized appropriately to industry standards. Based on information received from The International Facility Management Association ("IFMA"), the average gross square foot per occupant is 396 and the average usable square foot per occupant is 318. PowerStream's new head office gross area is approximately 92,000 square feet with 80,000 square feet of usable area. Based on 2008 office head count of 250 employees the gross square footage per employee is 368, below the IFMA average. The usable square footage per employee is 320, at the industry average. The building is designed to accommodate 270 staff. Based on the designed capacity the gross area per employee is 341 and the usable area per employee is 296, both well below the IFMA average. Further refining the space by industry type the average gross square footage per occupant for utilities is 425 and the usable square footage per occupant is 342. PowerStream is well below the benchmarks identified. Table 7 & 8 below summarize PowerStream's area per employee.

Table 7: Gross Square Footage per Employee

	Gross Area	Headcount	Square Footage per Employee
Pre-merger	155,243	256	606
Head Office Actual	92,000	250	368
Head Office Programmed Capacity	92,000	270	341

Table 8: Useable Square Footage per Employee

	Usable Area	Headcount	Square Footage per Employee
Head Office Actual	80,000	250	320
Head Office Programmed Capacity	80,000	270	296

Design/Build RFP

A design/build RFP was issued in March 2005 to five proponents and the conclusion was brought to the April 2005 Board Meeting. An amendment to the RFP was issued to incorporate the possibility of constructing to a "Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED)" standard. Each response to the RFP was evaluated in detail on the basis of cost, design and specification. A decision on the design/build RFP was made at the June 2005 Board Meeting based on a detailed decision matrix.

LEED

During the design/build RFP process it was determined that consideration for a LEED building should be added to the specification. In order to attain LEED certification, PowerStream would have to construct its new head office in accordance with five main environmental categories which included site sustainability, water efficiency, energy and atmosphere, materials and resources, and indoor environmental quality. The decision to pursue LEED certification was made for a number of reasons. Most new office buildings slated for construction were incorporating LEED and there was a concern that by not doing so the value of the new building would be impaired. As a leading utility in Ontario and good community citizen, setting an example by complying with the highest possible

environmental standards while remaining within reasonable cost parameters was considered justified.

All design/build RFP responses included a premium to construct a LEED facility. Working with Enermodal (a LEED consultant), a detailed LEED scorecard was prepared to determine what points should be pursued. All items were evaluated on the basis of environmental impact and cost/payback period. Items deemed too expensive or with too long a payback period were eliminated. Other items were pursued and monitored by LNR and the LEED consultant. This was presented to the Board and authorized in June 2005. The LEED Plan as implemented anticipated that the majority of LEED related items would be cost justified with a payback period of seven years or less.

Financial Analysis: Lease versus Own

In 2005 PowerStream's EMT began evaluating "build-to-lease" versus "build-to-own" options. The build-to-lease option would require PowerStream to purchase land and enter into an agreement with a third party, who would construct and own the building and lease it back to PowerStream for an extended period of time. A sub-set of the build-to-lease option was Municipal ownership. The Board of Directors and Shareholders decided to explore the option of Municipal ownership rather than 3rd party ownership with lease arrangements to PowerStream. Further evaluation of this option revealed that it was not viable since it would be complex to administer and would likely require the creation of another holding company.

Based on the NPV analysis performed and the evaluation of all the financing options, in September 2006 it was decided to proceed with the "build-to-own" option. Table 6 below shows the NPV comparison of lease versus own.

Table 6: Net Present Value Analysis

Option	Net Present Value
Build to Lease	\$30,173,538
Build to Own	\$22,131,759

FURNISHINGS, FIXTURES AND INFRASTRUCTURE

After the decision was made to consolidate the administrative functions to a new head office, it was necessary to review PowerStream's requirements for furniture, a telephone system, and a data network. Management's review and decisions on these three issues are discussed below:

Furniture

Although PowerStream had made a decision to relocate administrative staff to a new corporate head office, the 2800 Rutherford Road and 8100 Warden Avenue sites would continue to be utilized as operations centres. A review of the existing furniture concluded that many items could be retained for an operating centre environment where staff divides their time between the office and the field. Few items met the modern ergonomic needs of an administrative office where staff spend most of their time at desks, often in front of computer screens, or in meeting rooms.

It was decided that furniture that was specialized in nature such as filing cabinets and fire-proof vaults would be relocated to the new head office building. However, most of the furniture for the head office would need to be replaced.

The vendor for the new head office furniture was selected through a competitive bid process. HOK Canada, an interior design company assisted PowerStream in this process. A budget of \$2.6M was established for the new furniture.

In May 2006, a request for information (RFI) was sent to furniture manufacturers and suppliers that were known to be reputable. This RFI outlined PowerStream's requirements and asked for the vendors to provide company information, service capabilities, ergonomic approach, environmental approach and references.

Eight companies responded to the RFI: Alsteel, Global, Haworth, Herman Miller, Inscape, Knoll, Steelcase and Teknion. The companies were evaluated based on the prequalification criteria and the vendors were "shortlisted" to: Haworth, Herman Miller, Steelcase and Teknion.

A staff team visited local sites where the short-listed vendors had supplied furniture. The short-listed vendors also set up sample workstations using the furniture that was proposed for PowerStream.

After reviewing the pricing offered by the four vendors, it was decided to split the order between Steelcase and Teknion. The cost of furniture was \$3,500,000. The budget was exceeded by \$834,000. The principal cause for this overage was a decision to furnish areas that would accommodate future increases in PowerStream's staffing complement. Approximately 50 additional workstations were purchased. In the long run this will ensure consistency in design, quality and appearance. Moreover, the original interior design offered very little privacy to office areas based on the glass office fronts designed to meet LEED requirements. Privacy walls were added to improve the overall privacy of the offices. Items such as Room Wizard (a meeting room booking tool), Smart Boards, extra chairs, shelving, dry erase whiteboards were added to improve the functionality of meeting rooms, offices and the common work areas.

Telephone

The existing telephone system at the Rutherford Road and Warden Avenue sites was Nortel technology originally introduced in 1976 and upgraded in 1991. The upgrades

374 provided modern features such as voice recognition, integrated fax and voice messaging
375 from the desktop. The system itself however, was based on older underlying technology
376 and could not be leveraged to provide the level of flexibility and scalability offered by
377 more current systems. Management considered a number of potential solutions
378 including moving the existing systems to the new building, implementing a net new Plain
379 Old Telephone System (POTS), a mix of Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) and POTS
380 or moving to a more current VoIP system.

381 VoIP technology offers a number of advantages including lower cost, ease of cabling,
382 use of a single network, fewer hardware components and better security.

383 In the evaluation process three manufacturers were initially considered and they offered
384 five technology solutions. Potential vendors were also assessed. Vendors considered
385 and/or contacted were Bell, Telus, Brant Tel, Signal and FCI. After further screening
386 and based on references or past performance, the list of vendors was short-listed to two.
387 Brant Tel and Telus were invited to respond to PowerStream's telephone requirements
388 as outlined in a Request for Information (RFI). Brant Tel's "Avaya" system was selected
389 as it offered lower cost, greater functionality, a broader range of products and a better
390 warranty.

391 The budget for the phone system, including changing the equipment at the two operating
392 centres was \$855,000. The actual installation cost \$711,000.

393 **Data Network**

394 After PowerStream was formed and staff was relocated to the Rutherford Road or
395 Warden locations this resulted in two separately designed data networks (Nortel and
396 Cisco systems) with separate hardware and design standards. The system was also not
397 suited to the continually increasing volume of voice and data traffic. The decision to
398 consolidate to a new head office exacerbated the need to look at system upgrades. A
399 budget of \$645,000 was established for the head office data network that would link the
400 two operations centres.

A design was developed to re-use the existing equipment, where possible, at the two operation centres. This was feasible given the lower staff and hardware requirement of these locations and would ensure that the head office and the devices required to connect the operations centres were both up to date and adaptable to technology change.

Management determined that the Cisco hardware was optimal based on the high level of in-house knowledge of the hardware. Cisco is the current market leader in network technology that offer fully featured enterprise solutions that match PowerStream's requirements.

A RFP was issued to IBM, Bell and Telus and after further clarification to vendor inquiries bids were submitted by Bell and Telus. The Telus bid was excluded since it did not meet RFP requirements. The total cost of the installation was \$538,000.

CONCLUSION

Overall, PowerStream is confident that the new head office facility will provide greater future efficiencies to its ratepayers than operating two separate administrative locations. Moreover, the consolidation of the administrative offices will also reduce inefficiencies caused by geographic separation and assist with developing a team culture within the organization which in turn will result in a higher standard of service quality to the PowerStream customer.

1 **MARKHAM TRANSFORMER STATION #4**

2 **OVERVIEW**

3 PowerStream embarked on the design and construction of Markham Transformer
4 Station #4 ("TS4") in December 2006. Markham TS4 will be located in an industrial area
5 southwest of the intersection of Rodick Road and Yorktech Drive – north of Highway 407
6 – in Markham with access from Addiscott Court. The site is proximate to Hydro One's
7 230kV transmission lines in the Parkway-to-Buttonville corridor.

8 Markham TS4 will comprise two 75/125MVA power transformers, 28kV switchgear, and
9 associated protective and ancillary equipment. Markham TS4 will be a Dual Element
10 Spot Network ("DESN") station; in this station configuration, the loss of a transmission
11 line or a station transformer will not result in an interruption to downstream customer
12 loads. The project also involves the installation of 12 distribution feeder lines over time
13 on road allowances in Markham; however, complete feeder integration – to deliver
14 ultimate capacity to the distribution system – will not occur until 2012. The total cost of
15 the project is estimated to be \$47M. The in-service date is scheduled for December
16 2009.

17 **NEED**

18 PowerStream performs annual load forecasts to project the peak demand needs and
19 compares these to the available capacity. This comparison is based on PowerStream's
20 approved planning limits for both feeder and transformer station loading. The year in
21 which the forecasted peak demand exceeds the available planning capacity is when new
22 transformation and distribution facilities are required.

23 PowerStream completed a comprehensive peak load forecast for the three southern
24 municipalities – Markham, Richmond Hill, and Vaughan – in its service area in March
25 2006.¹ The forecast included a 5% reduction of demand due to conservation and

¹ The northern municipality – Aurora – is primarily served at 44 kV via positions on four of Hydro One's feeders emanating from its Armitage Transformer Station in Newmarket.

demand management ("CDM") programs and was based on a hot 1-in-10 year summer weather scenario. It was also predicated on PowerStream's existing transformer stations operating within their respective 10-day limited time ratings and Hydro One's feeders operating at their planning limits. The system coincident peak load forecast for 2009 was 1,576MW compared to available capacity of 1,591MW in 2009 for the three southern municipalities.² The difference between the two was accordingly *de minimus*, thereby demonstrating the need for more transformation capacity, and so PowerStream undertook a Transformer Station Needs Assessment Study ("TSNA Study") that was completed in June 2006. A breakdown of transformation capacity is provided in the table below.

Municipality	Station	Capacity (MVA)	Planned Capacity (MVA)
Richmond Hill	TS1	2 X 75/100/125	170 MVA
Richmond Hill	TS2	2 x 50/67/83	112 MVA
Vaughan	TS1 TS2 TS3 TS1E	2 X 75/100/125	170 MVA 170 MVA 170 MVA 170 MVA
Markham	TS1	2 x 50/67/83	90 MVA
Markham	TS2 TS3 TS3E	2 x 50/67/83	112 MVA 112 MVA 112 MVA
Hydro One Feeds	Finch Fairchild Woodbridge Kleinberg Agincourt Leslie	2 fdrs 3 fdrs 4 fdrs 2 fdrs 1 fdrs 2 fdrs	30 MVA 45 MVA 60 MVA 30 MVA 15 MVA 30 MVA
Hydro One Complete Stations	Buttonville		170 MVA
	TOTAL		1,768 MVA (1,591 MW)

² The capacity planning for a transformer station is done in MVA based on ratings for equipment. Billing and forecasting are done in MW. The MVA value was converted to an MW value using a power factor of 0.9 for planning purposes.

PowerStream's TSNA Study reflects the requirements of the *Class Environment Assessment for Minor Transmission Facilities* ("Class EA").³ Such a study typically performs the following tasks:

- Documents "the need" and establishes where the system will become inadequate by examining the difference between future system capability and future loads;
- Examines the transmission capabilities within the service area;
- Assesses the environmental process with respect to potential sites;
- Develops and assesses alternatives for future system facilities;
- Looks for an optimum mix of growth and potential transmission connectivity;
- Determines a preferred course of direction for constructing transformation capacity;
- Prepares and agrees on a course of action including any actions with Hydro One; and
- Recommends a course of action to acquire land for new stations if the preferred direction indicates this as the best option.

POTENTIAL OPTIONS

Potential options to provide additional transformation must represent technically feasible methods to overcome or defer the deficit between existing capacity and future load requirements. The following constraints must be considered when developing potential options:

- the availability of adequate 230kV transmission supply;
- the availability of land, preferably close to the area of expected load growth, and adjacent or near existing 230 kV transmission lines; and

³ The current version is Revision 6 approved by Order-in Council No. 1173/92 dated April 23, 1992.

-
- the suitability of the option based on the Class EA, including an Environmental Study Report ("ESR") and the consequential public and stakeholder involvement.⁴

The first option was the "do nothing" option. This option would result in deteriorating service quality and would constrain PowerStream's ability to reliably service new load. PowerStream accordingly rejected it and considered 10 other potential options: four were "Hydro One Based Solutions" and six were "PowerStream Based Solutions." PowerStream also examined conservation and local generation as "Alternative Energy Solutions."

Hydro One Based Solutions

The following were the four Hydro One based solutions that were examined in the TSNA Study.

- Extend 230kV Line North (Underground) from Buttonville: The controversy stemming from the York Region Supply Study's proposal to extend Hydro One's transmission line north from its Buttonville Transformer Station to its Armitage Transformer Station in Newmarket ruled out an overhead line. The Ontario Power Authority had rejected a variation of this option – extend the line to a potential transformer station in Gormley – as a short-term solution to the supply problem in the event new generation could not readily support load growth. PowerStream accordingly considered an alternative: a 230kV underground transmission line to an as-yet unidentified site in northern Markham or Richmond Hill subject to examining the following: ownership, transmission line design, line tap design, construction, and site location.
- Additional Hydro One 28kV Feeders: PowerStream had positions on two existing feeders from Hydro One's Kleinburg Transformer Station. These feeders could be loaded once PowerStream constructed distribution lines and installed switches in order to access the additional capacity; otherwise, the capacity would

⁴ An exception exists for an existing transformer station with room for expansion that was previously the subject of a Class EA ie new sites require an EA.

87 displace capacity from another transformer station. PowerStream planned to do
88 so by 2009, however, and so it included supply from these two feeders in the
89 load forecast starting in 2009. This option was discarded because there were no
90 additional feeder positions, beyond the existing two from Kleinberg, available to
91 PowerStream.

- 92 • Buttonville Expansion: The site of Hydro One's Buttonville Transformer Station
93 had room for a second DESN-size station. Hydro One would not allow
94 PowerStream to construct its own station on the site, though, and so this option
95 would have Hydro One do so for PowerStream's account.

- 96 • Additional 230kV Lines: Hydro One had space in two sections of the
97 Woodbridge-to-Parkway corridor where an additional 230kV transmission line
98 could be constructed and, if so, where a new transformer station could be
99 connected to the new circuits. One was between Hydro One's Woodbridge
100 Transformer Station and PowerStream's Vaughan TS1. The other section was
101 between PowerStream's Richmond Hill TS2 and Hydro One's Parkway
102 Transformer Station. There were two significant drawbacks to this option,
103 however, and so PowerStream discarded it. One was timing; it was unlikely that
104 the time required to obtain the requisite approvals and to construct the lines
105 would comport with PowerStream's need for a solution by 2009. The other
106 drawback was cost; a double circuit 230kV transmission line would cost \$1.3 -
107 \$1.6M/km to construct, which would be recovered by Hydro One in its connection
108 charges, in addition to the cost of PowerStream's transformer station and
109 distribution feeder lines.

110 **PowerStream Based Solutions**

111 The following were the six PowerStream based solutions that were examined in the
112 TSNA Study.

- 113 • Expand Markham TS1: The site of this station could not accommodate the
114 construction of a second DESN-type station. This option was discarded.

-
- 115 • Expand Markham TS2: This was an attractive option. The site could
116 accommodate the construction of a second DESN-type station, thereby avoiding
117 land acquisition costs, and a Class EA would not be required. An expansion
118 would also be consistent with surrounding land usage. One drawback was likely
119 feeder congestion that would require the construction of additional 28kV feeder
120 lines at significant cost. The TSNA Study nevertheless recommended that this
121 option be reserved for future use (beyond 2015) unless no other option was
122 available.
 - 123 • New Station at Rodick Road/Miller Avenue: This option was a site that Markham
124 Hydro (one of PowerStream's predecessors) identified in 1989 when planning for
125 its second transformer station. The site was located in an industrial area, was
126 proximate to Hydro One's 230kV transmission lines in its Parkway-to-Buttonville
127 corridor, and had good vehicular and feeder egress access via municipal
128 roadways. A station would be consistent with surrounding land use, although
129 acquisition of the site – or another site in close proximity – was not certain, and a
130 Class EA would be required.
 - 131 • New Station on Ninth Line near Highway 407: The site was proximate to Hydro
132 One's 230 kV transmission lines; however, it was already leased on a long-term
133 basis for use as a golf course. Land acquisition was accordingly problematic
134 and, if acquired, a Class EA would be required.
 - 135 • New Station in Leslie and Highway 407 Area: The site would be located in the
136 southwest quadrant of the Leslie Street/Highway 407 Interchange area supplied
137 by Hydro One's Parkway-to-Buttonville corridor to the east. Land acquisition was
138 uncertain, however, and a Class EA would be required if this site was available.
 - 139 • New Station at Unidentified Site: This option would involve retaining a realtor to
140 investigate site availability from Hydro One's Parkway Transformer Station to the
141 site of the Leslie and Highway 407 area option.

Alternative Energy Solutions

PowerStream examined conservation and local generation. Neither were viable options, for the reasons set out below.

Conservation: This option is part of PowerStream's strategy for longer range management of load growth. The load forecast in the next decade includes the impact of conservation programs (typical unit load growth expectations have been reduced by 5% to compensate for increased customer awareness and participation in conservation activities). Aggressive CDM programs could not, however, overcome the deficit in the capacity compared to peak load in 2009.

Local Generation: Markham District Energy Inc. ("MDE") planned to construct a gas-fired, 5MW combined heat and power facility – at the time of the TSNA Study – that would be located near the intersection of Warden Avenue and Highway 407.⁵ This facility would supply electricity to PowerStream's distribution system and thermal energy to heat and cool buildings in Markham Centre.⁶ MDE planned to construct three more facilities, over a 10-year period, and the four together would supply a total of 27MW. This timeline and limited capacity impact did not comport with PowerStream's needs, however, and so this option was discarded.

COMPARISON OF OPTIONS

The TSNA Study shortlisted six viable options – the first and the third Hydro One options and the second through the fifth PowerStream options – for comparison based on the following factors:⁷

- availability of an 80 m X 100 m (approx.) site – 0.8 hectares (two acres) – and a willing vendor;

⁵ MDE was then, and still is, wholly owned by the Town of Markham.

⁶ MDE's website describes Markham Centre as "Markham's new smart growth downtown" in a planning area of nearly 1,000 acres that ultimately would be home to over 25,000 residents and 17,000 employees.

⁷ The sixth PowerStream option was excluded because it was not site-specific at the time.

-
- 165 • economics based on capital cost, OM&A expenses, and line losses;
 - 166 • proximity to growth areas because fully loaded 28 kV distribution feeder lines are
 - 167 typically no longer than 6-10 km;
 - 168 • access to existing 230 kV transmission lines;
 - 169 • access to future transmission lines;
 - 170 • transmission diversity by balancing the number of stations on the nine existing
 - 171 230kV circuits that supply transformer stations – Hydro One's as well as
 - 172 PowerStream's – within PowerStream's service area or by increasing the number
 - 173 of available 230kV circuits.
 - 174 • feasibility of transporting major equipment by road;
 - 175 • an ESR as required; and
 - 176 • public opinion.

177 It was premature, at the time of the TSNA Study, to determine the comparable effects of
178 all factors on all options; for example, public opinion was unknown for all six options.
179 The TSNA Study indicated that some options were better than others but, nevertheless it
180 concluded that all six options were viable and should be examined further.

181 The TSNA Study was presented to PowerStream's Executive Management Team
182 ("EMT") in June 2006.⁸ The EMT gave its approval for the work required to examine the
183 six options in detail and to recommend a preferred option.

184 PowerStream examined the Hydro One options and discarded them for the following
185 reasons:

⁸ Presentations were also made to staff at the Town of Markham (August 2006), Hydro One (September 2006), the Ontario Power Authority (October 2006), staff at the City of Vaughan (October 2006), and staff at the Town of Richmond Hill (December 2006).

186 • Extend 230kV Line North (Underground) from Buttonville: PowerStream
187 discarded this option because the timing required to determine ownership of the
188 lines, to determine the design of the line, and to construct the transmission line
189 plus finding a suitable site would not comport with the required in-service date.

190 • Buttonville Expansion: PowerStream discarded this option. Hydro One's
191 expansion of its Buttonville Transformer Station for PowerStream's account,
192 unlike a new or expanded PowerStream station, would not enhance
193 PowerStream's operating control of its distribution system. The other reason
194 was that having Hydro One construct the station would be contrary to
195 PowerStream's policy of owning and operating its own transformer stations.

196 PowerStream examined the PowerStream options and, in the process, retained the
197 second option notwithstanding the TSNA Study's recommendation to reserve an
198 expansion of Markham TS2 for future use (beyond 2015). PowerStream's examination
199 of the third option – "New Station at Rodick Road/Miller Avenue" – led to the selection of
200 three sites for a comparative evaluation (see below). Its examination of the fourth option
201 – "New Station on Ninth Line near Highway 407" – led to the conclusion that the site
202 would not be available due to the long-term lease by the existing user. Its examination of
203 the fifth option – "New Station in Leslie and Highway 407 Area" – revealed that no site
204 would be available. The Ministry of Transportation had reserved the land in the area for
205 transitway purposes *vis-à-vis* Highway 407 corridor. This option was accordingly
206 discarded.

207 PowerStream then conducted a comparative evaluation of the following four sites:

208 • Site 1 – Rodick Road/Yorktech Drive (801 Rodick Road) owned by Landport
209 Developments Inc.;

210 • Site 2 – Rodick Road/Yorktech Drive (access from Rodick Road) owned by
211 1127713 Ontario Inc.;

212 • Site 3 – Rodick Road/Highway 407 (access from Addiscott Crescent after
213 severance) owned by Atlas Corporation; and

-
- Site 4 – PowerStream's Markham TS2 (7970 Highway 48) near Markham Road/Highway 407.

PREFERRED OPTION

PowerStream applied the following set of technical, environmental and socio-economic factors to select the preferred site:

- availability of property (presence of a willing seller);
- proximity to transmission lines and tap line connection requirements;
- proximity to load growth areas;
- length and location of associated distribution (feeder egress) lines;
- proximity to area residences;
- effects on natural environment;
- effects on socio-economic environment;
- effects on cultural heritage environment (e.g., archaeological potential);
- technical and maintenance considerations; and
- costs.

Each site was rated under these factors. The “most preferred” rating was 5. The “least preferred” rating was 1. Sites were then ranked by totalling the rating scores assigned to each factor. The site with the highest numerical score was considered to be ranked #1 and, therefore, considered the preferred site for Markham TS4. The detailed evaluation and comparison of the four sites is presented on pages 13 to 21 of this schedule.⁹

The preferred site was Site 3; it is located southwest of the intersection of Rodick Road and Yorktech Drive – north of Highway 407 – in Markham with access from Addiscott Court. Site 3 was rated best in three of the 10 factors and second in three of the other seven factors; moreover, it was not rated the lowest in any of the 10 factors. Site 3 has better soil characteristics than the closely-ranked Sites 1 and 2 or, put another way, those two sites may have unsuitable soil characteristics that would require the removal

⁹ Site 4 was evaluated on the basis of the area available to expand Markham TS2.

of unsuitable soil, at significant cost, and the replacement of it with suitable soil, as well additional engineering and environmental investigations (e.g., foundation design).¹⁰

PROJECT STATUS

The project to construct Markham TS4 began when PowerStream issued a request for proposals – an RFP – for engineering services in December 2006. Powerstream has conditionally purchased Site 3.¹¹ and has placed an order for the two 75/125 MVA power transformers and the 28kV switchgear. The site layout and preliminary design have been substantially completed and the design of the protection and control systems is nearing completion.

PowerStream is also nearing completion of the Class EA documentation, including the ESR, and in this regard PowerStream has hosted two public information centre ("PIC") in which the public was invited to participate. Power Stream hosted PIC #1 in June 2007 to introduce the project to the public: the need for the new station, the study area, and the selection criteria. PowerStream hosted PIC #2 in July and August 2008 to provide the public with information on the preferred site.

PowerStream filed an application with the Independent Electricity System Operator ("IESO") on June 23, 2008. This application commenced the Connection Assessment and Approval ("CAA") process; that is, a System Impact Assessment by the IESO and a Customer Impact Assessment by Hydro One.

PowerStream needs to complete the following work by the following dates in order to achieve an in-service date of December 2009:

- complete the EA Class, including the ESR, by October 2008;

¹⁰ "A level, well-drained area with good soil bearing characteristics is desirable for the station site" (Class EA at p. 4-7).

¹¹ The conditions pertain to the authorizations – local, provincial, and regional – that PowerStream requires to construct Markham TS4, the easements that PowerStream requires for vehicular access to the site and for feeder egress lines, and the easements that Hydro One requires for 230kV connection lines.

-
- 262 • design the 230kV tap connection and obtain Hydro One's approval of it by
263 November 2008;
- 264 • secure contracts for civil construction and electrical installation by December
265 2008;
- 266 • obtain approval of the site plan from the Town of Markham by December 2008;
- 267 • construct the tap connection by July 2009;
- 268 • procure the remaining equipment in September 2009 ;
- 269 • design and construct the initial four distribution feeder lines by November 2009;
270 and
- 271 • commission the station by December 2009.

272 **CAPITAL COST**

273 The capital cost of Markham TS#4 is estimated at \$47 million with \$21.5 million to be
274 spent in 2009. The remainder will be spent as new feeders are installed to serve the
275 load as it develops.

- 276 • Design: costs include preliminary and detailed design, approvals by
277 Hydro One, the IESO, various provincial Ministries and
278 local government agencies;
- 279 • Major Equipment: transformers, switchgear, protection and control systems;
- 280 • Other Hardware: remaining equipment such as grounding reactors,
281 insulators, station service transformers, battery system,
282 capacitor banks, and cables;
- 283 • Installation: costs include civil construction, electrical construction, and
284 commissioning; and

- 285 • Miscellaneous: provincial taxes, construction extras.

286

FACTOR	SITE 1 Rodick Road/ Yorktech Drive (801 Rodick Road)	SITE 2 Rodick Road / Yorktech Drive	SITE 3 Rodick Road / Highway 407	SITE 4 Markham Road/Highway 407
Availability of property (willing seller)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Property owner is prepared to sell or enter long term lease for entire property (5 ha), but is not willing sell or lease portion of property needed for transform station (TS) (approximately 1 hectare). Owner insists that purchase/lease agreement include whole property (5 hectare). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Property owner is willing to hold long term lease or sell entire property. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Property owner is willing to sever the property and sell a parcel (1 ha) required to accommodate the TS. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Willing seller is not a factor as PowerStream is the owner of the subject lands.
	1	4	4	5
Proximity to transmission line and tap line connection requirements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transmission line is in close proximity to the site (approximately 80 m) and can be directly connected through an overhead tap line supported by 1 steel lattice tower. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transmission line is in close proximity (approximately 300 m) to the site and can be directly connected through an overhead tap line spanning the floodplain of Beaver Creek, supported by 2 towers. One of the towers would need to be located in the floodplain of Beaver Creek. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transmission line is in close proximity (approximately 300 m) to the site and can be directly connected through an overhead tap line spanning Beaver Creek and its floodplain. Tap line would be supported by 2 towers that are to be located outside the floodplain/valley feature associated with Beaver Creek. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transmission line is in close proximity to the site. Power connection would be achieved from tapping into the existing A.M. Walker Transformer Station on the property.
	4	3	3	4

287

FACTOR	SITE 1 Rodick Road/ Yorktech Drive (801 Rodick Road)	SITE 2 Rodick Road / Yorktech Drive	SITE 3 Rodick Road / Highway 407	SITE 4 Markham Road/Highway 407
Proximity to load growth areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Site is optimal to service primary growth area (Central - Town of Markham) and minimizes extent of distribution lines required. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Site is optimal to service primary growth area (Central - Town of Markham) and minimizes extent of distribution lines required. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Site is optimal to service primary growth area (Central - Town of Markham) and minimizes extent of distribution lines required. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Site is adequate to service primary growth area (Central - Town of Markham). Disadvantage - extensive feeder distribution lines are required to service growth area.
	4	4	4	3

288

FACTOR	SITE 1 Rodick Road/ Yorktech Drive (801 Rodick Road)	SITE 2 Rodick Road / Yorktech Drive	SITE 3 Rodick Road / Highway 407	SITE 4 Markham Road/Highway 407
Length and location of associated distribution (feeder egress) lines	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An estimated 20.6 Km of overhead distribution feeder lines are required. An estimated 1.5 Km of underground distribution feeder lines are required. Overhead lines are routed along Rodick Road, Miller Avenue, Woodbine Avenue and Highway 7 corridors with abutting land use primarily commercial/industrial. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An estimated 20.6 Km of overhead distribution feeder lines are required. An estimated 1.5 Km of underground distribution feeder lines are required. Overhead lines routes are the same as Site 1. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An estimated 19.6 Km of overhead distribution feeder lines are required. An estimated 1.9 Km of underground distribution feeder lines are required. Overhead lines are routed along Rodick and Woodbine Avenue corridors with abutting land use primarily commercial/industrial. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An estimated 38.1 Km of overhead distribution feeder lines are required. An estimated 9.5 Km of underground distribution feeder lines are required. Overhead lines are routed along collector, arterial and local road corridors, with abutting land use primarily residential, commercial and industrial.
	4	4	5	2
Proximity to area residences or other sensitive land uses such as schools, nursing/retirement homes, places of worship, hotels, etc. (noise/visibility)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closest residences (north of Highway 7 and west of Rodick Road) are located approximately 800 m away from the site. All other sensitive land uses (i.e., schools, places of worship, etc.) are located a minimum of 1 Km from the site with exception of a hotel (Comfort Inn, approximately 700 m away). No visual/aesthetic or noise 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closest residences (north of Highway 7 and west of Rodick Road) are located approximately 800 m away from the site. All other sensitive land uses (i.e., schools, places of worship, etc.) are located a minimum of 1 Km from the site with exception of a hotel (Comfort Inn, 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closest residences (north of Highway 7 and west of Rodick Road) are located approximately 850 m away from the site. All other sensitive land uses (i.e., schools, places of worship, etc.), are located a minimum of 1 Km from the site, 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Site is located approximately 200 m away from residences (Ribston Street). Nearest school is 830 m (Sir Richard W. Scott) and church 675 m (Chinese Alliance Church).

FACTOR	SITE 1 Rodick Road/ Yorktech Drive (801 Rodick Road)	SITE 2 Rodick Road / Yorktech Drive	SITE 3 Rodick Road / Highway 407	SITE 4 Markham Road/Highway 407
	effects are anticipated to residences or other sensitive land uses, as surrounding land use is commercial/industrial.	approximately 525m m away). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No visual/aesthetic or noise effects are anticipated to residences or other sensitive land uses, as surrounding land use is commercial/industrial. 	with exception of a hotel (Comfort Inn, approximately 600 m away). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No visual/aesthetic or noise effects anticipated to residences or other sensitive land uses, as surrounding land use is commercial/industrial with abutting regional highway facility (Highway 407). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Potential public concerns with visual and noise effects are expected. However, mitigation (landscaping, noise control measures) could eliminate or minimize effects.
	4	4	4	2

289

FACTOR	SITE 1 Rodick Road/ Yorktech Drive (801 Rodick Road)	SITE 2 Rodick Road / Yorktech Drive	SITE 3 Rodick Road / Highway 407	SITE 4 Markham Road/Highway 407
Effects on natural environment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The site for the station (1 ha.) is a fenced parking facility (pavement) with a vegetated berm (non-native grasses). No effects to terrestrial or aquatic ecosystems (i.e., vegetation, fish, wildlife) are anticipated. No direct impacts to the abutting natural feature (i.e., Beaver Creek, its flood plain or valley) and its ecological functions, including supporting habitats (i.e. vegetation, fish, wildlife), are anticipated. Tower required for connection of new overhead line from the 230 KV line to the station would require clearing of small area of open meadow type vegetation. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The site for the station are previously disturbed lands with no vegetation present. No direct impacts to the abutting natural feature (i.e., Beaver Creek, its flood plain or valley) or its ecological function, including habitat (i.e. vegetation, fish, wildlife), are anticipated. Towers (2) required for connection of overhead line from the 230 kV line to the station would require clearing of a small area of open meadow vegetation and removal of some newly planted trees and shrubs in the floodplain of Beaver Creek. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The site for station would require clearing of open meadow type vegetation with some small individuals scattered trees, such as Manitoba maple, Russian olive and balsam poplar. The clearing of vegetation at site will result in a very small localized effect to wildlife (i.e., squirrel, cottontail rabbit, raccoon and birds) due to disturbance and displacement of habitat. No direct impacts to the abutting natural feature (i.e., Beaver Creek, its flood plain or valley) or its ecological functions, including supporting habitats (i.e. vegetation, fish, wildlife), are anticipated. One of the towers required for connection 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A combination of manicured grasses, limited number of trees (i.e., sugar maple along hedgerow, scattered corkscrew willow, spruce, silver maple), old field meadow and small wetland area will be effected due to required vegetation clearing. (1 ha area). Small localized effects to wildlife observed (i.e. cottontail rabbit, raccoon and birds - English sparrow, redwing blackbird, starling, and Canada goose) due to disturbance and displacement of habitat. Area is considered attractive for bird

FACTOR	SITE 1 Rodick Road/ Yorktech Drive (801 Rodick Road)	SITE 2 Rodick Road / Yorktech Drive	SITE 3 Rodick Road / Highway 407	SITE 4 Markham Road/Highway 407
			of overhead line from the 230 Kv line to the station would require clearing of a small area of open meadow vegetation and removal of some newly planted trees and shrubs in the floodplain of Beaver Creek.	nesting (active goose nest observed).
	4	3	3	2
Effects on socio-economic environment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No noise effects to nearby residences and other sensitive noise receptors (i.e. schools, places of worship, etc.) are expected. No aggregate or agricultural resources will be affected. No significant visual/aesthetic effects are anticipated as the station is compatible with the surrounding industrial/commercial land use. However, the elevated grade on the property would make the station have a greater visually effect compared to other developments in the area. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No noise effects to nearby residences and other sensitive noise receptors (i.e. schools, places of worship, etc.) are expected. No aggregate or agricultural resources will be affected. No significant visual/aesthetic effects are anticipated as the station is compatible with the surrounding industrial/commercial land use. Towers (2) in floodplain and overhead connection line from the existing 230 kV line to the station, spanning the valley feature, will have a visual/aesthetic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No noise effects to nearby residences and other sensitive noise receptors (i.e. schools, places of worship, etc.) are expected. No aggregate or agricultural resources will be affected. No significant visual/aesthetic effects are anticipated as the station is compatible with the surrounding industrial/commercial land use. Tower (1) in floodplain and overhead connection line from the existing 230 kV line to the station, spanning the valley feature, will 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Potential noise effects to nearby residences. No aggregate resources will be affected. A small parcel of active agricultural land (150 m²) located in the northwest corner of property will be effected. The loss of these lands is not considered significant with respect to production. Some nearby residences may perceive station as having

FACTOR	SITE 1 Rodick Road/ Yorktech Drive (801 Rodick Road)	SITE 2 Rodick Road / Yorktech Drive	SITE 3 Rodick Road / Highway 407	SITE 4 Markham Road/Highway 407
		effect.	have a visual/aesthetic effect.	negative visual/aesthetic effect or impact to property values. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead distribution feeder lines for site have the highest visual/aesthetic effects, as some lines are routed along local roads in residential areas as compared to Sites 1, 2 and 3 that are through commercial/ industrial areas.
	4	4	4	3
Archaeological potential and effects to cultural heritage resources (i.e., built heritage features or cultural landscapes)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No archaeological potential at the site due to past land disturbance/development (parking lot). No built heritage features or significant cultural heritage landscapes will be affected. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No archaeological potential at the site location due to past grading and disturbance. No built heritage features or significant cultural heritage landscapes will be affected. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Site displays archaeological potential. Further investigation (Stage 2) is recommended prior to any future land development. No built heritage features or significant cultural heritage landscapes will be affected. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Archaeological potential was identified in the northwest corner of the property. Further investigation (Stage 2) is recommended prior to any future land development. No built heritage features or

FACTOR	SITE 1 Rodick Road/ Yorktech Drive (801 Rodick Road)	SITE 2 Rodick Road / Yorktech Drive	SITE 3 Rodick Road / Highway 407	SITE 4 Markham Road/Highway 407
				significant cultural heritage landscapes will be affected.
	5	5	4	4
Technical and maintenance considerations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Good access from Rodick Road. • Connects to Buttonville line for optimal transmission diversity. • Soil/fill characteristics at the site may be unsuitable (former truck/auto maintenance yard) and therefore require removal/replacement with additional engineering and environmental investigations and possible more robust foundation design. Contaminated soils are known to be present on site and are currently encapsulated with clean fill material. The site is subject to the policies and required studies under Section 2.1 of the Town's OP regarding "Formal Waste Disposal Sites" and their potential influence areas. • No unusual maintenance issues. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Good access from Rodick Road. • Connects to Buttonville line for optimal transmission diversity. • Soil characteristics at the site may be unsuitable and therefore require removal/replacement with additional engineering and environmental investigations. The site is subject to the policies and required studies under Section 2.1 of the Town's OP regarding "Formal Waste Disposal Sites" and their potential influence areas. • No unusual maintenance issues. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Good access from Addiscott Court. • Connects to Buttonville line for optimal transmission diversity. • No unusual maintenance issues. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Good access from Markham Road. • Adds another station to a transmission line with 3 stations already connected – no improvement to diversity. • Ground conditions (low lying wet area) at the site may be unsuitable and therefore require additional engineering investigations and more robust foundation design. • No unusual maintenance issues.
	3	3	4	3

290

FACTOR	SITE 1 Rodick Road/ Yorktech Drive (801 Rodick Road)	SITE 2 Rodick Road / Yorktech Drive	SITE 3 Rodick Road / Highway 407	SITE 4 Markham Road/Highway 407
Cost	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preliminary estimated capital cost is 43.3 million dollars. This figure does not include potential additional costs to address the above assumed technical issues associated with unknown soil characteristics at the site. Ongoing annual maintenance cost for station and 28 kV line is approximately 295 K. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preliminary estimated capital cost is comparable (within 4%) and is therefore considered equal to Site 1. This figure does not include potential additional costs to address the above assumed technical issues associated with unknown soil characteristics at the site. Ongoing annual maintenance cost for station and 28 kV line is the same as Site 1. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preliminary estimated capital cost is comparable (within 4%) to Sites 1 and 2 and is therefore considered equal. However, has advantage over Sites 1 and 2 as Site 3 has no known technical issue with soil conditions. Ongoing annual maintenance cost for station and 28 kV line is the same as Site 1. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Site has the highest preliminary capital cost (approx. \$73.5 million). The high cost is due to the extensive 28 kV feeder distribution lines required for integration to the system. Ongoing annual maintenance cost for station and 28 kV line are the highest at \$580 thousand due anticipated greater length of line (line losses) to maintain and operate.
	3	3	4	2
Total Score	36	36	39	30
OVERALL RANKING	3	2	1	4

291



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14 **Five Year Capital Plan**
15 **2008 - 2012**
16

17
18 **PowerStream Inc.**
19

20
21 **April 30, 2008**
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Table of Contents

<i>A Growing Community: A Growing Company</i>	3
Our Community	3
Our Company	3
Our Five Year Capital Plan	5
<i>Capital Expenditures 2008-2012</i>	8
Sustainment Capital	8
1.1 System Reliability	8
1.2 Long Term Load Transfer Projects	9
1.3 Planned Distribution Asset Replacements	9
Development Capital	10
2.1 System Expansion (Due to Growth)	10
2.2 System Expansion (Due to Road Authority)	11
Operations Capital	12
3.1 Emerging Distribution Replacements	12
3.2 Fleet / Tools / Warehouse	12
3.3 System Management and Control Programs	13
3.4 Meter Programs (Excluding Smart Meters)	14
Other Miscellaneous Capital	15
4.1 Administration Projects	15
4.2 Head Office Building (Administration)	15
Smart Meters Program	17
5.1 Smart Meters	17
<i>Appendices</i>	19
Appendix 1 - Glossary of Common Acronyms	19
Appendix 2 - PowerStream Vision and Mission	20
Appendix 3 - Five Year Capital Expenditure Summary	21

A Growing Community: A Growing Company

Our Community

PowerStream's service region is defined by the municipalities of Markham, Aurora, Richmond Hill and Vaughan. The region includes a diverse population of over 750,000 people and 22,000 commercial establishments spread across 450 sq. km's of urban and rural landscape. Three of the four municipalities PowerStream services are consistently within the top ten fastest growing communities in Canada. The growing commercial sector includes over 500 corporate head offices and nationally strategic industrial clusters in the high-technology and the life-sciences sectors¹.

The region is marked by population growth, commercial and industrial development, and a large suburban landscape. Before PowerStream was established, the area was serviced by four separate LDC's and was marked by four separate business cultures, electricity distribution systems and service infrastructures.

Our Company

PowerStream was established through the amalgamation of three LDCs in 2004, and the purchase of a fourth in 2005. Now owned by the City of Vaughan and the Town of Markham, PowerStream strives to be an innovative and socially responsible leader in power distribution and related services in Ontario. PowerStream is committed to delivering reliable power and related services safely and efficiently, to support our customers' quality of life, and to provide value to the Shareholders. PowerStream's staff support electricity distribution to over 237,000 residential and commercial/industrial customers.

¹ Municipal websites

90 Through amalgamation and growth PowerStream has emerged as the third largest LDC
91 in Ontario, and has faced challenges as it integrated four utilities while managing
92 customer growth. In the four years since amalgamation PowerStream has largely
93 succeeded in harmonizing the diverse corporate cultures, business processes and
94 financial systems of the original utilities.

95
96 PowerStream is committed to providing its customers with safe, reliable and efficient
97 service. This goal is achieved by focusing on operational efficiencies and processes that
98 will reduce operating costs and maximize the use of company assets. Efforts to
99 streamline operations and find efficiencies of scale have resulted in cost savings for the
100 company, shareholders and customers. In 2007 PowerStream harmonized distribution
101 rates throughout the service area and also re-engineered the new customer connection
102 process. PowerStream continues to explore opportunities to improve operational and
103 service efficiencies, maximize use of assets, and to expand its service area and
104 customer base. To that end PowerStream is in merger discussions with a number of
105 LDC's.

106
107 To meet the needs of a growing customer base and the increased demand for no
108 change power, PowerStream is investing in system upgrades and improving the
109 effective use of equipment and system capacity. Key elements of this investment
110 include new transformer stations, data network upgrades, and conservation and
111 demand management programs.

112
113 PowerStream is a responsible steward of the resources entrusted to it, with a clear
114 vision of its corporate direction. Guided by a strategic plan, which builds on recent
115 successes and current initiatives, PowerStream has clearly defined its overall vision,
116 mission and strategic priorities². The strategic plan sets out specific, measurable,
117 actionable goals with clear outcome expectations. The plan is reviewed regularly and
118 subject to an annual formal review and revision by PowerStream's Board of Directors
119 and executive management team. All current and planned corporate initiatives are

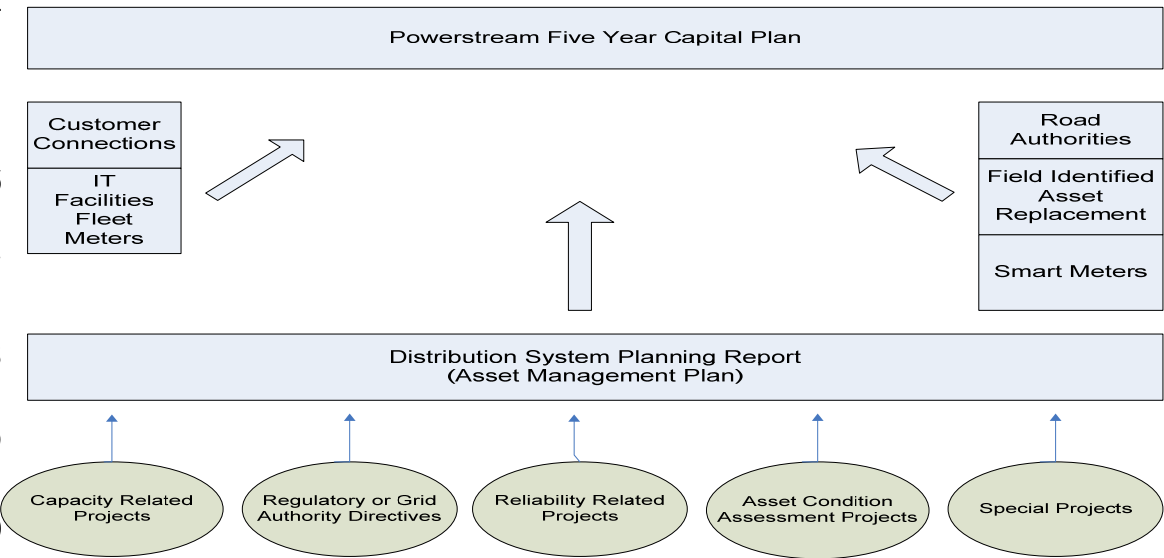
² Appendix 2 –PowerStream Vision, Mission and Strategic Goals

aligned with the strategic plan. A critical component of this strategic and planning process is PowerStream's Five Year Capital Plan.

Our Five Year Capital Plan

PowerStream's Five Year Capital Plan is the culmination of several evaluation and assessment processes, as shown below in Diagram 1. Careful ongoing consideration is given to the current and future requirements of PowerStream's customers, facilities, IT, and equipment. Since much of PowerStream's service area is of newer construction, and regional growth is relatively high, a large portion of capital investment planning has been devoted to the distribution system. PowerStream conducts reviews of its distribution system, asset condition, system reliability and transformer station capacity and line losses.

Diagram 1: Capital Planning Evaluation and Assessment Elements



The Asset Condition Assessment is one of the more important evaluations being undertaken. Assets are being selected for review on the basis of the relative importance in providing reliable supply. PowerStream has completed or is continuing

reviews of transformer stations, circuit breakers, primary underground cables and municipal distribution station transformers. The review of all major asset classes will be complete by the end of 2008.

To meet the growth in demand and the current and projected requirements of the distribution system, as identified within the Distribution System Planning Report, PowerStream is committed to investing in infrastructure maintenance, renewal and modernization. Between 2008 and 2012 PowerStream will invest close to \$407 million to ensure the safe and reliable supply of electricity across its service area, and to fulfil its legal statutory requirements.

Table 1: Capital Expenditure Budget 2008-2012 (Amounts in 000's)

BUDGET DESCRIPTION	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1 Sustainment Capital	19,401	19,618	23,638	31,050	24,930
2 Development Capital	23,728	41,019	32,614	24,124	59,225
3 Operations Capital	10,080	7,674	6,906	6,271	6,949
4 Other Miscellaneous Capital	6,243	3,955	11,585	8,079	7,021
5 Smart Meters Program	6,994	12,975	12,616	0	0
Total Capital Expenditure	66,446	85,241	87,359	69,525	98,125

PowerStream divides its capital expenditures in line with the OEB capital expenditure categories, as shown. Figures are net of capital contributions.

Powerstream expects to spend between \$66-98 million annually for its various capital projects. Capital requirements are the highest in 2010 and 2012. Capital requirements in 2010 include \$8.9 million for planned asset replacement (Sustainment Capital), as well as \$2.9 million for new CIS initiative, which is part of Other Miscellaneous Capital. In 2012, the capital requirement is high due to the installation of new Transformer Stations in Vaughan. These expenditures are part of Development Capital.

Sustainment Capital accounts for approximately 29% of the total capital expenditures in all years except 2011, when it accounts for 45% of total capital, mainly due to the lower overall capital requirement. Development capital generally accounts for 35% of capital

expenditures, but rises to 48% in 2009, when a Markham transformer station (Markham TS#4) goes into service. Development capital is the highest (60%) in 2012 as a new transformer station goes into service (Vaughan TS #4) and additional CIS/EBT enhancements are completed. Operations capital is high in 2008 as PowerStream begins implementation of outage management system and continues the installation of SCADA Mate Switches. In subsequent years, it is expected to stabilize at around \$6.9 million per year. The provincially mandated Smart Meters program will be completed in 2010, and no capital is budgeted under this category in subsequent years.

PowerStream is charting a prudent course and actively managing its assets. While discretionary capital expenditures are initiated by PowerStream, under a carefully considered capital and asset management plan, they are all driven in the final analysis by growth in customer and electricity demand. In order to maintain a reliable, robust and sustainable distribution system able to meet the needs of our customers, PowerStream's sustainment capital investments are targeted to match or slightly exceed asset depreciation. Spending in this area is expected to increase in future years due to higher costs typically incurred to construct in a mature neighbourhood as compared to a "greenfield" situation.

Capital expenditures are budgeted in detail for 2008 and 2009. From 2010-2012 the planned capital expenditures are less known in detail and largely based on assumptions from prior years. Further refinement of the capital requirement in future budget years occurs on a rolling basis.

The Five Year Capital Plan expenditures are summarized in Appendix 3.

Capital Expenditures 2008-2012

Sustainment Capital

Sustainment capital is defined to include projects that replace depleted infrastructure to maintain reliability of the distribution system so that it will continue to function as intended. Broadly, this includes the replacement of overhead and underground lines, reconfigurations, voltage conversions, upgrading of equipment (not primarily for expansion of capacity), planned distribution asset replacements (poles, transformers, insulators etc.) and the purchase of spare transformers.

Table 2: Sustainment Capital Expenditures 2008-2012 (Amounts in 000's)

BUDGET DESCRIPTION	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1 Sustainment Capital					
1.1 System Reliability (New Installations, Upgrades and Spare Equipments)	9,640	11,499	11,900	19,724	13,646
1.2 Long Term Load Transfer Projects	651	0	0	0	0
1.3 Planned Distribution Asset Replacements	9,110	8,119	11,738	11,326	11,284
Total Sustainment Capital	19,401	19,618	23,638	31,050	24,930

1.1 System Reliability

PowerStream actively tracks and measures its distribution system reliability and participates in the Canadian Electrical Association Service Continuity Report (CEA-SCR), a ranking of the industry standard CAIDI, SAIFI and SAIDI indices. SAIFI measures how often a customer can expect to experience an outage, SAIDI measures average outage duration per customer, and CAIDI measures average outage duration if an outage is experienced, or average restoration time. The target benchmark for PowerStream is to be in the top quartile of Canadian utilities of similar size that participate in CEA-SCR.

PowerStream is investing in system improvements, upgrades and spare equipment in line with efforts to meet this benchmark. The largest portion of these investments over the next five years is in spare transformers, transformer station upgrades, voltage conversion and feeder extensions.

1.2 Long Term Load Transfer Projects

This expenditure is a one-time initiative, under an OEB directive to align customers that cross over LDC borders to the relevant LDC. PowerStream is investing the capital required to ensure that it meets the OEB's requirements associated with geographic and physical distributors.

1.3 Planned Distribution Asset Replacements

PowerStream is investing \$51.6 million over five years into the ongoing replacement of deteriorated poles, adding load interrupter switches, switchgears, load break elbows, underground cables and transfer trip protection. Replacement requirements and priorities are determined by field staff and through the Asset Condition Assessment process implemented with the assistance of an independent third party expert, Kinetrics.

Development Capital

Development capital is defined to include projects that involve system expansion and relocation due to growth and/or are undertaken to satisfy external demands. This category of expenditure includes new customer connections, relocation of distribution system plant (typically due to road widenings), new subdivisions, commercial developments, new or expanded Transformer Stations, new lines and individual suite metering programs for condominiums, the York Region Transit relocation and the 407 Transitway.

Table 3: Development Capital Expenditures 2008-2012 (Amounts in 000's)

BUDGET DESCRIPTION	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
2 Development Capital					
2.1 System Expansion (Due to Growth)	20,425	34,615	18,756	16,115	47,027
2.2 System Relocation (Due to Road Authority)	3,303	6,404	13,857	8,009	12,198
Total Development Capital	23,728	41,019	32,613	24,124	59,225

2.1 System Expansion (Due to Growth)

PowerStream will invest close to \$138 million over the next 5 years in infrastructure improvements driven by regional municipal growth. Approximately one-third of this is expenditures related to the extension of service to subdivisions, including overhead and underground wires and new feeders.

PowerStream will require one new Transformer Station every three years from 2009 in order to keep pace with projected growth in customers and demand, and to ensure the consistent and reliable future supply of electricity. Driven by this demand PowerStream is investing \$60 million to purchase new transformers, construct new transformer stations, and into related land purchases, equipment installation, construction and other associated costs. The new Markham transformer station (Markham TS #4) is being completed in 2009. The proposed Vaughan station is

270 scheduled for service in 2012. In addition PowerStream will invest approximately
271 \$14 million in critical growth driven enhancements to the current Vaughan
272 transformer station (TS#2), and the CIS/EBT system.

273 **2.2 System Expansion (Due to Road Authority)**

274 PowerStream is spending approximately \$45 million over five years (net of
275 contributions), in order to meet legal statutory requirements related to infrastructure
276 changes and improvements undertaken by regional municipalities within its service
277 area. The largest part of this is being spent over the plan period to support the
278 requirements related to the rapid transit system being developed by the Region of
279 York. Beyond 2012 it is anticipated that additional expenditures will be driven by this
280 project for at least 10 more years. \$4.0 million is budgeted towards 407 Transitway
281 work slated to begin in 2012.

284 \$0.5 million is budgeted for approved projects in 2008 for the relocation of existing
285 overhead and underground wires and other distribution system equipment to adjust
286 to the changing requirements of road widening and related infrastructure projects
287 undertaken by the regional municipalities. \$3.0 million is allocated from 2009 to 2012
288 for expected future projects, based on historic statutory expenditures and projections
289 of future growth.
290

Operations Capital

Operational capital is defined to include infrastructure capital projects that support the day-to-day operation of the distribution system, including unplanned distribution replacements (storm damage and other breakdown replacements), the outage management system, distribution operations (GIS, the control room and SCADA, the Smart Grid, major tools and fleet vehicles and equipment.

Table 4: Operations Capital Expenditures 2008-2012 (Amounts in 000's)

BUDGET DESCRIPTION	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
3 Operations Capital					
3.1 Emerging Distribution Replacements	1,609	1,678	1,710	1,742	1,747
3.2 Fleet/Tools/Warehouse	2,929	1,814	1,081	1,024	1,037
3.3 System Management and Control Programs	3,449	2,449	2,561	2,380	3,014
3.4 Meter Programs (Excluding Smart Meters)	2,093	1,733	1,554	1,125	1,151
Total Operations Capital	10,080	7,674	6,906	6,271	6,949

3.1 Emerging Distribution Replacements

Based on experience PowerStream anticipates that there will be a certain degree of ongoing equipment failure. The specific items and cost of repair and replacement are uncertain, and partially related to uncontrollable severe weather events. Considering the average annual expense incurred historically, PowerStream projects current and future replacement costs at \$1.6 million in 2008 growing to \$1.7 million in 2012.

3.2 Fleet / Tools / Warehouse

PowerStream's Five-Year Capital Plan is based on the ongoing assessment and evaluation of key corporate areas of responsibility. PowerStream's fleet, tools and warehouse are critical assets and under constant review and assessment to ensure they are able to meet current and projected needs in support of the reliable and safe supply of electricity. The capital investment planned over the next five years will go

towards the planned replacement of aging, obsolete or damaged equipment and vehicles. \$2.9 million is being invested in vehicle replacement in 2008. Expenditures average of \$1.0 to \$1.8 million over the following four years.

3.3 System Management and Control Programs

PowerStream is investing \$13.8 million over the next five years in distribution system management and control programs in order to improve the reliability of electricity distribution, increase repair process efficiency, improve response times and enhance the quality and timeliness of information given to customers concerning interruptions and repairs to the system.

PowerStream is investing \$2.1 million over the next five years in an Outage Management System (OMS) to replace the current processes. The OMS will provide real-time data, enable PowerStream to remotely and more accurately determine the source and location of unplanned outages, log customer trouble calls, and assist system controllers' with event management and prioritizing response dispatching. These sophisticated OMS features are expected to enable PowerStream to increase operational efficiency, improve the quality of information given to customers and improve response times.

Load interruption, related to outage and planned system repairs, is a costly and time-consuming process, involving dispatch, on-site crews and the manual operation of switches. SCADA Mate Switches are remotely operated by control room staff and allow PowerStream to respond very quickly to emergency situations involving load transfer or power restoration, and improve the overall efficiency, cost and customer satisfaction of the current manual approach. PowerStream is investing \$5.8 million to install 12 new SCADA Mate switches per year over the next 5 years.

3.4 Meter Programs (Excluding Smart Meters)

PowerStream is spending \$7.7 million on meter programs from 2008 to 2012. The installation of new individual suite metering systems will account for \$5.7 million of this expense. The remainder will be invested by PowerStream in its ongoing program of wholesale meter installation, failed meter equipment replacement, revenue meter re-verifications and meter seal extensions. Meter programs are a service provided by PowerStream to improve administrative and operational efficiency, and to ensure the efficient function of customer meters. Variances in expenditures over the five year period correlate to the planning schedule of long-term project activities.

Other Miscellaneous Capital

Other miscellaneous capital is defined to include all other miscellaneous expenditures, including, office equipment, new computer systems and upgrades, software, warehouse equipment, office and buildings.

Table 5: Other Capital Expenditures 2008-2012 (Amounts in 000's)

BUDGET DESCRIPTION	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
4 Other Miscellaneous Capital					
4.1 Administration Projects	5,449	3,573	11,191	7,675	6,611
4.2 Head Office Building (Administration)	794	382	394	404	409
Total Other Miscellaneous Capital	6,243	3,955	11,585	8,079	7,021

4.1 Administration Projects

PowerStream is investing \$34.5 million in other miscellaneous projects over the next five years related to efficiency and customer service improvements. These investments are being made to ensure compliance with OEB customer service benchmarks. \$22 million is being expended to replace aging IT and telephony hardware, provide additional IT and telephony functionality, and to expand the capabilities of the financial software by implementing time entry, HR and documentation modules. \$1.8 million is being invested in business process evaluation, and process improvement initiatives. \$10.7 million is invested in the implementation of new CIS, including system review, integration and data conversion costs.

4.2 Head Office Building (Administration)

Executive, administrative and distribution control functions which had been previously divided amongst several locations were consolidated by PowerStream in 2008 within a new purpose built head office building. Consolidation of business and control functions within this new purpose built facility have promoted business

392 synergy, improved administrative and operational efficiency, enhance operational
393 capacity, improved customer service, and is geared to accommodate future growth
394 requirements. PowerStream has budgeted \$2.4 million between 2008-2012 for
395 projects related to the efficient administration of this facility.
396

Smart Meters Program

This program is provincially mandated and contains largely statutory expenditures. In line with recent OEB interrogatories requesting to examine this expenditure separately from other OEB defined categories. PowerStream presents this information below.

Table 5: Smart Meter Capital Expenditures 2008-2012 (Amounts in 000's)

BUDGET DESCRIPTION	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
5 Smart Meters Program					
5.1 Smart Meters Program	6,994	12,975	12,616	0	
Total Capital Expenditure on Smart Meters Program	6,994	12,975	12,616	0	0

5.1 Smart Meters

The Smart Meter program is a statutory expense mandated by the Government of Ontario, which is proceeding with time-of-use electricity pricing and the installation of smart meters throughout Ontario by 2010.

The government's overall initiative, technical and functional requirements, and the execution of mass deployment of smart meter solutions are defined within the Energy Conservation Leadership Act, and recent changes to the Electricity Act and the OEB Act. PowerStream collaborated with the Coalition of Large Distributors, the Ontario Utilities Smart Meter Working Group, and other parties to research and develop its Smart Meter Program, conduct pilots, and undertake a smart meter system procurement process.

PowerStream has completed procurement for the installation of the first 80,000 meters. The IESO is project-managing the development of the province-wide centralized Meter Data Management and Meter Data Repository (MDM/R) system. This system will receive meter reading data from LDCs, produce billing quality consumption data, and include all interfaces with the LDCs' AMI and CIS systems.

PowerStream is participating in the development of this system as well as developing its own back office processes and system changes to accommodate the smart meter initiative.

PowerStream's Smart Meter Implementation Program encompasses system procurement, installation, billing system changes, process reengineering, staff training, and customer communications. The entire PowerStream customer base will be converted to smart meters by 2010. In 2007 PowerStream installed over 80,000 residential meters. In 2008, 2009 and 2010 the installation of more expensive commercial and industrial meters will escalate capital costs in that period. The Smart Meter program will end in 2010.

Appendices

Appendix 1 - Glossary of Common Acronyms

CAIDI	Customer Average Interruption Duration Index
CEA-SCR	Canadian Electric Association Service Continuity Report
CIS	Customer Information System
COV	City of Vaughan
EBT	Electronic Business Transactions
IESO	Independent Electricity System Operator
LDC	Local Distribution Company
OM&A	Operating, Management and Administrative (expenses)
SAIDI	System Average Interruption Duration Index
SAIFI	System Average Interruption Frequency Index
SCADA	Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition
TOM	Town of Markham

455
456
457 **Appendix 2 - PowerStream Vision and Mission**
458

459
460 **POWERSTREAM MISSION STATEMENT**
461

462 **To deliver reliable power and related services safely and efficiently to support**
463 **our customers' quality of life and to provide value to our shareholders.**
464
465
466
467
468
469

470 **POWERSTREAM VISION STATEMENT**
471

472 **We will be an innovative and socially responsible leader in**
473 **power distribution and related services in Ontario.**

Appendix 3: Five Year Capital Expenditure Summary		Period: Fiscal Year (2008 - 2012)				
Note: all amounts in thousand's						
	BUDGET DESCRIPTION	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	Sustainment Capital					
	System Reliability (New Installations, Upgrades and Spare Equipment)	9,640	11,499	11,900	19,724	13,646
	Long Term Load Transfer Projects	1,139	0	0	0	0
	Planned Distribution Asset Replacements	8,622	8,119	11,738	11,326	11,284
1	Total on Sustainment Capital	19,401	19,618	23,638	31,050	24,930
2	Development Capital					
	System Expansion (Due to Growth)	20,425	34,615	18,756	16,115	47,027
	System Relocation (Due to Road Authority)	3,303	6,404	13,857	8,009	12,198
2	Total on Development Capital	23,728	41,019	32,614	24,125	59,225
3	Operations Capital					
	Unplanned Distribution Replacements	1,609	1,678	1,710	1,742	1,747
	Operation Center (New Building)					
	Fleet/Tools/Warehouse	2,929	1,814	1,081	1,024	1,037
	System Management and Control Programs	3,449	2,449	2,561	2,380	3,014
	Meter Programs (Excluding Smart Meters)	2,093	1,733	1,554	1,125	1,151
3	Total on Operations Capital	10,080	7,674	6,906	6,271	6,949
4	Other Miscellaneous Capital					
	Administration Projects	5,450	3,573	11,191	7,675	6,611
	Head Office Building (Administration)	794	382	394	404	409
4	Total on Other Miscellaneous Capital	6,244	3,955	11,585	8,079	7,021
5	Smart Meters Program					
	Smart Meters Program	6,994	12,975	12,616	0	0
5	Total on Smart Meters Program	6,994	12,975	12,616	0	0
	Total Capital Expenditure	66,446	85,241	87,359	69,525	98,125

474

475

DISTRIBUTION ASSETS VARIANCE ANALYSIS

OVERVIEW

Changes to Net Fixed Assets ("NFA") represent the largest portion of rate base and is responsible for an increase of \$89M in rate base. This Tab explains the changes in NFA.

NFA is Fixed Assets at Cost less Accumulated Amortization. Accumulated Amortization represents the cumulative annual amortization charges to date on the assets.

Table 1 summarizes the change in NFA and the resulting contribution to rate base.

Table 1: Net Fixed Asset Portion of Rate Base (\$000)

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year	2009 Rate Base	Change in Rate Base
Fixed Assets at Cost	703,127	767,706	824,889	884,966	957,306	921,136	218,009
Accumulated Amortization:	(332,857)	(398,455)	(428,370)	(449,905)	(474,265)	(462,085)	(129,228)
Net Fixed Assets	370,270	369,251	396,519	435,061	483,041	459,051	88,781

Notes: 2006 Board Approved and 2009 Rate Base are averages of opening and closing balances.
2006 Actual, 2007 Actual, 2008 Bridge Year and 2009 Test Year represent year end balances.
2006 Board Approved (EB-2007-0074) EDR 2006 Model Schedule 2-4 Adjusted Accounting Data

As Table 1 illustrates, the increase in NFA, and thereby rate base, is made up of net additions to fixed assets of \$218M offset by an increase in accumulated amortization of \$129M for a net increase of \$89M.

The net additions to Fixed Assets at Cost of \$218M are discussed on the next page.

The net additions to Accumulated Amortization of \$129M represents amortization calculated on assets during the period (net of removal of accumulated amortization on assets that have been fully amortized). PowerStream follows the OEB *Accounting Procedures Handbook for Electric Distribution Utilities* guidance in calculating amortization; see Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedule 5 for more details on amortization.

21 Additions to Fixed Assets at Cost

22 Table 2 shows the year end Fixed Assets at Cost from the 2006 Board Approved
23 amounts to the 2009 Test Year amounts, the dollar change from year to year and the
24 percentage change.

Table 2: Fixed Assets at Cost - Year End Balances (\$000)

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year	2009 Rate Base	Total
Total Assets	703,127	767,706	824,889	884,966	957,306	921,136	--
Year over Year Change	--	64,579	57,182	60,077	72,340	(36,170)	218,009
Percent change	--	9%	7%	7%	8%	-4%	--

25 Notes: 2006 Board Approved and 2009 Rate Base are averages of opening and closing balances.

26 Fixed Assets at Cost have increased by \$254,179,000 from the 2006 Board Approved
27 amounts to the current filing. Half of the 2009 additions of \$72,340,000, \$36,170,000,
28 goes into 2009 rate base (due to averaging of the opening and closing fixed asset
29 balances), resulting in a net addition to rate base of \$218,009,000 or \$218M. These
30 additions are summarized in Table 3.

Table 3: Summary of Fixed Assets at Cost Additions –2006 Board Approved to 2009 (\$000)

	Total Additions	1/2 Year on 2009 Additions	Addition to Rate Base
DEVELOPMENT/GROWTH			
New Transformer Station Capacity	37,024	8,976	28,348
Distribution Stations	4,143	17	4,126
New or Upgraded Feeder Lines	47,719	12,750	34,969
Residential Subdivisions	42,968	2,877	40,092
Distribution Transformers	47,694	4,996	42,699
Commercial Services	30,149	2,841	27,308
Capital Contributions	(96,987)	(8,225)	(88,763)
Subtotal	113,011	24,232	88,779
SUSTAINMENT			
Rebuild and Relocate Lines	26,711	6,236	20,476
Underground Conversions and Other	22,006	2,191	19,815
Load Transfers	1,251	-	1,252
Capital Contributions	(4,102)	(1,018)	(3,624)
Subtotal	45,326	7,408	37,919
OPERATIONS			
SCADA	2,653	144	2,509
Meters and Secondary Services	39,720	1,866	37,854
Subtotal	42,373	2,010	40,363
OTHER			
Head Office	26,309	-	26,309
IT	20,148	1,963	18,185
Equipment (e.g. vehicles, major tools)	7,012	558	6,454
Subtotal	53,469	2,521	50,948
GRAND TOTAL	254,179	36,170	218,009

34 Table 4 shows the year end fixed assets at cost, group totals and year over year
35 change.

36 **Table 4: Fixed Assets at Cost 2006-2009 (\$000)**

Asset Group	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
Land and Buildings	4,232	10,388	10,663	10,663	14,163
\$ Increase (Decrease)		6,156	275	-	3,500
% Increase (Decrease)		145%	3%	0%	33%
TS Primary Above 50kV	72,815	82,384	88,055	89,892	104,344
\$ Increase (Decrease)		9,570	5,670	1,837	14,452
% Increase (Decrease)		13%	7%	2%	16%
DS	6,722	8,654	9,948	10,832	10,866
\$ Increase (Decrease)		1,932	1,295	884	34
% Increase (Decrease)		29%	15%	9%	0%
Poles, Wires	438,641	496,087	524,125	555,336	609,124
\$ Increase (Decrease)		57,446	28,038	31,211	53,788
% Increase (Decrease)		13%	6%	6%	10%
Line Transformers	168,067	190,433	199,648	205,340	215,331
\$ Increase (Decrease)		22,366	9,215	5,692	9,991
% Increase (Decrease)		13%	5%	3%	5%
Services and Meters	71,730	87,090	103,475	107,721	111,452
\$ Increase (Decrease)		15,360	16,385	4,246	3,731
% Increase (Decrease)		21%	19%	4%	3%
General Plant	1,362	3,171	2,837	25,956	25,956
\$ Increase (Decrease)		1,809	(334)	23,119	0
% Increase (Decrease)		133%	-11%	815%	0%
Equipment	19,495	19,799	21,149	25,393	26,509
\$ Increase (Decrease)		303	1,350	4,244	1,116
% Increase (Decrease)		2%	7%	20%	4%
IT Assets	6,577	12,388	16,679	22,747	26,672
\$ Increase (Decrease)		5,811	4,291	6,068	3,925
% Increase (Decrease)		88%	35%	36%	17%

Asset Group	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
CDM Assets	1,620	-	-	-	-
\$ Increase (Decrease)		(1,620)	-	-	-
% Increase (Decrease)		-100%	0%	0%	0%
Other Distribution Assets	12,259	13,007	13,533	14,625	14,914
\$ Increase (Decrease)		748	526	1,093	288
% Increase (Decrease)		6%	4%	8%	2%
Contributions and Grants	(100,394)	(155,695)	(165,222)	(183,537)	(202,023)
\$ (Increase) Decrease		(55,301)	(9,527)	(18,315)	(18,486)
% (Increase) Decrease		55%	6%	11%	10%
TOTAL	703,127	767,706	824,889	884,966	957,306
\$ Increase (Decrease)		64,579	57,182	60,077	72,340
% Increase (Decrease)		9%	7%	7%	8%

37 These increases reflect several factors.

38 PowerStream has increased system capacity to meet the demand growth. Since the last
39 cost of service application, PowerStream has doubled the capacity at Vaughan
40 Transformer Station #1 and is in the process of adding a new Markham Transformer
41 Station #4 (Exhibit B1, Tab 5, Schedules 2 and 5).

42 There is an ongoing need to replace older assets at their end of life. Additions and
43 replacements are at current cost which tends to be considerably higher than the
44 historical cost of assets already in service.

45 Land is getting scarce and prices have risen sharply in PowerStream's service area.
46 During this period, PowerStream secured long term facilities for its head office (Exhibit
47 B1, Tab 5, Schedule 3).

48 The changes in the fixed asset group balances are discussed below. Note that the
49 materiality threshold used is 1 percent of 2009 (Board Approved) net fixed assets, or
50 \$3.7M. See Exhibit B1, Tab 7, Schedule 2 for the associated continuity schedules.

51

52 **VARIANCE ANALYSIS**

53 **2006 Actual vs. Board Approved**

54 PowerStream filed its 2006 rates based on an historical test year. Board Approved
55 values are 2004 balances with minor adjustments.

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) \$
• Land and Buildings	\$ 4,232,000	\$ 10,388,000	\$ 6,156,000	145%

56 The increase consists of the following:

57	▪ Land purchased for Head Office	\$3,375,000
58	▪ Vaughan Transformer Station #1 expansion	\$2,295,000
59	▪ Other projects	\$ 486,000

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• TS Primary Above 50kV	\$ 72,815,000	\$ 82,384,000	\$ 9,570,000	13%

60 This group contains PowerStream's transformer stations ("TS"). The increase consists
61 of:

62	▪ Markham TS #3 expansion completed in 2004	
63	(50% of 2004 expenditure)	\$4,246,000
64	▪ Vaughan TS #1 expansion completed in 2006	\$4,830,000
65	▪ Other betterment projects to existing TSs	\$ 494,000

66 Both of these expansion projects were needed to support load growth in PowerStream's
67 service area.

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Distribution Stations	\$ 6,722,000	\$ 8,654,000	\$ 1,932,000	29%

68 Distribution (or Municipal) stations are used in areas where the primary voltage is
69 supplied from a Hydro One transformer station at 44kV and the station reduces the
70 voltage to 13.8kV or lower for local distribution. Additions were station expansions or
71 major repairs.

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Poles, Wires	\$ 438,641,000	\$ 496,087,000	\$ 57,446,000	13%

72 The increase consists mainly of:

73	▪ New feeder lines and upgrades	\$12,917,000
74	▪ Vaughan TS#1 feeder – Islington to Jane	\$ 1,500,000
75	▪ Feeder upgrade - Rutherford Road – Weston to Jane	\$ 1,200,000
76	▪ Vaughan TS#1 feeder	
77	- Langstaff from Dufferin to Keele	\$ 2,563,000
78	▪ Vaughan TS#1 feeder – Hwy 7 to Keele	\$ 1,080,000
79	▪ Richmond Hill TS#2 feeder – Langstaff & Bathurst	\$ 1,403,000
80	▪ Vaughan TS#1 feeder – Centre St from Bowles	
81	to Keele; 407 crossing at TS#1 to Hwy 7	\$ 1,248,000
82	▪ Vaughan TS#1 feeder – station to Hwy 7	\$ 1,617,000
83	▪ Other smaller projects	\$ 2,306,000
84	▪ Residential subdivisions	\$21,466,000
85	▪ Commercial / Industrial developments	\$10,330,000
86	▪ Overhead pole relocations and other projects	\$ 6,616,000

87 and includes:

88	- Teston Road – relocate pole line	\$ 830,000
89	- 9 th Line Hwy 7 to 16 th – relocate pole line	\$1,119,000
90	- Warden Ave. – Apple Creek to Markham	\$ 525,000
91	- Weston Road	\$ 490,000
92	- Other smaller projects	\$3,652,000
93	▪ Underground conversions and other projects	\$6,117,000

94 and includes:

95	- Voltage conversions	\$ 625,000
96	- Kleinberg rear lot rebuild	\$ 862,000
97	- Cable replacement – John St. & Woodbine	\$ 524,000
98	- U/G upgrade – John St.	\$ 630,000
99	- Various switchgear replacements	\$1,469,000
100	- Loop split projects in Markham	\$ 334,000
101	- Other smaller projects	\$1,673,000

102 The increase is largely growth related with \$44,713,000 or 78% for increased feeder
103 capacity to distribute electricity to the areas of new residential and commercial
104 development and new plant to connect new customers.

105 Feeder lines are the “back-bone” of the electrical distribution system. These high voltage
106 lines carry electricity from transformer and distribution stations to the secondary system
107 where customers are connected. New residential and commercial development has
108 created increased system loads requiring the need to construct new feeders or upgrade
109 existing feeder circuits in PowerStream’s service area. Powerstream added 17,443
110 residential customers and 1,807 commercial/ industrial customers in this period.

111 Overhead pole and lines capital work is required annually for replacement of overhead
112 systems that have reached the end of their useful life, road authority requirements to
113 relocate plant for road widening and emergency replacements due to storm or vehicle
114 damage.

115 Underground voltage conversions, planned and unplanned replacements, and upgrades
116 to underground infrastructure are required to maintain system reliability.

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Line Transformers	\$ 168,067,000	\$ 190,433,000	\$ 22,366,000	13%

117 This increase was in the following areas:

118	▪ New residential subdivisions	\$8,396,000
119	▪ New Commercial /Industrial services	\$8,436,000

120	▪ Pole line upgrades and relocations	\$1,176,000
121	▪ Planned and unplanned replacements	\$2,305,000
122	▪ Other	\$2,053,000

123 The increase is largely driven by growth with new services accounting for \$16,832,000
124 (75%) of the increase.

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Services and Meters	\$ 71,730,000	\$ 87,090,000	\$ 15,360,000	21%

125 The increase is the result of the addition of 17,443 residential customers and 1,807
126 commercial/ industrial customers.

127 Services cost represents the labour, material and vehicle costs to run conductor from a
128 transformer or pole to the meter base of a customer's premises and energize the
129 service. The meter costs are the charges to supply, install and test a new meter on a
130 customer's service.

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• General Plant	\$ 1,362,000	\$ 3,171,000	\$ 1,809,000	133%

131 This group consists of buildings and fixtures and leasehold improvements, excluding
132 transformer and distribution stations. The increase is due to the initial planning,
133 consulting and construction stages of the new head office completed in 2008.

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Equipment	\$ 19,495,000	\$ 19,799,000	\$ 303,000	2%

134 This category mainly consists of service vehicles with the increase representing the net
135 cost of replacements and new additions.

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• IT Assets	\$ 6,577,000	\$ 12,388,000	\$ 5,811,000	88%

136 Information Technology ("IT") increases consist of:

137	▪ JD Edwards migration to PowerStream-owned platform	\$1,337,000
138	▪ JD Edwards financial system upgrade to version 8.9	\$ 708,000
139	▪ Geographical Information System ("GIS") upgrade	\$1,123,000
140	▪ Customer Information System ("CIS")	
141	new capability programming	\$1,244,000
142	▪ Computers, printers and other computer hardware	\$1,117,000
143	▪ Other computer hardware and software	\$ 282,000

144 As a result of the merger to form PowerStream in 2004, there was a need to improve the
145 IT capability of this much larger and more complex organization. The financial, billing
146 and GIS systems required attention. To achieve this PowerStream purchased its own
147 computer server to house the financial system, upgraded the JD Edwards/PeopleSoft
148 (JDE) financial software and expanded and upgraded the GIS to meet engineering and
149 operational requirements.

150 The merger in 2004 and acquisition of Aurora Hydro in 2005 left PowerStream with a
151 need to standardize employee work stations, printers and network systems, accelerating
152 the replacement of older computers and printers. Increased regulatory and business
153 requirements required more resources, and more computer equipment was required to
154 support this growth.

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• CDM Assets	\$ 1,620,000	\$ -	\$ (1,620,000)	-100%

155 This is a grouping that existed only for the 2006 rate filing. There are no additions to this
156 group in any of the years. Any assets purchased as part of the approved CDM plans
157 have been recorded in the appropriate asset account.

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Other Distribution Assets	\$ 12,259,000	\$ 13,007,000	\$ 748,000	6%

158 This group consists of Systems Supervisory Equipment. This equipment is used to
159 manage, control and monitor PowerStream's distribution system.

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	(Increase) Decrease \$	(Increase) Decrease %
• Contributions and Grants	\$ (100,394,000)	\$(155,695,000)	\$(55,301,000)	55%

160 Capital contributions are charged and collected from customers in accordance with the
161 *Distribution System Code* and as outlined in PowerStream's *Conditions of Service*.
162 Customers or developers that request a new connection are provided with an Offer to
163 Connect. An economic evaluation model is used to calculate the portion of costs that
164 are the responsibility of the utility and the balance of the costs to be paid by the
165 customer. The amount paid by the customer is contributed capital.

166 PowerStream had a 9% growth in the number of customers in this period. The
167 underlying assets, which are directly related to contributed capital, increased by
168 \$95,200,000 during this same period.

169

170 **2007 Actual vs. 2006 Actual**

	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Land and Buildings	\$ 10,388,000	\$ 10,663,000	\$ 275,000	3%

171 Additions were not material.

	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• TS Primary Above 50kV	\$ 82,384,000	\$ 88,055,000	\$ 5,670,000	7%

172 The increase consisted of:

173	▪ Vaughan TS#1 Expansion and Improvements	\$3,207,000
174	▪ New Markham TS#4 – planning costs	\$1,021,000
175	▪ 230 kV remote trip (switch)	\$ 621,000
176	▪ Aurora Municipal Station #4 improvements	\$ 171,000
177	▪ Sonic Ring installation	\$ 185,000
178	▪ Replace radiators at transformer station	\$ 259,000
179	▪ Other	\$ 207,000

180 The addition to the value of the Vaughan TS#1 consists mainly of \$2,997,000 for the
181 expansion that was incorrectly set up as work in progress at the 2006 year end and
182 should have been included in 2006 additions. The balance of \$210,000 was to rebuild a
183 firewall at Vaughan TS#1.

	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Distribution Station	\$ 8,654,000	\$ 9,948,000	\$ 1,294,000	15%

184 The increase was mainly to add distribution station capacity in the Aurora portion of the
185 service area.

186

	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Poles, Wires	\$ 496,087,000	\$ 524,125,000	\$ 28,038,000	6%

187 The increase consists of:

188	▪ New residential subdivisions	\$8,595,000
189	▪ New Commercial / Industrial services	\$7,991,000
190	▪ Underground conversions and other projects	\$4,913,000
191	including:	
192	- Graham DS voltage conversion	\$1,828,000
193	- Switchgear replacements	\$1,103,000
194	- Other smaller projects	\$1,982,000
195	▪ Overhead pole relocations and replacements	\$3,694,000
196	- Pole line relocation Bathurst – Wellington	
197	to Aurora boundary	\$ 583,000
198	- Other smaller projects	\$3,111,000
199	▪ New feeder lines and upgrades	\$2,734,000
200	- Pole line rebuild Bayview from	
201	Bloomington to Municipal Station #6	\$1,438,000
202	- Other smaller projects	\$1,296,000
203	▪ Other	\$ 111,000

	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Line Transformers	\$ 190,433,000	\$ 199,648,000	\$ 9,215,000	5%

204 Line Transformers increased \$9,215,000 with underground transformers accounting for
205 \$7,723,000 of the total. Additions are largely due to new subdivision and commercial
206 services activity and to a lesser degree unplanned replacements due to end of useful life
207 and vehicle accidents.

208

209

	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Services and Meters	\$ 87,090,000	\$ 103,475,000	\$ 16,385,000	19%

210 The increase is due mainly to the deployment of new Smart Meters along with new and
211 upgraded commercial connections. The following new activities added incremental
212 spending in 2007:

213	▪ Installation of Smart Meters	\$9,360,000
214	▪ Smart Meter CDM pilot program	
215	completed in 2007	\$ 394,000
216	▪ Condominium suite-metering	\$ 656,000

217 PowerStream has included Smart Meters installed up to December 31, 2007 in rate
218 base. Condominium suite-metering is not part of the Smart Meter program and has been
219 recorded like any other fixed asset addition.

	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• General Plant	\$ 3,171,000	\$ 2,837,000	\$ (334,000)	-11%

220 In 2006 and 2007, this group consisted mainly of leasehold improvements. The
221 decrease is not material.

	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Equipment	\$ 19,799,000	\$ 21,149,000	\$ 1,350,000	7%

222 This category consists mainly of service vehicles with the increase representing the net
223 cost of replacements and any new additions.

	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• IT Assets	\$ 12,388,000	\$ 16,679,000	\$ 4,291,000	35%

224 Information Technology had an increase in the asset class by \$4,291,000 from 2006 to
225 2007. The major projects undertaken in 2007 were as follows:

226	▪ Computer infrastructure for New Head Office Building	\$ 869,000
227	▪ Purchases of PC's and printers	\$ 326,000
228	▪ JD Edwards new modules implemented	\$ 540,000
229	▪ Customer Information System software	
230	upgrades/enhancements	\$ 461,000
231	▪ File Nexus project (records retention software)	\$ 114,000
232	▪ Financial system integration and development	\$ 279,000
233	▪ Packaged software	\$ 197,000
234	▪ Miscellaneous other hardware and software additions	\$1,505,000

	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Other Distribution Assets	\$ 13,007,000	\$ 13,533,000	\$ 526,000	4%

235 This group consists of Systems Supervisory Equipment Additions were not material.

	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	(Increase) Decrease \$	(Increase) Decrease %
• Contributions and Grants	\$(155,695,000)	\$(165,222,000)	\$ (9,527,000)	6%

236 The increase of \$9,527,000 is much lower than \$55,301,000 that was recorded in 2005
237 to 2006. The main reason is a change in accounting treatment to better recognize the
238 capital contributions on developer-built subdivisions. At energization of the subdivision
239 and using the results of the economic evaluation model, the asset value, capital
240 contributions and amount due to the developer are recorded. In prior years the capital
241 contributions were recorded initially at 100% of the asset values and reduced as
242 payments for PowerStream's share of the costs were made to the developers as lots
243 were connected. This created an overstatement of capital contributions until all
244 payments to developers were completed when all lots had been connected.

245

246 **2008 Bridge Year to 2007 Actual**

	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Land and Buildings	\$ 10,663,000	\$ 10,663,000	\$ -	0%

247 There were no additions in 2008.

	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• TS Primary Above 50kV	\$ 88,055,000	\$ 89,892,000	\$ 1,837,000	2%

248 The increase is additions for station improvements to increase reliability.

	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Distribution Stations	\$ 9,948,000	\$ 10,832,000	\$ 884,000	9%

249 The increase is due mainly to new distribution station capacity in the Aurora area to
250 support new development.

	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Poles, Wires	\$ 524,125,000	\$ 555,336,000	\$ 31,211,000	6%

251 The increase is from the following items:

252	▪ Load Transfers	\$1,251,000
253	▪ New feeders and upgrades	\$6,567,000
254	- Vandorf from Bayview to Leslie	\$1,540,000
255	- Leslie from Vandorf to Wellington	\$1,442,000
256	- Subdivision dip poles	\$ 402,000
257	- Other feeder projects	\$3,183,000
258	▪ Subdivisions	\$6,723,000

259	▪ Underground conversions and other projects	\$6,594,000
260	- Conversion of Amber distribution station	
261	to 13.8kV	\$1,416,000
262	- Annual replacement of switchgears	\$ 919,000
263	- Martingrove – Langstaff and	
264	Woodbridge	\$ 592,000
265	- Other underground smaller projects	\$3,667,000
266	▪ Overhead pole relocation and replacements	\$3,930,000
267	- York Region Rapid Transit	\$1,390,000
268	- 14 th Avenue at GO Train	\$1,120,000
269	- Yearly replacement of decayed poles	\$ 400,000
270	- Other smaller projects	\$1,788,000
271	▪ Commercial / Industrial services	\$6,146,000

	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Line Transformers	\$ 199,648,000	\$ 205,340,000	\$ 5,692,000	3%

272 The increase of 3% is lower than recent years reflecting less subdivision growth in 2008.

	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Services and Meters	\$ 103,475,000	\$ 107,721,000	\$ 4,246,000	4%

273 The increase is mainly new services. The increase is significantly lower than in recent
274 years. 2008 new residential meters are Smart Meters which are recorded in a deferral
275 account in accordance with OEB guidelines rather than in this asset group.

	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• General Plant	\$ 2,837,000	\$ 25,956,000	\$ 23,119,000	815%

276 The increase is due to the new head office building. The building came into service in
277 early 2008.

	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Equipment	\$ 21,149,000	\$ 25,393,000	\$ 4,244,000	20%

278 The increase consists of the following:

279	▪ New building head office equipment	\$2,530,000
280	▪ Lease buyout on 13 vehicles	\$ 397,000
281	▪ New phone system	\$ 606,000
282	▪ Major tools	\$ 303,000
283	▪ Replace DC cable test system with AC system	\$ 118,000
284	▪ Other	\$ 290,000

	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• IT Assets	\$ 16,679,000	\$ 22,747,000	\$ 6,068,000	36%

285 The increase consists of:

286	▪ JD Edwards financial enhancements and new modules	\$1,178,000
287	▪ Outage Management System	\$ 900,000
288	▪ Infrastructure and end-user hardware	\$ 893,000
289	▪ CIS Billing system upgrades, billing	
290	changes and reporting	\$ 632,000
291	▪ Packaged software for computers and network	\$ 475,000
292	▪ Technology driven productivity improvements	\$ 430,000
293	▪ Process improvement initiatives	\$ 525,000
294	▪ GIS and cyber security	\$ 246,000
295	▪ Other system hardware and software	\$ 789,000

296

297

298

299

300

	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Other Distribution Assets	\$ 13,533,000	\$ 14,625,000	\$ 1,093,000	8%

301 This group consists of Systems Supervisory Equipment. Additions were not material.

	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	(Increase) Decrease \$	(Increase) Decrease %
• Contributions and Grants	\$(165,222,000)	\$(183,537,000)	\$ (18,315,000)	10%

302 Contributed Capital is budgeted for 2008 at \$18,315,000. The following is a list of the
303 2008 projected major projects with expected capital contributions:

304	▪ Subdivisions	\$4,668
305	▪ New Commercial services	\$7,392
306	▪ Residential services	\$1,289
307	▪ Road Authority projects	\$ 741
308	▪ 2 new distribution stations in Aurora – upstream funding	\$ 599
309	▪ 2 Feeder Installations at Dufferin – Vaughan TS#1	
310	to Centre St. – upstream funding	\$ 300
311	▪ Contributions from other capital projects	\$3,326

312

2009 Test Year to 2008 Bridge Year

	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Land and Buildings	\$ 10,663,000	\$ 14,163,000	\$ 3,500,000	28%

The increase consists of land purchased for the Markham TS#4. See Exhibit B1, Tab 5, Schedule 5 for details of the new Transformer Station.

	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• TS Primary Above 50kV	\$ 89,892,000	\$104,344,000	\$ 14,452,000	16%

The increase is primarily due to a new Transformer Station required in Markham to meet current and future load demands. Refer to Exhibit B1, Tab 5, Schedule 5 for details.

▪ New Markham TS#4	\$13,077,000
▪ Transformer temperature monitoring	\$ 330,000
▪ Other transformer station work	\$ 1,045,000

	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Distribution Station	\$ 10,832,000	\$ 10,866,000	\$ 34,000	0%

The increase is for minor improvements to existing distribution stations.

	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Poles, Wires	\$ 555,336,000	\$ 609,124,000	\$ 53,788,000	10%

This increase consists of the following:

▪ Feeders and Upgrades	\$25,499,000
- 2 3-phase circuits at Denison in Markham	\$3,121,000
- Markham TS#4-4 Feeders	\$4,970,000
- Rearrange feeder configuration – Armitage TS	\$5,198,000
- Vaughan TS feeders – various stations	\$3,722,000
- Aurora 44kv line – Armitage TS feeder	\$5,824,000
- Other feeder and upgrade projects	\$2,664,000
▪ Underground conversions	\$4,382,000
- Rainbow municipal station conversion	\$ 719,000
- Annual switchgear replacements	\$ 970,000
- Annual Load Interrupter Switch replacements	\$ 427,000
- Other smaller underground projects	\$2,266,000
▪ Overhead relocations and replacements	\$12,471,000
- York Region Transit Rapid	\$11,000,000
- Annual pole replacements	\$ 414,000
- Other smaller overhead projects	\$1,057,000
▪ Commercial services	\$5,682,000
▪ Residential Subdivisions	\$5,753,000

	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Line Transformers	\$ 205,340,000	\$ 215,331,000	\$ 9,991,000	5%

The increase in distribution transformer cost for 2007 is due to the following:

▪ Commercial services	\$3,770,000
▪ Residential subdivisions	\$1,982,000
▪ Breakdown and contingency replacements	\$1,638,000
▪ Planned transformer replacements	\$ 437,000
▪ York Region Rapid Transit	\$ 404,000
▪ Refurbish and major repairs to transformers	\$ 315,000
▪ Other Road Authority Projects	\$ 392,000

Other small or unforeseen projects \$ 1,053,000

	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Services and Meters	\$ 107,721,000	\$ 111,452,000	\$ 3,731,000	3%

The increase in this asset class is mainly from new services. Metering will be Smart Meters. These Smart Meter costs are recorded in the Board-approved regulatory account and are therefore not included in rate base.

	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• General Plant	\$ 25,956,000	\$ 25,956,000	\$ 0	0%

No additional general plant capital expenditures are expected to be in service in 2009

	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Equipment	\$ 25,393,000	\$ 26,509,000	\$ 1,116,000	4%

This consists mainly of vehicle replacements and additions. The increase is not material.

	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• IT Assets	\$ 22,747,000	\$ 26,672,000	\$ 3,925,000	17%

Increase is not material.

	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year	Increase (Decrease) \$	Increase (Decrease) %
• Other Distribution Assets	\$ 14,625,000	\$ 14,914,000	\$ 288,000	2%

This group consists of Systems Supervisory Equipment. Additions were not material.

	2008 Bridge Year	2008 Test Year	(Increase) Decrease \$	(Increase) Decrease %
• Contributions and Grants	\$ (183,537,000)	\$ (202,023,000)	\$ (18,486,000)	10%

The increase in capital contributions in 2009 is due to the following list of major projects or general project activities:

▪ Residential Subdivisions	\$5,433
▪ New and Upgraded Commercial Services	\$7,553
▪ York Region Transit – Plant Relocation	\$5,500

1 **Fixed Asset Continuity Schedules**

- 2 This schedule contains continuity schedules of Fixed Assets at Cost, Accumulated
3 Depreciation and Net Fixed Assets.



POWERSTREAM - Future Test Year Rate model

Gross Fixed Assets - continuity schedule

Asset Group	2006 Board Approved Ending Balance	2005 & 2006			2007			2008			2009		
		Additions	Retirements / FMV Removal	Ending Balance	Additions	Retirements	Ending Balance	Additions	Retirements	Ending Balance	Additions	Retirements	Ending Balance
Land and Buildings	4,232,333	6,643,936	(488,200)	10,388,069	274,683	-	10,662,752	-	0	10,662,752	3,500,000	0	14,162,752
TS Primary Above 50	72,814,566	9,569,587	-	82,384,153	5,670,436	-	88,054,589	1,837,260	0	89,891,849	14,451,697	0	104,343,546
DS	6,721,910	2,073,116	(141,473)	8,653,553	1,294,536	-	9,948,089	883,638	0	10,831,727	34,167	0	10,865,894
Poles, Wires	438,641,470	57,082,678	363,069	496,087,217	31,449,486	(3,411,640)	524,125,063	42,085,756	(10,875,000)	555,335,819	65,315,482	(11,527,500)	609,123,801
Line Transformers	168,067,275	22,440,853	(75,188)	190,432,940	9,214,612	-	199,647,552	9,816,953	(4,125,000)	205,339,505	14,364,550	(4,372,500)	215,331,555
Services and Meters	71,730,351	15,600,549	(240,641)	87,090,259	16,384,505	-	103,474,764	4,245,944	0	107,720,708	3,731,008	0	111,451,716
General Plant	1,362,010	1,809,316	-	3,171,326	(334,236)	-	2,837,090	23,118,666	0	25,955,756	-	0	25,955,756
Equipment	19,495,367	1,751,375	(1,447,919)	19,798,822	2,619,349	(1,269,322)	21,148,849	5,190,854	(947,000)	25,392,703	2,063,240	(947,000)	26,508,943
IT Assets	6,576,991	5,794,901	16,417	12,388,309	4,291,030	-	16,679,339	6,067,702	0	22,747,041	3,925,000	0	26,672,041
CDM Assets	1,619,500	(1,619,500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Other Distribution Assets	12,259,322	618,292	129,256	13,006,869	525,885	-	13,532,754	1,092,564	0	14,625,318	288,421	0	14,913,739
Contributions and Grants	(100,393,977)	(48,638,583)	(6,662,527)	(155,695,087)	(9,527,112)	-	(165,222,199)	(20,865,099)	2,550,000	(183,537,298)	(21,189,101)	2,702,983	(202,023,416)
TOTAL	703,127,118	73,126,520	(8,547,206)	767,706,430	61,863,175	(4,680,962)	824,888,643	73,474,238	(13,397,000)	884,965,881	86,484,464	(14,144,017)	957,306,328



POWERSTREAM - Future Test Year Rate model
Net Fixed Assets - Continulty Schedule

Asset Group	2006 Board Approved	2006			2007			2008			2009		
		Additions	Retirements / FMV Removal	Ending Balance	Additions	Retirements	Ending Balance	Additions	Retirements	Ending Balance	Additions	Retirements	Ending Balance
Land and Buildings:	3,797,794	6,559,152	(488,200)	9,868,746	198,613	(18,252)	10,049,107	(76,091)	-	9,973,016	3,423,909	-	13,396,926
TS Primary Above 50	55,298,485	5,043,246	-	60,341,731	3,425,019	-	63,766,750	(502,003)	-	63,264,747	11,908,822	-	75,173,569
DS	3,321,394	1,589,800	(141,473)	4,769,721	1,060,943	-	5,830,664	613,742	-	6,444,406	(251,026)	-	6,193,380
Poles, Wires	242,716,945	17,507,694	363,069	260,587,708	12,511,584	(3,002,972)	270,096,321	22,183,282	-	292,279,602	43,725,358	-	336,004,960
Line Transformers	90,853,951	7,669,934	(75,188)	98,448,697	1,926,824	-	100,375,521	2,314,633	-	102,690,154	6,553,225	-	109,243,380
Services and Meters	37,887,976	9,288,521	(240,641)	46,935,856	12,876,898	-	59,812,754	200,922	-	60,013,676	(473,553)	-	59,540,122
General Plant	817,261	1,394,076	(135,467)	2,075,870	(509,551)	153,720	1,720,039	22,715,277	-	24,435,316	(634,576)	-	23,800,740
Equipment	5,579,521	713,168	(127,145)	6,165,543	1,164,367	(715,528)	6,614,382	3,390,053	(537,000)	9,467,434	(27,641)	(537,000)	8,902,794
IT Assets	1,682,031	3,613,919	16,417	5,312,367	1,548,092	-	6,860,459	1,794,081	-	8,654,540	(1,818,534)	-	6,836,006
CDM Assets	1,619,500	(1,619,500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Distribution Assets	5,803,183	15,521	129,256	5,947,959	(203,190)	-	5,744,769	309,541	-	6,054,310	(540,635)	-	5,513,674
Contributions and Grants	(79,107,581)	(45,432,362)	(6,662,527)	(131,202,470)	(3,134,420)	(15,175)	(134,352,065)	(13,864,563)	-	(148,216,628)	(13,347,481)	-	(161,564,108)
TOTAL	370,270,459	6,343,169	(7,361,899)	369,251,727	30,865,179	(3,598,207)	396,518,700	39,078,874	(537,000)	435,060,573	48,517,869	(537,000)	483,041,442



POWERSTREAM - Future Test Year Rate model
Accumulated Amortization - continuity schedule

Asset Group	2006 Board Approved	2005 & 2006			2007			2008			2009		
		Depreciation	Retirements / FMV Removal	Ending Balance	Depreciation	Retirements	Ending Balance	Depreciation	Retirements	Ending Balance	Depreciation	Retirements	Ending Balance
Land and Buildings	434,539	84,784	-	519,323	76,070	18,252	613,645	76,091	-	689,736	76,091	-	765,826
TS Primary Above 50	17,516,081	4,526,341	-	22,042,422	2,245,417	-	24,287,839	2,339,263	-	26,627,102	2,542,875	-	29,169,977
DS	3,400,516	483,316	-	3,883,832	233,593	-	4,117,425	269,896	-	4,387,321	285,193	-	4,672,514
Poles, Wires	195,924,525	39,574,984	-	235,499,509	18,937,902	(408,668)	254,028,743	19,902,474	(10,875,000)	263,056,217	21,590,124	(11,527,500)	273,118,840
Line Transformers	77,213,324	14,770,919	-	91,984,243	7,287,788	-	99,272,031	7,502,320	(4,125,000)	102,649,351	7,811,325	(4,372,500)	106,088,176
Services and Meters	33,842,375	6,312,028	-	40,154,403	3,507,607	-	43,662,010	4,045,022	-	47,707,032	4,204,561	-	51,911,593
General Plant	544,749	415,240	135,467	1,095,456	175,315	(153,720)	1,117,051	403,389	-	1,520,441	634,576	-	2,155,017
Equipment	13,915,846	1,038,207	(1,320,774)	13,633,279	1,454,983	(553,794)	14,534,468	1,800,801	(410,000)	15,925,269	2,090,881	(410,000)	17,606,150
IT Assets	4,894,960	2,180,982	-	7,075,942	2,742,938	-	9,818,880	4,273,621	-	14,092,501	5,743,534	-	19,836,035
CDM Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Distribution Assets	6,456,139	602,771	-	7,058,910	729,075	-	7,787,985	783,023	-	8,571,008	829,056	-	9,400,065
Contributions and Grants	(21,286,396)	(3,206,221)	-	(24,492,617)	(6,392,692)	15,175	(30,870,134)	(7,000,536)	2,550,000	(35,320,670)	(7,841,620)	2,702,983	(40,459,307)
TOTAL Accum. Amortization	332,856,659	66,783,351	(1,185,307)	398,454,703	30,997,996	(1,082,755)	428,369,944	34,395,364	(12,860,000)	449,905,308	37,966,595	(13,607,017)	474,264,886

WORKING CAPITAL ALLOWANCE

OVERVIEW

Exhibit B2 provides details on the calculation of the working capital allowance.

PowerStream's working capital allowance in the test year is \$74,781,424. This amount is 15% of PowerStream's forecast cost of power and controllable distribution expenses, excluding depreciation and PILS. The cost of power forecast is explained in detail in Exhibit B2, Tab 1, Schedule 2.

The details on forecasted distribution expenses are provided in Exhibit D1.

Table 1 summarizes PowerStream's working capital for 2006 to 2009.

Table 1: PowerStream Working Capital (\$000's)

	2006 OEB Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
Cost of Power	\$430,820	\$475,661	\$489,777	\$485,582	\$453,445
Operating Expenses	38,283	38,795	42,665	39,649	45,098
Total for Working Capital calculation	469,103	514,456	532,442	525,231	498,543
Working Capital Allowance (at 15%)	\$70,365	\$77,168	\$79,866	\$78,785	\$74,781
% change to 2006 EDR					6.3%
\$ change (YOY)		\$6,803	\$2,698	(\$1,081)	(\$4,004)
% change (YOY)		9.7%	3.5%	-1.4%	-5.1%

The working capital requirement has increased by 6.3% as compared to 2006 Board Approved level. The increase in the forecasted cost of power accounts for 77% of the increase in the working capital requirement.

COST OF POWER FORECAST

PowerStream's cost of power forecast for 2009 was derived by applying the appropriate unit cost of power, IESO related charges and Hydro One charges to the 2009 forecast energy sales and demand. More specifically, the following steps were followed:

Energy Purchases

- The forecast monthly purchases in kWh, produced by the load forecasting model and adjusted for the impact of CDM activities were used (Exhibit C, Tab 1, Schedule 2).
- The monthly forecast kWh purchases are multiplied by the monthly forecast commodity price provided by the OEB.

IESO Related Charges

- The average ratio (based on three years of billing data) between total energy purchases in kWh and total system demand in kW was calculated. This historic ratio was then applied to the total energy purchases forecast to derive Transmission Network demand forecast.
- The average ratios between Transmission System Line Connection demand and system demand and between Transmission System Transformer Connection demand and system demand were calculated. These historic ratios were then applied to the forecast system demand to obtain Transmission System Line Connection and Transmission System Line Transformer Connection demand projections.
- The Ontario Uniform Transmission rates approved by the OEB on August 28, 2008 (EB-2008-0113) were applied to the calculated transmission quantities to obtain the IESO Transmission component of cost of power.

- The Wholesale Market charge was determined by applying OEB approved rates (currently \$0.052/kWh plus \$0.010/kWh for Rural-rate Assistance) to the forecast of total kWh purchases

HydroOne Related Charges

- Ratios, similar to those described above for *IESO Related Charges*, were calculated based on historic cost of power statistics from Hydro One.
- Average ratios between Transmission System Line Connection demand and system demand, between Transmission System Transformer Connection demand and system kW and between Low Voltage demand and system demand were calculated. These historic ratios are then applied to the forecast system demand to obtain Transmission System Line Connection, Transmission System Line Transformer Connection, and Low Voltage projections.
- Hydro One Sub-Transmission (ST) class rates are applied to the relevant transmission quantities noted above to obtain the Hydro One Transmission component of cost of power.

As a final step, the overall 2009 cost of power expense was entered into the working capital calculation in the 2009 Rate Model.

The Board Minimum Filing Requirements indicate that when filing "*the electricity price will be that available from the most recent Board approved RPP, at the time of filing*".

The most recent source document by Navigant Consulting was presented to the OEB on October 15, 2008. According to the report, Navigant is projecting an average HOEP of \$0.0507/kWh for January, 2009 to December, 2009.

The full month-by-month development of the COP is provided in Table 2 (2009). In Exhibit C2, Tab 1, Schedule 3, Table 3 shows the calculation of working capital and Table 4 is a rate base continuity schedule.

Table 2: 2009 Cost of Power

Components	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Total
Energy Purchased (kWh)	605,055,785	590,613,858	594,785,684	560,808,553	555,468,073	618,585,987	672,324,150	637,206,860	577,873,486	558,839,154	569,402,722	589,261,585	7,130,225,897
CDM Impact	7,599,152	7,417,770	7,470,165	7,043,432	6,976,359	7,769,083	8,444,004	8,002,951	7,257,758	7,018,698	7,151,370	7,400,786	89,551,526
Total Purchases (kWh)	597,456,633	583,196,088	587,315,519	553,765,121	548,491,714	610,816,904	663,880,146	629,203,909	570,615,729	551,820,457	562,251,352	581,860,799	7,040,674,371
Historic Ratios (kW)													
System kW/Energy Purchased kWh - IESO	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	
System Line/System kW - IESO	105.63%	105.63%	105.63%	105.63%	105.63%	105.63%	105.63%	105.63%	105.63%	105.63%	105.63%	105.63%	
System Transformer/System kW - IESO	15.85%	15.85%	15.85%	15.85%	15.85%	15.85%	15.85%	15.85%	15.85%	15.85%	15.85%	15.85%	
System kW/Energy Purchased kWh - HONI	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	
System Line/System kW - HONI	100.68%	100.68%	100.68%	100.68%	100.68%	100.68%	100.68%	100.68%	100.68%	100.68%	100.68%	100.68%	
Low Voltage/System kW - HONI	103.21%	103.21%	103.21%	103.21%	103.21%	103.21%	103.21%	103.21%	103.21%	103.21%	103.21%	103.21%	
kW Quantities													
Transmission Network - IESO	1,023,608	999,176	1,006,234	948,752	939,718	1,046,498	1,137,410	1,078,000	977,622	945,421	963,292	996,888	12,062,618
Transmission Line - IESO	1,081,253	1,055,445	1,062,900	1,002,182	992,638	1,105,432	1,201,463	1,138,708	1,032,677	998,662	1,017,540	1,053,028	12,741,927
Transmission Transformation - IESO	162,214	158,342	159,461	150,352	148,920	165,842	180,249	170,834	154,927	149,824	152,656	157,980	1,911,600
Transmission Network - HONI	190,427	185,881	187,194	176,501	174,820	194,685	211,598	200,545	181,872	175,881	179,206	185,456	2,244,064
Transmission Line - HONI	191,718	187,142	188,464	177,698	176,006	196,005	213,033	201,905	183,105	177,074	180,421	186,714	2,259,285
LV Charges - HONI	196,532	191,841	193,196	182,160	180,425	200,927	218,382	206,975	187,703	181,520	184,951	191,402	2,316,014
Rates													
Commodity (HOEP)	0.0495	0.0505	0.0505	0.0505	0.0472	0.0472	0.0472	0.0535	0.0535	0.0535	0.0526	0.0526	0.0507
Transmission Network - IESO	2.5700	2.5700	2.5700	2.5700	2.5700	2.5700	2.5700	2.5700	2.5700	2.5700	2.5700	2.5700	
Transmission Line - IESO	0.7000	0.7000	0.7000	0.7000	0.7000	0.7000	0.7000	0.7000	0.7000	0.7000	0.7000	0.7000	
Transmission Transformation - IESO	1.6200	1.6200	1.6200	1.6200	1.6200	1.6200	1.6200	1.6200	1.6200	1.6200	1.6200	1.6200	
Transmission Network - HONI	2.0100	2.0100	2.0100	2.0100	2.0100	2.0100	2.0100	2.0100	2.0100	2.0100	2.0100	2.0100	
Transmission Line - HONI	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	
Transmission Transformation - HONI	1.3800	1.3800	1.3800	1.3800	1.3800	1.3800	1.3800	1.3800	1.3800	1.3800	1.3800	1.3800	
LV Charges - HONI	0.5800	0.5800	0.5800	0.5800	0.5800	0.5800	0.5800	0.5800	0.5800	0.5800	0.5800	0.5800	
Wholesale Market Charge	0.0062	0.0062	0.0062	0.0062	0.0062	0.0062	0.0062	0.0062	0.0062	0.0062	0.0062	0.0062	

Components	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Total
Cost of Power Expense													
Commodity	\$29,556,180	\$29,445,571	\$29,653,561	\$27,959,601	\$25,872,354	\$28,812,233	\$31,315,226	\$33,687,577	\$30,550,766	\$29,544,467	\$29,591,289	\$30,623,334	\$356,612,159
Transmission Network - IESO	\$2,630,673	\$2,567,882	\$2,586,020	\$2,438,294	\$2,415,074	\$2,689,500	\$2,923,143	\$2,770,460	\$2,512,489	\$2,429,731	\$2,475,660	\$2,562,002	\$31,000,929
Transmission Line - IESO	\$756,877	\$738,811	\$744,030	\$701,527	\$694,847	\$773,802	\$841,024	\$797,095	\$722,874	\$699,064	\$712,278	\$737,120	\$8,919,349
Transmission Transformation - IESO	\$262,787	\$256,515	\$258,327	\$243,570	\$241,250	\$268,664	\$292,003	\$276,751	\$250,981	\$242,714	\$247,302	\$255,928	\$3,096,793
Transmission Network - HONI	\$382,757	\$373,621	\$376,260	\$354,767	\$351,388	\$391,317	\$425,311	\$403,096	\$365,562	\$353,521	\$360,203	\$372,766	\$4,510,570
Transmission Line - HONI	\$95,859	\$93,571	\$94,232	\$88,849	\$88,003	\$98,003	\$106,516	\$100,953	\$91,553	\$88,537	\$90,211	\$93,357	\$1,129,642
Transmission Transformation - HONI*	\$264,571	\$258,256	\$260,080	\$245,223	\$242,888	\$270,487	\$293,985	\$278,630	\$252,685	\$244,362	\$248,981	\$257,665	\$3,117,813
LV Charges - HONI	\$113,989	\$111,268	\$112,054	\$105,653	\$104,647	\$116,538	\$126,662	\$120,046	\$108,868	\$105,282	\$107,272	\$172,813	\$1,405,088
Wholesale Market Charge	\$3,704,231	\$3,615,816	\$3,641,356	\$3,433,344	\$3,400,649	\$3,787,065	\$4,116,057	\$3,901,064	\$3,537,818	\$3,421,287	\$3,485,958	\$3,607,537	\$43,652,181
Total Cost of Power	\$37,767,924	\$37,461,310	\$37,725,920	\$35,570,827	\$33,411,100	\$37,207,608	\$40,439,929	\$42,335,672	\$38,393,595	\$37,128,965	\$37,319,154	\$38,682,521	\$453,444,524

Table 3: CALCULATION OF WORKING CAPITAL

	Board Approved	Historic Actual		Bridge Year	Test Year
	2006 Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008	2009
Cost of Power					
Power Supply Expenses (Working Capital)	430,819,538	475,661,104	489,776,902	485,582,126	453,444,524
TOTAL COST OF POWER	430,819,538	475,661,104	489,776,902	485,582,126	453,444,524
Expenses					
Operation (Working Capital)	5,587,039	7,057,372	8,860,483	8,237,328	9,418,016
Maintenance (Working Capital)	6,738,446	6,318,656	6,819,250	5,508,106	6,470,562
Billing and Collection (Working Capital)	5,640,547	5,144,774	5,984,246	5,250,051	5,551,242
Community Relations (Working Capital)	526,218	706,201	516,150	625,076	634,375
Community Relations - CDM (Working Capital)	0	1,834,362	2,102,537	650,000	64,100
Administrative and General Expenses (Working Capital)	17,684,847	15,128,416	14,859,153	16,651,181	19,581,980
Insurance Expense (Working Capital)	671,472	642,026	773,284	834,027	982,416
Bad Debt Expense (Working Capital)	668,444	1,295,141	2,039,806	862,500	1,236,000
Advertising Expenses	(110,961)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Charitable Contributions	(79,514)	15,000	30,000	15,000	41,000
Other Distribution Expenses	956,348	652,556	680,318	1,016,112	1,118,609
TOTAL EXPENSES	38,282,888	38,794,503	42,665,227	39,649,381	45,098,300
TOTAL FOR WORKING CAPITAL CALCULATION	469,102,426	514,455,607	532,442,129	525,231,507	498,542,824
Working Capital Allowance	70,365,364	77,168,341	79,866,319	78,784,726	74,781,424
Materiality calculation					
Net Fixed Assets	370,270,458	367,978,196	382,885,213	415,789,637	459,051,009
% threshold	1%	3,703,000	3,680,000	3,829,000	4,158,000

Table 4: Rate Base - Continuity Schedule

	Board Approved	Historic Actual		Bridge Year	Test Year
	2006 Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008	2009
Net Fixed Assets	370,270,458	367,978,196	382,885,213	415,789,637	459,051,009
Working Capital Allowance					
Cost of Power and Distribution Expenses	469,102,426	514,455,607	532,442,129	525,231,507	498,542,824
Working Capital Allowance @ 15%	70,365,364	77,168,341	79,866,319	78,784,726	74,781,424
RATE BASE	440,635,822	445,146,537	462,751,532	494,574,363	533,832,432

THROUGHPUT REVENUE

OVERVIEW

In Exhibit C1 the "revenue at current rates" is calculated.

PowerStream has forecast the number of customers and sale of energy for 2009. The impact of weather and energy consumption on energy sales has been taken into account. The load forecast methodology and assumptions are described in Exhibit C1, Tab 1, Schedule 2.

Current rates (May 1, 2008) are applied to the forecast outputs to calculate the revenue that would be anticipated in 2009, if there were no change in rates. This is contrasted against 2006 to 2008 distribution revenue in Table 1.

Table 1: Distribution Revenue at Current Rates

	2006 OEB Approved	2006 Normalized Actual	2007 Normalized Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
Total Distribution Revenue	100,758,267	105,225,356	107,892,753	111,492,307	111,346,434
% Change Year over Year		4.4%	2.5%	3.3%	-0.1%
\$ Change Year over Year		4,467,089	2,667,217	3,559,734	(145,873)

Table 2 shows the 2009 forecast energy sales (KWh), demand (KW) and customers contrasted against 2006 to 2009 values.

Table 2: Consumption, Demand and Customers

	2006 OEB Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Actual	2009 Test Year
Consumption, KWH	6,425,946,366	6,710,324,626	6,832,453,515	6,814,690,452	6,829,307,310
Demand, KW	9,415,073	10,111,363	10,403,720	10,443,956	10,400,971
Customer Count		228,666	236,377	243,780	251,638
Variance Analysis (units)	2006 vs. 2006 OEB	2007 vs. 2006	2008 vs. 2007	2009 vs. 2008	
Consumption, KWH	284,378,260	122,128,889	-17,763,063	14,616,858	
Demand, KW	696,290	292,357	40,236	-42,985	
Customer Count		7,711	7,403	7,858	
Variance Analysis (%)	2006 vs. 2006 OEB	2007 vs. 2006	2008 vs. 2007	2009 vs. 2008	
Consumption, KWH	4.4%	1.8%	-0.3%	0.2%	
Demand, KW	7.4%	2.9%	0.4%	-0.4%	
Customer Count		3.4%	3.1%	3.2%	

PowerStream saw a dip of 0.3 percent in electricity sales in 2008. Weaker sales of 2008 were a result of the economic slowdown and moderate weather that cut demand for air conditioning in the summer. Not counting the effect of weather, residential usage in PowerStream territory was down 3.3 percent in the fourth quarter compared to 2007, while commercial and industrial demand decreased by 0.3 percent. The real GDP posted an average 0.2 percent decline in 2008.

When applying PowerStream's forecasting methodology to derive the 2009 load, PowerStream anticipates delivering 6,829 GWh of electricity, which represents an increase of 0.2% over the 2008 actual consumption and a decrease of 0.4 percent over the 2008 demand. The small growth in consumption and slight decrease in demand reflects the impact of the economic situation as reflected by the updated GDP forecast.

The forecast filed October 10, 2008 was based on a projected GDP growth of 2.0% for 2009. The updated forecast is based on a negative rate of GDP growth of -1.4%, which

29 is an average of the GDP growth forecasts of six major Canadian banks as of January 8,
30 2009.

31 PowerStream has Other Revenue forecast at \$6.6M for 2009. This consists mainly of
32 specific service charges, late payment charges and other income and deductions. Other
33 Revenue is taken as an offset when calculating distribution revenue. Other Revenue is
34 discussed more fully in Exhibit C2.

LOAD FORECAST

LOAD FORECASTING PROCESS OVERVIEW

PowerStream has developed a load forecasting model that is used for revenue estimation purposes. In addition to use in rate proceedings, this forecast model is used for revenue projection purposes in the annual budgeting process.

PowerStream's load forecast is developed through the following process:

1. A total PowerStream energy purchases forecast is developed based on multiple regression analysis that estimates the relationships between energy consumption and factors influencing consumption. The model was developed using a statistical analysis software program called SPSS. The following historical monthly data were used as inputs into the model:

- monthly system load (i.e. purchases) data for January 1998 to December 2008;
- weather data: heating degree-days (HDD) and cooling degree-days (CDD);
- Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) for Ontario; and
- Peak hours (16 * Number of business days in any given month (excluding weekends and holidays)).

2. The total energy purchases forecast is adjusted to account for the impact of conservation and demand management (CDM).

3. In order to forecast energy sales to customers an adjustment is made for estimated distribution losses.

4. Energy sales projections, by rate class, are generated from the forecast distribution consumption based on the historical percentage allocation obtained from billing data.

5. Some customer classes use KW demand as a billing determinant. Total kW demand estimates were derived from the total energy sales projection by rate class using the historical volumetric relationship between kWh and kW.

Developing the Total Energy Purchases Forecast

The load forecast model was populated with the available energy purchase data from January 1998 through December 2008. Table 1 provides historical actual and historical normalized annual energy purchased data for PowerStream. The heading “weather normalized actuals” shows the purchases adjusted to reflect “normal” weather conditions. PowerStream considered “normal” weather conditions to be the average of the weather characteristics for the ten year time period, 1999 to 2008.

PowerStream normalizes energy purchases using a “use per degree” methodology. This methodology uses the weather related coefficients in the regression equation to estimate normalized volumes. The difference between actual and normal degree-days is determined. The weather related coefficients are applied to that difference to derive weather-sensitive volume. Actual volumes are adjusted by the weather sensitive volume.

The formula is:

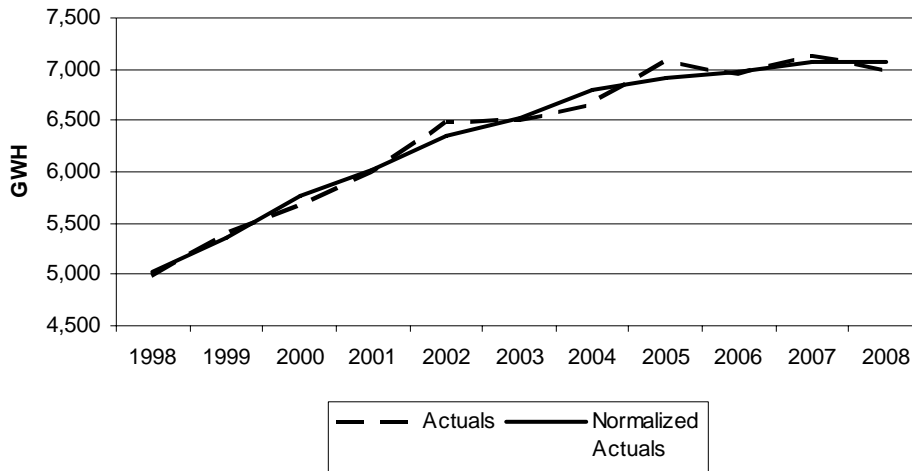
Normalized Volume = Actual Volume – (Actual HDD <i>or/and</i> CDD – Normal HDD <i>or/and</i> CDD) x Corresponding Regression Coefficient

Table 1: Historic Annual Energy Purchases (GWH)

Year	Actuals	Normalized Actuals	Change	% Change	Cumm. AVG Growth
1998	4,981	5,032			
1999	5,401	5,356	324	6.4%	6.4%
2000	5,674	5,775	419	7.8%	4.6%
2001	5,998	6,013	238	4.1%	4.4%
2002	6,480	6,348	335	5.6%	4.6%
2003	6,506	6,533	184	2.9%	4.3%
2004	6,653	6,794	262	4.0%	4.2%
2005	7,072	6,907	113	1.7%	3.8%
2006	6,951	6,979	72	1.0%	3.5%
2007	7,124	7,066	86	1.2%	3.2%
2008	6,992	7,081	15	0.2%	2.9%
Average 1998 - 2005			294	5.1%	
Average 2005 - 2008			72	1.0%	

Figure 1 graphically depicts variances between actual and weather-normalized energy purchases for 1998 to 2008.

Figure 1: Consumption Variance between Actuals and Weather-Normalized Energy Purchases, 1998 – 2008 (GWH)



The purpose of a multiple regression equation is to predict a single dependent variable from multiple independent variables. Many variables (e.g., electricity prices, changes in gross domestic product, per capita incomes, employment levels, population and weather patterns) and the interactions among these variables, affect overall electricity purchases. Given the complexity of load forecasting, the task is to find a specific set of explanatory (independent) variables that reflect PowerStream's circumstances and that can be used to generate the most accurate load forecast.

Different explanatory variables were tested using a stepwise regression technique. Stepwise regression is a procedure that adds and deletes one independent variable at a time. The decision to add/delete a variable is made on the basis of whether that variable improves the accuracy of the model. A variable is added as long as it meets the significant level of the test. The variables listed in Table 2 were used as initial inputs for the purpose of regression analysis.

Table 2: Initial Set of Explanatory Variables

Dependent Variable	Y	Monthly energy purchases (kWh)
Explanatory (Independent) Variables	X ₁	Heating Degree-Days
	X ₂	Cooling Degree-Days
	X ₃	Real Gross Domestic Product for Ontario
	X ₄	Monthly Peak Hours
	X ₅	Personal Disposable Income
	X ₆	Number of Customers
	X ₇	Energy Price
	X ₈	York Region Population

Several monthly models of energy purchases were specified, estimated and tested to derive the energy purchases forecast. The statistical software generated the coefficients that were used in the variables suitability assessment. York Region Population (X₈) and Energy Price (X₇) variables were excluded as they were statistically insignificant. The detailed results of the model testing are presented in Table 3. Model 4 was selected as the most accurate.

75

Table 3: Load Forecast Model Evaluation

	Model 1	Model 2	Model 3	Model 4	Model 5	Model 6	Model 7
Constant	-4.81	-9.01	-14.32	-12.36	-6.58	-4.04	32.421
Independent Variables							
HDD			11.66	13.88	13.94	15.63	3.879
CDD		15.78	24.45	27.85	28.58	31.78	7.124
GDP Index	16.1	27.97	39.81	45.36	6.01	7.99	
Peak Hours				5.01	5.77	6	
Number of Customers					3.94	6.83	
Personal Disposable Income						-5.26	
York Population							
Energy Price							
Model Statistics							
R-Squared	68.20%	89.70%	95.20%	95.91%	96.60%	97.20%	30.90%
Adjusted R-Squared	67.90%	89.50%	95.10%	95.78%	96.40%	97.10%	29.70%
ST. Error of Estimate	39,968,432	22,889,875	15,700,773	14,409,491	13,330,855	12,031,300	59,161,785
F-Test	259.37	519.861	781.966	745.05	660.441	680.29	26.802
Sign. F-Test	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

76

77 The most significant independent variable for the model is GDP, actual values for which
78 (1998 – 2007) were obtained from Statistics Canada. The forecasted values of Ontario
79 GDP are based on a survey of long-term forecasts prepared by six major chartered
80 banks of Canada.

81 Heating Degree Days (HDD) are summations of negative differences between the mean
82 daily temperature and the 18 °C base; Cooling Degree Days (CDD) are summations of
83 positive differences from the same base. The number of HDDs influences electricity use
84 for space heating, while the number of CDDs influences electricity use for space cooling.
85 The HDD variable also picks up some of the increased lighting load that results from
86 shorter winter days. PowerStream uses the degree-days count for the Toronto Lester B.
87 Pearson International Airport Data Point as published by Environment Canada.

88 For purposes of PowerStream's load forecast, weather is not forecasted. Weather inputs
89 are based on monthly normal HDD and CDD data. The decision was made to move
90 from traditional 30-year to 10-year (1999 – 2008) weather time series for defining normal
91 weather. In analyzing the outputs generated by the model varying only the HDD and
92 CDD inputs for 30-year and for 10-year weather data PowerStream determined that the
93 10-year data more accurately predicted consumption. By doing so, PowerStream was
94 able to better incorporate the most current weather patterns - lower HDD and higher
95 CDD across the PowerStream service territory. This decision was based on the analysis
96 of the fitted (predicted) values during the forecast validation when forecasts were

generated using 10 and 30-year averages for comparison purposes. The generated predicted values based on 10-year weather average showed a better fit when compared to actuals (see Table 4).

Table 4: Historic Annual Energy Purchases (GWH) Weather Impact 10 vs. 30 year

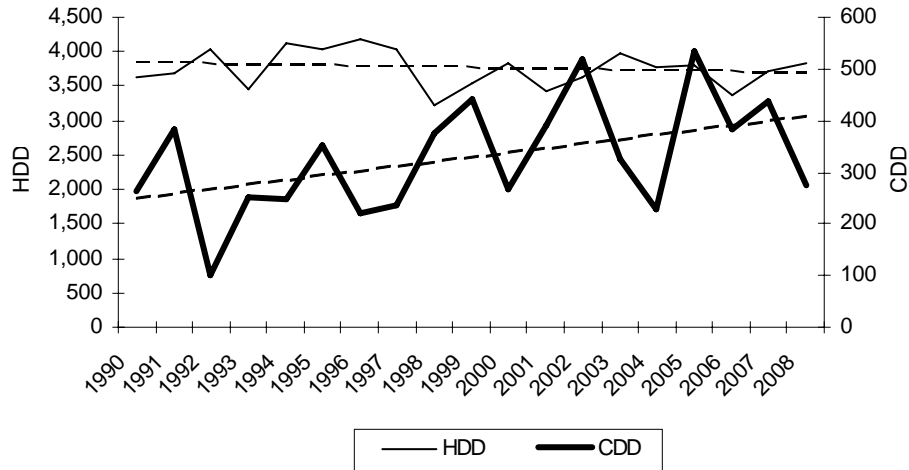
Year	Actual Purchases (GWH)	Fitted (10-year Average)	Variance (GWH)	Variance (%)	Predicted (30-year average)	Variance (GWH)	Variance (%)
2002	6,480	6,301	179	2.8%	6,227	253	3.9%
2003	6,506	6,464	43	0.7%	6,390	117	1.8%
2004	6,653	6,626	27	0.4%	6,552	101	1.5%
2005	7,072	6,810	262	3.7%	6,736	336	4.7%
2006	6,951	6,975	-24	-0.3%	6,901	50	0.7%
2007	7,124	7,118	6	0.1%	7,044	80	1.1%
2008	6,992	7,185	-193	-2.8%	7,111	-119	-1.7%
Average			43	0.6%		117	1.7%

Winters in PowerStream's service area are generally mild with annual HDDs averaging 3,692 from 1999 through 2008. The extremely cold winters of 1996-1997 were followed by very mild winters through 2002. From 1999 through 2008, HDDs have ranged from 3,420 in 2001 to 3,982 in 2003. The general trend has been downward, i.e. winters generally are getting warmer.

Summers in PowerStream's service area are generally hot and humid with average annual CDDs of 380 in the period 1999 through 2008. The cool summers in 1996 to 1997 were followed by extremely hot summers in 1999, 2002, and 2005. From 1999 to 2008, cooling degree-days have ranged from 229 in 2004 to 536 in 2005. The general trend is upward, i.e. summers generally are getting warmer (see Table 5).

113

Table 5: Historic HDD & CDD, 1990 – 2008 (source: Environment Canada)



114

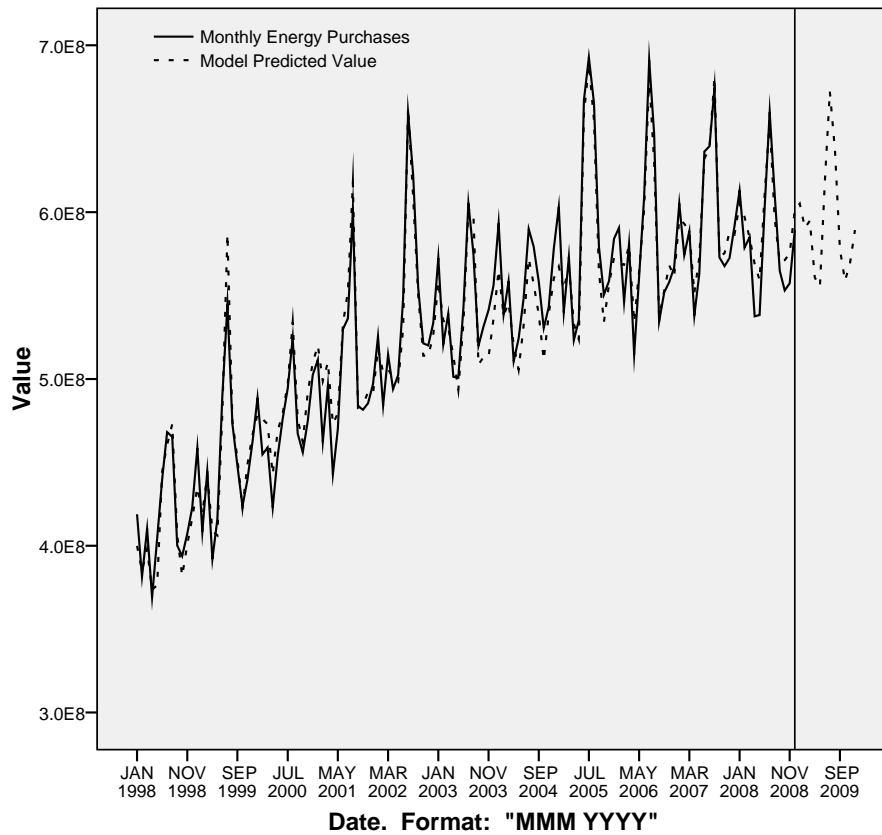
115 The last variable used in the load forecasting model is Peak Hours which captures the
116 effect of time related to purchase habits and patterns. There are important differences in
117 the energy purchases between weekday and weekend/holidays. Peak hours are
118 indicative of the sharper rise in load during a 16 hour period versus weekend, holidays
119 and late night/dawn hours.

120 The load forecasting model, using HDD, CDD, GDP and Peak Hours variables, has
121 tracked historic experience quite well in terms of both levels and peaks. Moreover, it
122 captures the historical pattern of energy purchases with respect to economic and
123 weather conditions. Figure 2 shows the selected equation's ability to capture historic
124 monthly energy purchases. It shows the historic time series ("Energy Purchases") and
125 presents the current forecast ("Predicted Values").

126

127

Figure 2: Monthly Actual vs. Predicted Energy Purchases Forecast (GWh)



128

129 The selected equation for forecasting total energy purchased is summarized in Table 7.

130

Table 7: Summary of Monthly Load Forecast Regression Model (KWh)

Dependent Variable: Monthly Energy Purchases Form: Multiple Regression Sample: 01/1998 - 12/2008 Included observations: 132				
Variable	Coefficient	t-Statistics	Sig.	
(Constant)	-389,212,253	-12.36	0.000	
Real GDP	5,928,735	45.36	0.000	
CDD	993,783	27.85	0.000	
HDD	96,950	13.88	0.000	
Monthly Peak Hours	396,876	5.01	0.000	
R-squared	96%	Mean dependent variable	529,042,416	
Standard Error of regression	14,409,491	S.D. dependent variable	70,177,322	
F-test	745.05	Durbin-Watson statistics	1.5	

Regression coefficients generated by the model were used to predict future energy purchases. Coefficients describe the average amount of change to be expected in purchases given a unit change in the value of the particular independent variable while holding other variables constant. Combining the results of the coefficient table into a regression equation, we have our monthly purchases expressed as

$$\text{Monthly kWh} = (5,928,735 \times \text{Real GDP}) + (993,783 \times \text{CDD}) + (96,950 \times \text{HDD}) + (396,876 \times \text{Peak Hours}) - 389,212,253$$

The key results of the monthly energy purchases forecast are summarized in Table 8. Data from January 1998 to December 2008 was used to help select the model and to estimate its parameters. Forecasts are made for time periods beyond the end of the available data. The forecast for heating and cooling degree-days is based on a ten-year historical average (1999 – 2008). The forecast of Ontario GDP is based on a survey of publicly available long-term forecasts of GDP growth from the major financial institutions of Canada. The forecast of the Monthly Peak Hours variable is based on the 2009 calendar. To estimate the average energy purchases for any particular combination of predictor variable values, the values of the predictor variables are simply substituted in the estimated regression equation itself.

Table 8: Monthly Energy Purchases Forecast (kWh)

Month	kWh Purchases	HDD	CDD	GDP	Monthly Peak Hours
Jan-09	597,456,633	700.7	0.0	133.8	336
Feb-09	583,196,088	624.2	0.0	133.6	320
Mar-09	587,315,519	543.2	0.0	133.5	352
Apr-09	553,765,121	318.4	1.2	133.4	320
May-09	548,491,714	156.5	12.3	133.3	320
Jun-09	610,816,904	28.5	76.2	133.2	352
Jul-09	663,880,146	2.4	133.5	133.1	352
Aug-09	629,203,909	5.7	111.3	133.0	320
Sep-09	570,615,729	52.7	41.3	132.8	336
Oct-09	551,820,457	242.6	4.3	132.7	336
Nov-09	562,251,352	402.6	0.0	132.6	336
Dec-09	581,860,799	614.4	0.0	132.5	336

Table 9 presents actual and normalized energy purchases for 1998 through 2008 and forecasts for 2009. In 2007 the total weather-normalized energy was 7,066 GWH. In 2008 the total weather-normalized energy for PowerStream accounted to 7,081 GWH, an increase of only 0.2%. For 2009 (test year), the forecast predicts a 0.57% decrease over 2008 due to the current economic conditions.

Table 9: Annual Energy Purchases (GWH) 1998 to 2009

Year	Actuals	Normalized Actuals	Growth Rate (GWH)	Growth Rate (%)
1998	4,981	5,032		
1999	5,401	5,356	324	6.44%
2000	5,674	5,775	419	7.82%
2001	5,998	6,013	238	4.12%
2002	6,480	6,348	335	5.57%
2003	6,506	6,533	184	2.91%
2004	6,653	6,794	262	4.01%
2005	7,072	6,907	113	1.66%
2006	6,951	6,979	72	1.05%
2007	7,124	7,066	86	1.24%
2008	6,992	7,081	15	0.22%
2009 Forecast		7,041	-40	-0.57%

The following analysis compares the forecast outcomes to a reasonable expectation for outcomes of load forecasts generally. Forecasts will normally vary from actual (error), either higher or lower, and it is reasonable to expect that the load forecasting methodology is unbiased, if the average error of many forecasts (Mean Percentage Error) is close to zero. Table 10 provides a summary of the outcomes of forecasted energy purchases compared to actual energy purchases for the period 1998 to 2008.

Column 1 ("Actual") is the actual electricity that PowerStream and/or its predecessor utilities purchased in each year. Column 2 ("Forecast") is the forecasted annual energy purchased. Column 3 (Error %) is the percentage difference between the actual outcome and the forecast. This percentage error is expressed as a fraction of the actual load. The mean percentage error of all past forecasts on the annual basis is -0.16%.

Table 10: Annual Energy Purchases Actual vs. Forecast (KWH)

Year	Actual Energy	Predicted Value	Error (%)
1998	4,981,372,142	4,901,762,035	-1.60%
1999	5,400,971,323	5,433,392,925	0.60%
2000	5,674,268,252	5,793,384,479	2.10%
2001	5,998,430,370	6,142,905,730	2.41%
2002	6,479,933,001	6,439,475,540	-0.62%
2003	6,506,478,497	6,450,625,542	-0.86%
2004	6,653,174,916	6,505,189,683	-2.22%
2005	7,045,409,490	6,990,238,124	-0.78%
2006	6,951,225,280	6,971,685,096	0.29%
2007	7,124,043,584	7,196,306,398	1.01%
2008	6,991,604,141	7,095,033,641	1.48%
Mean Average Percentage Error			-0.16%

The monthly forecasts of total electricity purchases were aggregated to obtain the annual forecast. Aggregation of the monthly forecasts is not expected to increase the forecast error since the expected errors in the monthly models are close to zero. Table 11 provides separate in-sample forecast error estimates for the last three years (2006 to 2008). Errors (variance between Fitted and Actual values) are random and they don't follow any particular pattern. A total of 132 forecast error estimates were evaluated; 63 (48%) of which were negative and 69 (52%) of which were positive. The average error of all past forecasts was close to zero (-0.1%). These outcomes suggest that the load forecast is not biased in favour of under- or overestimating the load.

185

Table 11: Monthly Actuals vs. Forecast (KWH)

Month	Actual Energy <i>kWhs</i>	Predicted <i>kWh</i>	Variance from Actual <i>kWhs</i>	Variance from Actual %
Jan-06	590,573,211	568,815,312	21,757,899	3.68%
Feb-06	546,189,560	568,493,911	-22,304,351	-4.08%
Mar-06	580,804,467	579,980,113	824,354	0.14%
Apr-06	514,682,678	533,869,782	-19,187,104	-3.73%
May-06	561,278,323	564,533,862	-3,255,539	-0.58%
Jun-06	608,461,587	601,394,695	7,066,892	1.16%
Jul-06	691,243,629	680,860,357	10,383,272	1.50%
Aug-06	646,746,810	629,614,721	17,132,089	2.65%
Sep-06	534,435,954	537,140,928	-2,704,974	-0.51%
Oct-06	551,908,486	552,810,509	-902,023	-0.16%
Nov-06	558,035,541	568,109,710	-10,074,169	-1.81%
Dec-06	566,865,034	561,467,620	5,397,414	0.95%
Jan-07	605,117,993	596,010,472	9,107,521	1.51%
Feb-07	574,212,693	593,121,986	-18,909,293	-3.29%
Mar-07	588,678,067	588,109,341	568,726	0.10%
Apr-07	537,906,272	551,521,157	-13,614,885	-2.53%
May-07	562,993,757	572,666,424	-9,672,667	-1.72%
Jun-07	636,364,393	632,052,157	4,312,236	0.68%
Jul-07	639,545,887	638,657,351	888,536	0.14%
Aug-07	674,533,886	680,921,827	-6,387,941	-0.95%
Sep-07	572,889,996	573,063,912	-173,916	-0.03%
Oct-07	567,671,987	575,396,266	-7,724,279	-1.36%
Nov-07	572,425,593	588,246,352	-15,820,759	-2.76%
Dec-07	591,703,059	586,540,896	5,162,163	0.87%
Jan-08	613,079,919	605,110,556	7,969,363	1.30%
Feb-08	578,709,137	597,107,314	-18,398,177	-3.18%
Mar-08	584,978,696	584,479,305	499,391	0.09%
Apr-08	537,567,927	568,961,229	-31,393,302	-5.84%
May-08	538,287,185	559,215,175	-20,927,989	-3.89%
Jun-08	603,529,617	611,202,404	-7,672,787	-1.27%
Jul-08	659,960,652	654,678,329	5,282,323	0.80%
Aug-08	611,079,797	596,380,110	14,699,687	2.41%
Sep-08	564,809,531	570,174,575	-5,365,043	-0.95%
Oct-08	553,115,532	571,207,684	-18,092,152	-3.27%
Nov-08	557,278,844	575,255,368	-17,976,524	-3.23%
Dec-08	589,207,303	601,261,592	-12,054,289	-2.05%

186

187

188

189

PowerStream has performed due diligence testing of its load forecast methodology using both internal and external resources. The evaluation and validation process included analytical assessment of the forecast results, one-step-ahead forecasts to actual, statistical measures, residual analysis and external review. We have determined that our current methodology produces reasonably accurate results.

CDM Impact on Load Forecast

The load forecast as described above does not explicitly take into account the impacts on energy purchases arising from Conservation & Demand Management (CDM) programs undertaken by PowerStream customers. In order to estimate the CDM impact on energy purchases, the following steps were performed:

1. Develop a baseload forecast
2. Estimate potential total electricity volume reductions resulting from CDM initiatives using data from the Ontario Power Authority (OPA)
3. Express volume reductions as a percentage of a baseload forecast
4. Develop an adjusted forecast.

The baseload forecast is a forecast of the expected level of electricity purchases that would occur over the specified period in the absence of new or incremental CDM initiatives by PowerStream customers.

The baseload forecast assumes that some level of “natural conservation” will occur over the specified period. The scope and rate of natural conservation is driven by such factors as relative price effects, industrial plant growth and productivity improvements, incremental technology improvements, changes in the economy that reduce energy intensity, old energy-consuming assets being replaced with new and more efficient technologies, and the availability and performance of energy management measures. There is insufficient evidence to determine how each of these factors impacts the load forecast.

PowerStream supports the Provincial Government's CDM initiatives and is currently delivering CDM programs funded by the OPA. The OPA funded programs are designed to be province-wide programs. Ontario's Integrated Power System Plan, prepared by the OPA, includes a forecast of CDM savings for the various regions of Ontario. By 2009, for the Greater Toronto Area (GTA), where PowerStream is located, the total planned energy savings is 700 GWH, with a peak savings of 201 MW. The breakdown by year is shown in Table 12.

Table 12: OPA Proposed GTA Energy Conservation Savings (2008 – 2009)¹

	2008	2009
MWH	300,000	700,000
MW	80	201

In the absence of PowerStream-specific data on the impact of CDM initiatives on consumption, PowerStream has used the OPA forecast of CDM savings for the GTA to derive an appropriate CDM-driven load adjustment factor. The GTA includes the Regional Municipalities of York, Halton, Peel and Durham and encompasses PowerStream's service area. The OPA has not specifically assessed the potential for these programs in the municipalities that comprise PowerStream's service area. Accordingly, PowerStream has estimated these savings to be 89,552 MWH in 2009. This is derived based on a simple proration of the OPA's target for the GTA based on population. The results of this proration exercise are shown below in Tables 13 and 14.

¹ Source: OPA

234

Table 13: Prorated York Region Energy Conservation Savings (2008 – 2009)

2008	Population²	Weight	Share of MWH³	Share of MW
City of Toronto	2,503,281	45.06%	135,169	36
York Region	892,712	16.07%	48,203	13
Peel Region	1,159,405	20.87%	62,604	17
Durham Region	561,258	10.10%	30,306	8
Halton Region	439,256	7.91%	23,718	6
Total	5,555,912	100.00%	300,000	80
2009				
City of Toronto	2,503,281	45.06%	315,393	91
York Region	892,712	16.07%	112,474	32
Peel Region	1,159,405	20.87%	146,076	42
Durham Region	561,258	10.10%	70,714	20
Halton Region	439,256	7.91%	55,343	16
Total	5,555,912	100.00%	700,000	201

² Data source: Statistics Canada, 2006 Census

³ Data source: OPA

Table 14: Prorated PowerStream Service Area Energy Conservation Savings (2008 – 2009)

2008	Population	Weight	Share of MWH	Share of MW
Aurora	47,629	5.34%	2,572	0.7
East Gwillimbury	21,069	2.36%	1,138	0.3
Georgina	42,699	4.78%	2,306	0.6
King	19,487	2.18%	1,052	0.3
Markham	261,573	29.30%	14,124	3.8
Newmarket	74,295	8.32%	4,012	1.1
Richmond Hill	162,704	18.23%	8,785	2.3
Vaughan	238,866	26.76%	12,898	3.4
Whitchurch	24,390	2.73%	1,317	0.4
Total for York Region	892,712	100.00%	48,203	13
Total for PowerStream Service Area	710,772	79.62%	38,379	10
2009				
Aurora	47,629	5.34%	6,001	1.7
East Gwillimbury	21,069	2.36%	2,655	0.8
Georgina	42,699	4.78%	5,380	1.5
King	19,487	2.18%	2,455	0.7
Markham	261,573	29.30%	32,956	9.5
Newmarket	74,295	8.32%	9,361	2.7
Richmond Hill	162,704	18.23%	20,499	5.9
Vaughan	238,866	26.76%	30,095	8.6
Whitchurch	24,390	2.73%	3,073	0.9
Total for York Region	892,712	100.00%	112,474	32
Total for PowerStream Service Area	710,772	79.62%	89,552	26

York Region consists of nine municipalities — Vaughan, Richmond Hill, Markham, King, Whitchurch-Stouffville, Aurora, Newmarket, East Gwillimbury and Georgina.

The results show that for 2009, 89,552 MWHs will be saved and the MW demand will be reduced by 26 MWs. Accordingly, the energy purchases would decline by about 1.26% relative to the baseload forecast. In absolute terms, this is a reduction in 2009 from 7,130 GWH to 7,041 GWH as shown below in Table 15.

Table 15: 2009 CDM Reductions to Forecast

Year	Baseload Forecast Consumption	Project Consumption	Savings	Savings as Percentage of Baseload Forecast
2009	7,130,225,897	7,040,674,371	89,551,526	1.26%

250 **Derivation of Demand (kW)**

251 The 2009 energy purchases forecasts are composites of monthly kWh forecasted
252 volumes for all rate classes. Estimated distribution and specific supply factor (SSP)
253 losses are subtracted from these forecasts to determine the distribution sales forecast.
254 This distribution sales forecast is apportioned to various rate classes based on the
255 historical relationships between energy and demand by rate class obtained from billing
256 data.

257 There are different billing determinants for various classes: Residential and Small
258 Commercial accounts are billed based on kWh units, whereas charges for other
259 Commercial Accounts (GS>50, Large User, TOU, Street Lighting and Sentinel) are
260 based on kW units. The historical relationship between kWh and kW for each rate class
261 is used to translate forecasted kWh to kW for these accounts. Tables 16 and 17 show
262 the historic (3-year average) billed energy (kWh) allocation, by rate class, and a ratio of
263 historic kW to historic kWh, by rate class, as an average for the period 2006 through
264 2008.

265

Table 16: Historic kWh Allocation by Rate Class (2006 – 2008)

Rate Class	Percentage of Total
Residential	29.79%
GS <50 kW	11.76%
USL	0.12%
GS>50 kW	56.41%
TOU	0.83%
Large User	0.46%
Street-Lighting	0.62%
Sentinel	0.01%
Total	100.00%

266

267

Table 17: Historic Relationship between Billed kWh and kW Demand by Rate Class (2006 – 2008)

268

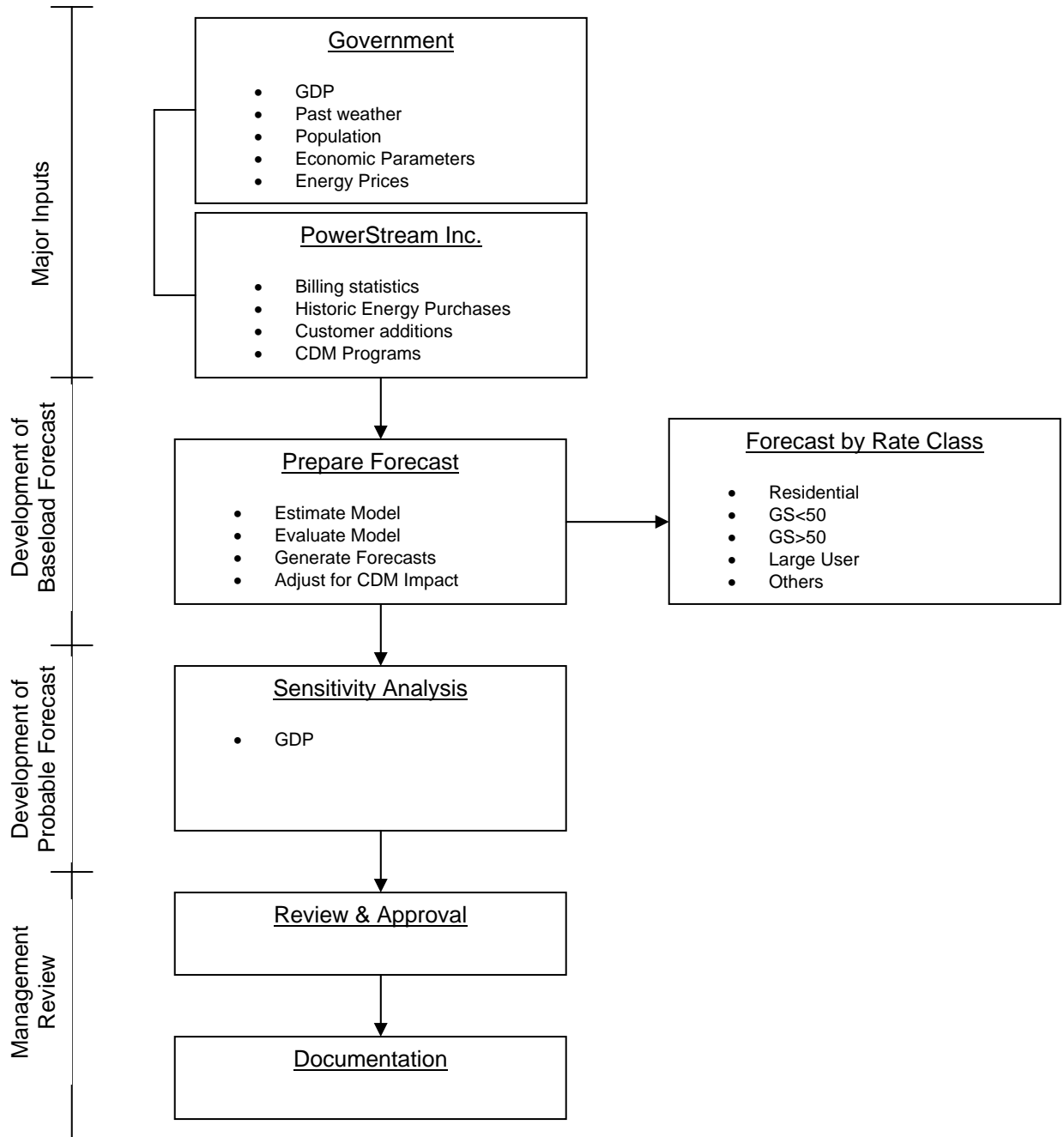
Class	Energy Sales kWh	Demand kW	Demand as Percentage of Energy Sales, %
GS>50 kW	3,837,826,536	10,007,773	0.26%
TOU	56,349,175	89,973	0.16%
Large User	31,462,771	85,033	0.27%
Street-Lighting	42,633,986	123,462	0.29%
Sentinel	482,989	1,248	0.26%
Total	3,968,755,457	10,307,489	0.26%

269

270

The overall forecast process is illustrated in Figure 3 below.

Figure 3: Load Forecast Process Flowchart



CUSTOMER FORECAST

CUSTOMER FORECAST: RESIDENTIAL CLASS

PowerStream developed its baseline residential customer forecast based on statistical data available for York Region. ***York Region Planning and Development Services Department*** maintains historic and forecast population databases at the regional level that provide useful in forecasting PowerStream residential customer additions. These databases provide area specific information relevant to PowerStream's service territory. PowerStream determined that the use of an energy purchases related variable, i.e. GDP was not a good predictor of growth levels for customers. The indicator is too broad and does not define growth in customer numbers as accurately as population related statistics. The use of GDP would understate the customer growth forecast and produce understated residential customer additions for the 2008 bridge year and 2009 test year.

PowerStream determined the relationship between customer additions and historical population and dwelling unit increases. Based on the current economic outlook PowerStream's residential customer baseline forecast is trending slightly downward. The York Region's statistics and forecasts on population and dwelling units reflect changes in future population estimates, changes in average household size and other economic factors including housing starts and sewage treatment capacity issues to 2011. These statistics are considered to be relevant predictors of customer growth for PowerStream's service territory. The statistics indicate the York Region growth projection for population to be approximately 2.7% per year over the next five years. This is substantially lower than population growth experienced in York Region over the past 15 years.

Table 1 below summarizes the 2008 bridge and 2009 test year residential customer additions. Two ratios related to historic York Region population and dwelling unit additions compared with PowerStream customer additions were developed. These ratios were applied to forecasted York Region population and dwelling unit additions to derive the PowerStream customer residential forecast for the 2008 bridge and 2009 test year. The relationship between residential additions and York Region population and

dwelling unit statistics used in our forecast methodology is defined by the following equation:

$$\text{NRA} = (\text{A} * \text{NPI} + \text{B} * \text{NDI}) / 2$$

where,

- NRA - PowerStream net residential additions
- A - Historic ratio of population increases to residential customer increase
- NDI - Projected net dwelling unit addition by York Planning Department
- B - Historic ratio of dwelling additions to residential customer increase
- NPI - Projected net population increase by York Planning Department

Table 1: Net Residential Customer Additions

Year	Population Addition (NPI)	Dwelling Units Additions (NDI)	Net Residential Additions (NRA)
2002	35,646	8,165	9,845
2003	34,676	8,165	9,312
2004	32,110	8,165	7,337
2005	25,705	8,165	5,662
2006	25,287	8,165	8,088
2007	26,638	6,021	6,989
Total 2002 – 2007	180,062	46,846	47,233
Customer Addition Ratio⁴	0.2623 (A)	1.0083 (B)	
2008	22,958	6,021	6,046
2009	22,958	6,021	6,046

⁴ Net Residential Additions divided by Net Population additions

PowerStream has adjusted its baseline 2009 customer forecast to incorporate its current initiative to individually meter (suite meter) multi-residential units. PowerStream adjusted its 2009 customer forecast by an additional 1000 customers related to the suite metering initiative.

CUSTOMER FORECAST: COMMERCIAL CLASSES

The General Service classes were forecast for the 2008 bridge and 2009 test year based on historic trending. Commercial units and their particular loads are typically known only when the connection is requested. It is difficult to forecast or anticipate the type of occupancy/rate class required to support a customer in a commercial development. PowerStream considers the best method to forecast future commercial growth to be a 3-year historical average. PowerStream currently has only one large user and it is not anticipating any additional customers in this class for 2009.

SUMMARY: CUSTOMER FORECAST

Overall, the total number of customers for 2009 is expected to be 3.2% higher than 2008. The current trend for PowerStream's service territory is reduced growth rates over time. PowerStream experienced total customer growth rates averaging 5.9% over a 5-year peak growth period 1999-2003. Since 2003 the total average growth rate has been 3.6%. Consistent with the population growth projections developed by York Region, PowerStream will be adding customers at a slightly slower growth rate for the bridge and test year. External economic factors as well as York Region water and sewer infrastructure constraints until 2011 will contribute to the slowing trend. Table 2 summarizes the net customers' additions for the bridge and test years.

373

Table 2: Net Customer Additions

Year	Customer Count	Growth Volume	Growth Rate (%)
1998	154,444	7437	
1999	163,739	9,295	6.00%
2000	175,293	11,554	7.10%
2001	185,558	10,265	5.90%
2002	196,160	10,602	5.70%
2003	205,196	9,036	4.60%
2004	213,147	7,951	3.90%
2005	219,970	6,823	3.20%
2006	228,666	8,696	4.00%
2007	236,377	7,711	3.40%
2008 Projected	243,780	7,403	3.13%
2009 Projected	251,638	7,857	3.22%

374

DISTRIBUTION REVENUE

OVERVIEW

The year over year comparison of PowerStream's distribution revenue is summarized in Table 1. The 2008 and 2009 revenue amounts were calculated by applying current rates (Nov. 1, 2007 and May 1, 2008 for 2008 and May 1, 2008 for 2009) to the forecast sales and customer numbers. The variance in the 2006 actual over Board Approved is related to growth in 2006 relative to the 2006 Board-approved levels which were based on 2004 actual customer and load data. Based on weather normalized sales, the year-over-year variances in distribution revenue in the period 2006 to 2009 are related mainly to growth of PowerStream's customer base. Distribution revenue in 2008 and 2009 is lower than historical levels as a result of decreased variable distribution revenue related to CDM initiatives.

Table 1: Distribution Revenue at Current Rates

	Board Approved 2006	Actual 2006 Normalized	2007 Normalized	Bridge Year 2008	Test Year 2009
Fixed and Variable Charge	102,837,941	107,164,024	109,795,890	113,710,398	113,897,531
Transformer Credit	(2,079,674)	(1,938,668)	(1,903,317)	(2,218,091)	(2,551,097)
Total Distribution Revenue	100,758,267	105,225,356	107,892,573	111,492,307	111,346,434
% growth Year over Year		4.4%	2.5%	3.3%	-0.1%

PowerStream recovers revenue based on a fixed and variable rate methodology. The fixed component is derived based on a customer forecast and the variable component is based on a sales forecast. PowerStream has applied current approved rates to the Test Year customer and sales forecast in order to derive the Test Year distribution revenue. At current approved rates, PowerStream's distribution revenue is \$111,346,434 which is

393 a 0.1% decrease over 2008 mainly attributable to forecasted load reduction as result of
394 economic slowdown as outlined in Table 2.

395 **Table 2: Energy Sales, Demand and Customers**

	2006 OEB Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
Consumption, KWH	6,425,946,366	6,710,324,626	6,832,453,515	6,814,690,452	6,829,307,310
Demand, KW	9,415,073	10,111,363	10,403,720	10,443,956	10,400,971
Customer Count		228,666	236,377	243,780	251,638

396 Forecast distribution revenue is supported by the following continuity schedules:

397 Table 3: Distribution Revenue by Rate Class

398 Table 4: Demand and Consumption

399 Table 5: Unit Revenues

400 Table 6: Customer Count by Rate Class

401 Table 7: Residential and General Service Classes – Average Normalized
402 Consumption per Customer

403

404 **Table 3: Continuity Schedule – Distribution Revenue by Class**

	Distribution Revenue, \$				
	Board Approved	Actual Normalized	Actual Normalized	Bridge Year Normalized	Test Year
	2006	2006	2007	2008	2009
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Residential	51,150,354	53,088,794	54,957,908	57,605,510	57,711,418
GS Less Than 50 kW	17,065,184	16,685,619	16,790,967	17,207,216	17,157,326
GS 50 to 4,999 kW	31,939,361	34,952,592	36,239,358	36,907,370	37,206,382
GS 50 to 4,999 kW Legacy	138,225	165,573	214,972	228,224	71,704
Large Use	1,274,699	995,131	205,918	204,319	207,016
Unmetered Scattered Load	553,921	499,833	445,219	454,973	456,116
Sentinel Lighting	6,212	4,186	9,146	11,716	13,949
Street Lighting	709,985	772,297	932,401	1,091,070	1,073,619
TOTAL	102,837,941	107,164,024	109,795,890	113,710,398	113,897,531

	Distribution Revenue, \$			
	2006 Actual vs Board Approved	Actual 2007 vs. Actual 2006	Bridge Year vs. Actual 2007	Test Year vs. Bridge Year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Residential	1,938,440	1,869,114	2,647,602	105,907
GS Less Than 50 kW	-379,565	105,348	416,249	-49,890
GS 50 to 4,999 kW	3,013,231	1,286,766	668,012	299,012
GS 50 to 4,999 kW Legacy	27,348	49,399	13,251	-156,520
Large Use	-279,568	-789,213	-1,599	2,698
Unmetered Scattered Load	-54,088	-54,614	9,754	1,143
Sentinel Lighting	-2,026	4,961	2,569	2,233
Street Lighting	62,312	160,104	158,669	-17,451
TOTAL	4,326,083	2,631,866	3,914,508	187,133
% Change	4.21%	2.46%	3.57%	0.16%

405

Table 4: Continuity Schedule – Demand and Consumption

Demand

	Load (kW)				
	Board Approved	Actual Normalized	Actual Normalized	Bridge Year Normalized	Test Year
	2006	2006	2007	2008	2009
	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
Residential	0	0	0	0	0
GS Less Than 50 kW	0	0	0	0	0
GS 50 to 4,999 kW	8,542,593	9,379,753	10,098,321	10,241,363	10,160,712
GS 50 to 4,999 kW Legacy	56,479	77,885	95,136	95,607	29,018
Large Use	711,980	539,544	86,975	80,718	82,809
Unmetered Scattered Load	0	0	0	0	0
Sentinel Lighting	1,646	1,196	1,330	1,381	1,750
Street Lighting	102,375	112,985	118,367	139,896	126,683
TOTAL	9,415,073	10,111,363	10,400,129	10,558,964	10,400,971

	Load (kW)			
	2006 Actual vs Board Approved	Actual 2007 vs. Actual 2006	Bridge Year vs. Actual 2007	Test Year vs. Bridge Year
	#	#	#	#
Residential	-	-	-	-
GS Less Than 50 kW	-	-	-	-
GS 50 to 4,999 kW	837,160	718,568	143,042	(80,651)
GS 50 to 4,999 kW Legacy	21,406	17,251	471	(66,589)
Large Use	(172,436)	(452,569)	(6,257)	2,091
Unmetered Scattered Load	-	-	-	-
Sentinel Lighting	(450)	134	51	369
Street Lighting	10,610	5,382	21,529	(13,213)
TOTAL	696,290	288,767	158,835	-157,993
% Change	7.40%	2.86%	1.53%	-1.50%

410 **Consumption**

	Consumption (kwh)				
	Board Approved	Actual Normalized	Actual Normalized	Bridge Year Normalized	Test Year
	2006	2006	2007	2008	2009
	kWh	kWh	kWh	kWh	kWh
Residential	1,964,510,951	1,997,634,862	2,009,723,587	2,107,000,812	2,034,450,648
GS Less Than 50 kW	839,732,805	780,547,603	793,823,016	828,281,828	803,126,540
GS 50 to 4,999 kW	3,146,022,987	3,577,505,749	3,842,363,103	3,828,325,240	3,890,403,631
GS 50 to 4,999 kW Legacy	33,065,000	49,362,517	58,781,219	60,184,368	18,691,873
Large Use	393,855,765	284,558,813	31,976,489	30,253,072	31,414,814
Unmetered Scattered Load	11,437,054	10,317,258	8,258,439	8,867,735	8,195,169
Sentinel Lighting	590,077	445,736	461,891	544,242	682,931
Street Lighting	36,731,727	40,822,715	42,697,871	42,905,451	42,341,705
TOTAL	6,425,946,366	6,741,195,254	6,788,085,616	6,906,362,748	6,829,307,310

	Consumption (kwh)			
	2006 Actual vs Board Approved	Actual 2007 vs. Actual 2006	Bridge Year vs. Actual 2007	Test Year vs. Bridge Year
	#	#	#	#
Residential	33,123,911	12,088,725	97,277,225	(72,550,165)
GS Less Than 50 kW	(59,185,202)	13,275,413	34,458,812	(25,155,289)
GS 50 to 4,999 kW	431,482,762	264,857,354	(14,037,863)	62,078,391
GS 50 to 4,999 kW Legacy	16,297,517	9,418,702	1,403,149	(41,492,494)
Large Use	(109,296,952)	(252,582,325)	(1,723,417)	1,161,742
Unmetered Scattered Load	(1,119,796)	(2,058,819)	609,296	(672,566)
Sentinel Lighting	(144,341)	16,155	82,351	138,689
Street Lighting	4,090,988	1,875,156	207,580	(563,746)
TOTAL	315,248,888	46,890,362	118,277,131	-77,055,438
% Change	4.91%	0.70%	1.74%	-1.12%

412

413 **Table 5: Continuity Schedule Unit Revenues**

Revenue per Customer, \$					
Board Approved	Actual Normalized	Actual Normalized	Bridge Year Normalized	Test Year	
2006	2006	2007	2008	2009	
\$/Customer	\$/Customer	\$/Customer	\$/Customer	\$/Customer	
Residential	\$273.47	\$269.36	\$268.97	\$272.80	\$264.54
GS Less Than 50 kW	\$825.28	\$774.01	\$747.19	\$746.49	\$723.94
GS 50 to 4,999 kW	\$9,582.77	\$9,634.34	\$9,936.53	\$9,767.73	\$9,535.11
GS 50 to 4,999 kW Legacy	\$69,112.50	\$82,786.74	\$107,486.24	\$114,111.92	\$107,556.22
Large Use	\$254,939.80	\$243,705.44	\$205,917.76	\$204,318.51	\$207,016.43
Unmetered Scattered Load	\$255.62	\$232.09	\$219.27	\$219.54	\$215.10
Sentinel Lighting	\$23.98	\$27.28	\$62.97	\$82.50	\$98.23
Street Lighting	\$13.69	\$13.89	\$15.95	\$17.85	\$16.83
TOTAL	\$387.58	\$382.49	\$377.21	\$377.37	\$365.26

Revenue per Customer, \$				
2006 Actual vs Board Approved	Actual 2007 vs. Actual 2006	Bridge Year vs. Actual 2007	Test Year vs. Bridge Year	
#	#	#	#	
Residential	-\$4.10	-\$0.40	\$3.83	-\$8.26
GS Less Than 50 kW	-\$51.27	-\$26.82	-\$0.70	-\$22.56
GS 50 to 4,999 kW	\$51.58	\$302.19	-\$168.80	-\$232.62
GS 50 to 4,999 kW Legacy	\$13,674.24	\$24,699.50	\$6,625.68	-\$6,555.70
Large Use	-\$11,234.36	-\$37,787.69	-\$1,599.24	\$2,697.92
Unmetered Scattered Load	-\$23.52	-\$12.82	\$0.26	-\$4.44
Sentinel Lighting	\$3.30	\$35.69	\$19.53	\$15.73
Street Lighting	\$0.20	\$2.06	\$1.90	-\$1.03
TOTAL	-\$5.09	-\$5.28	\$0.16	-\$12.12
% Change	-1.31%	-1.38%	0.04%	-3.21%

414

415

Table 6: Continuity Schedule – Customer Count by Class

CUSTOMER COUNT

(12-months average, Jan. 1st - Dec. 31)

	Number of Customers (Connections)				
	Board Approved	Actual Normalized	Actual Normalized	Bridge Year Normalized	Test Year
	2006	2006	2007	2008	2009
	#	#	#	#	#
Residential	187,044	197,091	204,330	211,166	218,157
GS Less Than 50 kW	20,678	21,557	22,472	23,051	23,700
GS 50 to 4,999 kW	3,333	3,628	3,647	3,779	3,902
GS 50 to 4,999 kW Legacy	2	2	2	2	1
Large Use	5	4	1	1	1
Unmetered Scattered Load	2,167	2,154	2,030	2,072	2,121
Sentinel Lighting	259	153	145	142	142
Street Lighting	51,845	55,588	58,447	61,107	63,805
TOTAL	265,333	280,177	291,074	301,320	311,828

	Variance Analysis			
	Number of Customers (Connections)			
	2006 Actual vs Board Approved	Actual 2007 vs. Actual 2006	Bridge Year vs. Actual 2007	Test Year vs. Bridge Year
	#	#	#	#
Residential	10,047	7,239	6,837	6,991
GS Less Than 50 kW	879	915	579	649
GS 50 to 4,999 kW	295	19	131	124
GS 50 to 4,999 kW Legacy	0	0	0	-1
Large Use	-1	-3	0	0
Unmetered Scattered Load	-13	-123	42	48
Sentinel Lighting	-106	-8	-3	0
Street Lighting	3,743	2,859	2,660	2,697
TOTAL	14,844	10,898	10,246	10,508
% Change	5.59%	3.89%	3.52%	3.49%

420 **Table 7: Continuity Schedule – Residential and General Service Classes – Average Normalized Consumption per Customer**

Average Normalized Consumption per Customer
(Residential and General Service Classes)

Average consumption (kwh/customer)					
Board Approved 2006 kWh/customer	Actual Normalized 2006 kWh/customer	Actual Normalized 2007 kWh/customer	Bridge Year Normalized 2008 kWh/customer	Test Year 2009 kWh/customer	
Residential	10,503	10,136	9,836	9,978	9,326
GS Less Than 50 kW	40,610	36,208	35,325	35,933	33,887
Average	13,500	12,706	12,361	12,532	11,732

Variance Analysis Average consumption (kwh/customer)				
2006 Actual vs Board Approved #	Actual 2007 vs. Actual 2006 #	Bridge Year vs. Actual 2007 #	Test Year vs. Bridge Year #	
(367)	(300)	142	(652)	
(4,402)	(883)	608	(2,046)	
(794)	(345)	171	(800)	
% Change	-5.88%	-2.71%	1.38%	-6.38%

421

422

TRANSFORMER OWNERSHIP ALLOWANCE

There are circumstances under which PowerStream does not supply customers with transformation equipment, but rather the customer provides its own equipment. This typically occurs when the customer has unique consumption characteristics that require the use of special equipment or the level of consumption is above a certain threshold (i.e. greater than 3,000 KVA at 600/347V or greater than 5,000 KVA at 4160V). The distribution rates are derived assuming that PowerStream provides transformation to customers. Customers that provide their own transformation are entitled to receive a credit equivalent to the costs of transformation included in base distribution rates.

PowerStream is proposing to maintain the current Transformer Ownership Allowance Credit of \$0.60 per kW of demand per month. Table 1 below summarizes the Transformer Ownership Allowance for 2007 to 2009.

Table 1: Transformer Ownership Allowance

	Actual 2007			Bridge Year 2008			Test Year 2009		
	kw	\$ /kw	\$	kw	\$ /kw	\$	kw	\$ /kw	\$
GS 50 to 4,999 kW	2,982,390	(0.60)	(1,794,165)	3,520,493	(0.60)	(2,112,296)	4,140,001	(0.60)	(2,484,001)
GS 50 to 4,999 kW Legacy	95,040	(0.60)	(57,024)	95,607	(0.60)	(57,364)	29,018	(0.60)	(17,411)
Large Use	86,879	(0.60)	(52,127)	80,718	(0.60)	(48,431)	82,809	(0.60)	(49,685)
TOTALS	3,164,309		(1,903,317)	3,696,818		(2,218,091)	4,251,828		(2,551,097)

This amount is then allocated to the General Service > 50kW and Large Use classes based on the total demand of these classes in order to derive the distribution revenue related to this allowance.

OTHER REVENUE

PowerStream followed the format of its 2006 EDR Application by dividing Other Revenue – or "Revenue Offsets" – into the following categories:

- Specific Service Charges
- Late Payment Charges
- Other Distribution Revenue
- Other Income and Deductions

Table 1 provides PowerStream's Revenue Offsets by category for the requisite periods.

Table 1: PowerStream Revenue Offsets (\$)

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Estimate	2009 Forecast
Specific Service Charges	2,428,383	2,612,980	2,593,600	2,619,334	2,621,919
Late Payment Charges	1,030,530	1,665,845	1,700,463	1,756,000	1,834,000
Other Distribution Revenue	1,012,033	981,696	915,435	935,250	954,255
Other Income and Deductions	1,625,403	1,761,431	2,186,779	2,087,119	1,157,873
Total Revenue Offsets	6,096,348	7,021,952	7,396,277	7,397,703	6,568,047

Revenue Offsets are deducted from the Service Revenue Requirement to derive the Base Revenue Requirement. The latter is used to set distribution rates.

13 In its 2006 EDR Application, PowerStream sought and received approval to use the
14 default Specific Service Charges in the Board's *2006 Electricity Distribution Rate*
15 *Handbook*. PowerStream does not propose any change to these Specific Service
16 Charges.

17 Powerstream proposes to continue charging 1.5 percent per month (19.56% per annum)
18 interest on overdue accounts.

19 PowerStream proposes to exclude interest income on Customer Deposits from the
20 Revenue Offsets. In OEB Report on 2006 Electricity Distribution Rates Handbook
21 Development, the Board decided that this interest should not be a revenue offset (RP-
22 2004-0188, Chapter 6)

23 PowerStream earns interest on these deposits and this interest is returned to those
24 customers through payment of the interest on their deposit. In the test year, interest
25 income on Customer Deposits is forecast to be \$385,000.

26

VARIANCE ANALYSIS

SPECIFIC SERVICE CHARGES

There are no significant variances in Specific Service Charges over the period 2006 to 2009. The charges forecast for 2009 represent an increase of 8 percent over the Board-approved amount for 2006. The increase is the result of an increase in the number of customers.

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES

The 2006 actual Late Payment Charges are \$635,000 higher than the 2006 Board-approved amount. Since the latter was based on historical 2004 data, the low late payment charges in that year reflect, that during the PowerStream amalgamation, more attention was spent on harmonizing billing systems and getting bills issued, as opposed to assessing late payment charges. The 2006 actual charges are more reflective of the normal course of business.

The 2009 forecast represents an increase of 10 percent over the 2006 actual value and 78 percent over the 2006 Board-approved value, which was unusually low as noted in the previous paragraph.

OTHER DISTRIBUTION REVENUE

This category was relatively stable in the 2006-2007 period. It is projected to stay approximately at the same level in the 2008-2009 period.

The 2009 forecast represents a decrease of \$58,000 or 5.7 percent over the 2006 Board-approved value. The 2006 Board-approved value was based on a 2004 historical test year which contained revenues for services provided between the pre-merger utilities. This decrease is the result of the discontinuation of revenues from charges between the pre-merger utilities, offset in part by a net increase in the other items contributing to Other Distribution Revenue.

OTHER INCOME AND DEDUCTIONS

This category comprises "Interest Income", "Gain on Disposition of Property", and "Other Non-Operating Income". The details are shown in Exhibit C2, Tab 1, Schedule 2, Table 1.

The 2009 forecast represents a decrease of \$467,000 or 28.8 percent over the 2006 Board-approved value. This decrease is mainly the result of the absence of \$500,000 in revenue, in the 2006 Board-approved value, from developers that no longer applies as discussed below.

- Other Income and Deductions - 2006 Actual vs. 2006 Board-Approved

The actual interest income in 2006 is \$583,000 higher than the 2006 Board-approved value of \$689,000. The main reason is that 2006 Actual cash balance was significantly higher than the cash balance that underpins the 2006 Board-approved value.

Miscellaneous non-operating income in the 2006 Actual is lower by \$504,000 compared to the 2006 Board-approved value. The latter was based on a 2004 historical test year which included a one-time payment of \$500,000 from developers in connection with lost or damaged fibreglass stakes. This revenue became non-recurring revenue because, after 2004, PowerStream decided to return to using traditional wooden stakes for which there is no charge.

- Other Income and Deductions - 2007 Actual vs. 2006 Actual

The 2007 Actual is \$490,000 higher than the 2006 Actual as a result of higher interest due to increased cash balances.

- Other Income and Deductions - 2008 Estimate vs. 2007 Actual

The 2008 Estimate stays at approximately the same level as in the 2007 Actual.

51 • Other Income and Deductions - 2009 Forecast vs. 2008 Estimate

52 The decrease of \$929,000 in the 2009 forecast compared to the 2008 estimate is mainly
53 due to lower forecasted interest rate and lower cash balances.

54 Tables 1 to 3 that follow provide additional information, as follows:

55 Table 1 – year-over-year variances for Other Revenue

56 Table 2 - year-over-year variances for Other Distribution Revenue (part of Other
57 Revenue)

58 Table 3 – Details of Specific Service Charges

59

59 **Table 1: Other Revenue**
60

Other Revenue

Board Approved	Historic Actual		Bridge Year	Test Year	
2006 Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008	2009	
Specific Service Charges	2,428,383	2,612,980	2,593,600	2,619,334	2,621,919
Late Payment Charges	1,030,530	1,665,845	1,700,463	1,756,000	1,834,000
Other Distribution Revenue	1,012,033	981,696	915,435	935,250	954,255
Other Income & Deductions :					
Interest and Dividend Income	688,706	1,271,611	1,761,568	1,773,650	835,000
Gain/Loss on Disposition of Utility and Other Property	20,039	77,061	60,198	-	-
Miscellaneous Non-Operating Income	916,658	412,759	365,012	313,469	322,873
	1,625,403	1,761,431	2,186,779	2,087,119	1,157,873

2006 Actual vs Board Approved	2007 Actual vs 2006 Actual	Bridge Year vs. Actual 2007	Test Year vs. Bridge Year
184,597	(19,379)	25,733	2,585
635,315	34,618	55,537	78,000
(30,337)	(66,261)	19,815	19,005
-	-	-	-
582,905	489,958	12,082	(938,650)
57,022	(16,863)	(60,198)	-
(503,899)	(47,747)	(51,543)	9,404
136,028	425,348	(99,660)	(929,246)
-	-	-	-
925,604	374,326	1,425	(829,656)
15.2%	5.3%	0.0%	-11.2%
649,000	670,000	726,000	727,000

61
62

Table 2: Other Distribution Revenue



POWERSTREAM - Future Test Year Rate model

Other Distribution Revenue

Description	Board Approved	Historic Actual		Bridge Year	Test Year
	2006 Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008	2009
Retail Services Revenue (acct 4082)	170,844	312,053	313,071	319,300	325,700
Service Transactions Request Revenues (acct 4084)	860	4,899	15	100	100
SSS administration Charge Revenue (4078)	621,936	625,073	593,765	605,600	617,700
-	-	-	-	-	-
Other components of "Other Distribution Revenue" (accts 4090,4205-4215,4220,4240-5)	218,394	39,671	8,585	10,250	10,755
Other Distribution Revenue	1,012,033	981,696	915,435	935,250	954,255

Variance Analysis

2006 Actual vs Board Approved	2007 Actual vs 2006 Actual	Bridge Year vs. Actual 2007	Test Year vs. Bridge Year
141,210	1,017	6,229	6,400
4,039	(4,884)	85	-
3,137	(31,308)	11,835	12,100
-	-	-	-
(178,722)	(31,087)	1,665	505
-	-	-	-
(30,337)	(66,261)	19,815	19,005
-3.0%	-6.7%	2.2%	2.0%

Materiality Threshold (1% of Total Distribution Expenses)	649,000	670,000	726,000	726,000	806,000
---	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

67 **Table 3 Specific Service Charges**

Code	Description	Note	Standard Rate \$	Applicable Y/N	Updated Amt. (if applic.) \$	Transactions Volume					2006 EDR Approved	Actual 2006	Actual 2007	Bridge Year 2008	Test Year 2009	2006 EDR Approved	Actual 2006	Actual 2007	Bridge Year 2008	Test Year 2009 Amount for Rate Calculations \$
						#	#	#	#	#										
1	Arrears certificate		15.00	Y		2,206	1,981	2,619	2,300	2,350	33,095	29,718	39,288	34,500						35,250
2	Statement of account	1	15.00	Y		16,260	2	3	3	3	243,895	30	45	38						39
4	Duplicate invoices for previous billing		15.00	Y		219	12	22	17	20	3,280	173	330	255						300
5	Request for other billing information		15.00	Y		258	0	0	0	0	3,870	0	0	0						0
6	Easement letter		15.00	Y		164	943	459	460	470	2,465	14,144	6,890	6,900						7,050
7	Income tax letter		15.00	Y		6	9	3	6	6	90	135	45	92						94
9	Account history		15.00	Y		21	6	9	10	10	315	90	135	150						150
10	Credit reference/credit check (plus credit agency costs)		15.00	N		-					0	0	0	0						0
11	Returned cheque charge (plus bank charges)		15.00	Y		3,695	2,997	2,782	2,900	3,100	55,425	44,948	41,723	43,500						46,500
13	Legal letter charge		15.00	Y		375	805	695	700	700	5,625	12,075	10,427	10,500						10,500
14	Account set up charge/change of occupancy charge (plus credit agency costs if applicable)		30.00	Y		32,926	40,718	37,488	39,700	40,500	987,780	1,221,534	1,124,640	1,191,000						1,215,000
15	Special meter reads		30.00	Y		8	15	14	15	15	240	450	420	444						453
16	Collection of account charge - no disconnection		30.00	Y		18,766	25,662	30,532	28,500	26,900	562,990	769,866	915,954	855,000						807,000
18	Disconnect/Reconnect at meter - during regular hours		65.00	Y		1,865	1,308	2,037	1,700	1,750	121,225	85,007	132,392	110,500						113,750
20	Disconnect/Reconnect at meter - after regular hours		185.00	Y		205	236	311	279	300	37,925	43,697	57,609	51,615						55,500
24	Meter dispute charge plus Measurement Canada fees (if meter found correct)		30.00	Y		5	3	3	3	3	160	90	90	90						90
27	Temporary service install & remove - overhead - no transformer		500.00	Y		21					10,667	0	0	0						0
30	Specific Charge for Access to the Power Poles \$/pole/year	2	22.35	Y		16,078	17,495	11,795	14,083	14,776	359,336	391,024	263,614	314,750						330,244
	Total					93,079	92,192	88,772	90,675	90,903	2,428,383	2,612,980	2,593,600	2,619,334						2,621,919

Notes

1 After amalgamation, PowerStream did not issue statements of account at the extent the predecessor utilities have done it before.

This charge stopped to be the source of significant revenue.

2 The number of pole rentals is reverse-calculated from the annual pole rental charges.

The actual pole rental revenue recognized in 2006 is by \$407K higher than in 2006 Board Approved EDR, since in 2006 this amount includes the pole rental charges under-collected by Hydro Vaughan in the previous years.

In 2007, pole rental revenue declines by \$158K, as compared to 2006, mainly due to the reduced rental charge as a result of the settlement with Rogers Cable.

OPERATING & MAINTENANCE AND ADMINISTRATION EXPENSE: OVERVIEW

Table 1 shows PowerStream's Operation, Maintenance and Administration (OM&A) costs, by year, for the period 2006 to 2009.

Table 1: PowerStream OM&A Expense (\$000)

	Board Approved	Historic (Actual)		Bridge Year	Test Year
	2006	2006	2007	2008	2009
Operation	5,587	7,057	8,861	8,237	9,418
Maintenance	6,739	6,319	6,819	5,508	6,471
Operation & Maintenance (O&M)	12,326	13,376	15,680	13,745	15,889
Administration Expenses	25,957	25,419	26,986	25,904	29,210
OM&A Expenses	38,283	38,795	42,666	39,649	45,098
\$ change		512	3,871	-3,017	5,449
% change		1.3%	10.0%	-7.1%	13.7%
% change 2009 to 2006 EDR Approved					17.8%

OM&A costs for 2009 of \$45.1M are an increase of \$6.8M or 17.8% from the 2006 Board Approved amount of \$38.3M.

Table 2 below shows PowerStream's OM&A per customer for 2006 to 2009.

Table 2: OM&A per Customer

	Board Approved	Historic (Actual)		Bridge Year	Test Year
	2006	2006	2007	2008	2009
OM&A, \$000's	38,283	38,795	42,666	39,649	45,098
Customers	213,535	228,666	236,377	243,780	251,638
OM&A / Customer, \$	\$ 179.3	\$ 169.7	\$ 180.5	\$ 162.6	\$ 179.2
OM&A / Customer , % change		-5.5%	6.4%	-9.9%	10.2%
OM&A / Customer , % change - 2009 vs. 2006 Board Approved					0.0%

PowerStream's OM&A cost per customer for 2009 has decreased slightly from the cost per customer based on the 2006 Board Approved amounts. Despite many factors driving costs upwards (see Key Drivers for OM&A Changes below), PowerStream has been able to hold down the OM&A cost per customer.

PowerStream owns many of the Transformer Stations that supply its service area and these are deemed to be distribution assets. PowerStream estimates that OM&A costs are about 10% higher that they would otherwise be, as a result the ownership of Transformer Stations. PowerStream does not pay wholesale transmission transformation and line connection charges on power supplied from company owned transformer stations. As a result PowerStream's Retail Transmission Connection rates to customers are lower than if it did not own transformer stations.

KEY DRIVERS FOR OM&A CHANGES

Table 3 provides the estimated impact of significant cost drivers from 2006 Board Approved to 2009.

**Table 3: Estimated Impact of Major Cost Drivers for OM&A
2006 Board Approved to 2009 Test Year (\$000)**

Description	Increase (Decrease)
Wage increases	\$ 4,925
Additional Staff	\$ 4,241
Locate expense	\$ 471
Bad Debt expense	\$ 465
IFRS	\$ 750
Meter Re-verification and Maintenance	\$ (427)
Salary capitalized	\$ (3,473)
Other net increase (decrease)	\$ (137)
Net Change	\$ 6,815

The 2006 Board Approved Amount is based on a 2004 Historical Test Year with minor adjustments. As a result the 2006 Board Approved to 2009 Test Year effectively spans the period from 2004 to 2009. A number of factors, both external and internal, have affected or are expected to affect the level of PowerStream's OM&A costs in this period.

Wage Increases

Labour costs form 80% of PowerStream's OM&A costs, representing \$30.6M of the 2006 Board Approved OM&A costs of \$38.3M. Wage increases on this labour add \$4.9M to 2009 costs over the amounts in the 2006 Board Approved OM&A costs.

PowerStream's first Collective Agreement for Bargaining Unit Staff was signed in 2005 and replaced the collective agreements with the predecessor utilities. This agreement resulted in a harmonization of union wage rates, from the previous contracts with the predecessor utilities, resulting in a one time wage adjustment of \$0.4M prior to the annual increase of 3% in 2005. PowerStream's Collective Agreements for Bargaining Unit Staff have included annual rate increases of 3% for 2006 through 2009. PowerStream uses the annual wage increase from the collective agreement to adjust the salary ranges for its Management/Non-union staff. Wages and salaries have increased 3% per annum before any "step increases", i.e., salary increases based on experience or merit. Benefit costs have also increased. See Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedule 9 for further information regarding compensation.

Growth

By the end of 2009, PowerStream expects its total customer base to have grown to 251,638, an increase of 17.8% from the levels in the 2006 EDR filing. Increased staff levels are required to serve the larger number of customers. Meter reading, bill printing and mailing costs increase in direct proportion to the increase in customer numbers. Expansion of PowerStream's distribution system is needed to support this growth. A larger distribution system results in more operation and maintenance work and an increase in staff to carry out these activities.

52 **Staff Levels**

53 By 2009, PowerStream's staff is forecast to reach 434 employees. This represents an
54 increase of 64 or 17% from the 2006 EDR level of 370. The increased staff will add
55 \$4.2M to OM&A costs in 2009.

56 The addition of 31 apprentices accounts for almost half of the increase in staff. The
57 remaining addition of 33 employees is driven in part by growth (19) and in part by new
58 and increased requirements (14). PowerStream's staff increase of 19 employees or
59 5.1% that is growth related compares to customer growth of 17.8%. There was an
60 increase of 14 staff or 3.8% for new requirements in the health and safety,
61 environmental, communications, financial reporting/budgeting, rates and regulatory
62 areas.

63 See Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedule 9 for more information on PowerStream's staffing and
64 workforce planning.

65 **Locates Expense**

66 There has been a dramatic increase in the number of locate requests from the level
67 underpinning locates expense of \$1.5M contained within the 2006 Board Approved
68 OM&A expense. This increase is significantly in excess of any growth related increase.
69 This can be attributed to stricter regulations and more rigorous enforcement resulting in
70 more locates being requested and performed. PowerStream has needed to hire 3
71 additional cable locators. These compensation costs are included in this amount and
72 excluded from the Increased Staff amount shown in Table 3. PowerStream has taken
73 steps that have lowered the cost per locate but the volume has driven up the total cost to
74 \$2.0M.

75 **Bad Debt**

76 PowerStream's 2006 Board Approved Bad Debt expense is \$681,000. PowerStream's
77 has analyzed its bad debt history, reviewed its customer base and has budgeted bad
78 debt expense of \$1,146,000 for 2009. This represents an increase of \$465,000.

79 A downturn in certain industries, particularly the automotive industry, has resulted in
80 increased bad debt expense over the past few years and this is expected to continue
81 over the next several years.

82 PowerStream's benchmarks itself against other Ontario electrical distribution utilities as
83 a performance check. PowerStream compared its bad debt expense as a % of Total
84 Electricity Service Revenue for 2005 and 2006 against a group of similar utilities.
85 PowerStream's average of 0.187% ranked second. The 2009 bad debt expense is
86 0.169% of Total Electricity Service Revenue. See Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedule 3 for
87 detailed discussion of Bad Debt expense.

88 **IFRS**

89 The Canadian Accounting Standards Board of the CICA has defined the timeline for all
90 publicly accountable enterprises to move to International Financial Reporting Standards
91 (IFRS). PowerStream will be required to prepare its financial statements, based on
92 IFRS, beginning January 1, 2011. To meet this goal, PowerStream will need to spend
93 an estimated \$3.0M over four years (2009-2012). The average annual amount of
94 \$750,000 is used for the 2009 Test Year Rate application.

95 Compliance with IFRS consists of consulting costs relating to identifying and addressing
96 the gaps between current accounting methods and IFRS, updating processes and
97 accounting systems.

98 **Meter Re-verification and Maintenance**

99 In 2006 PowerStream spent \$427,000 on meter re-verification, seal extensions and
100 maintenance. As a result of the Smart Meter program, PowerStream does not plan to
101 spend anything on these items in 2009.

102 **Salary Capitalized**

103 In 2006, PowerStream started to capitalize the portion of management staff time spent
104 on capital projects. In 2009 this is estimated to be \$3.5M. See Exhibit B1, Tab 3,

105 Schedule 1 for details of PowerStream's capitalization policy and burden allocation
106 process.

107 **Other Net Decrease**

108 PowerStream's estimated OM&A spending is \$0.1M less than the OM&A costs
109 calculated from the estimated impact of the previous items.

110 **OM&A YEAR TO YEAR VARIANCES**

111 This section presents an overview; the detailed variance analysis is presented in Exhibit
112 D1, Tab 1, Schedule 3.

113 **2006 Actual**

114 As shown in Table 1 above, there is a small increase of \$0.5M or 1.3% in 2006 Actual
115 OM&A compared to 2006 Board Approved (based on a historical 2004 test year). This
116 was a result of costs increases, from wages and inflation, and the demands of growth,
117 being offset in large part by savings from combining operations of the predecessor
118 utilities.

119 **2007 Actual**

120 There is an increase of \$3.9M or 10.0% for OM&A costs in 2007 over 2006. The main
121 reasons for the increase are summarized in Table 4.

122 **Table 4: Summary of Increases from 2006 to 2007 (\$Millions)**

Item	Impact on OM&A
2006 OM&A expense	38.8
Increased volume - Cable Locates	0.6
Increased transformer/distribution station planned maintenance	0.6
Increased lines inspection and maintenance	0.8
Bad Debt	0.8
Billing & Collection	0.8
Other net increase	0.3
Total	3.9
2007 OM&A expenses	42.7

The major factors, contributing to the higher level of 2007 OM&A spending, are:

- Cable locates - the volume of cable locates in 2007 significantly increased, as compared to 2006, mainly due to changes in the regulatory environment leading to more locate requests;
- Increased planned maintenance programs on transformer and distribution stations;
- Increased line inspection and maintenance work due to unusually severe weather conditions, including two major snowstorms and higher than average number of failures on primary and secondary lines, requiring a higher volume of unplanned maintenance;
- The high level of Bad Debt in 2007, mainly due to the bankruptcy of Quebecor World and several other large commercial customers;
- The increase in Billing and Collection expenses mainly due to prior period adjustments in 2006 which understated the 2006 amount.
- Other changes with a net increase of \$0.3M

2008 Bridge Year

There is a decrease of \$3.0M or 7.1% in OMA for the 2008 Bridge Year over 2007 Actual. OM&A for 2008 was budgeted at a lower level relative to 2007 Actual due to a matter of timing. The 2008 budget was prepared in the summer of 2007 and was based mainly on 2006 Actual and 2007 Budget data. The 2007 actual year to date and forecast data at that time did not reflect the significantly increased 2007 Actual OM&A over 2006 that would occur by year end.

The 2008 budget was prepared using 2007 burden rates. These rates had not been updated for several years and by the end of 2007 these rates left a large balance that had not been applied and needed to be allocated. The portion of the 2007 under applied burden amount allocated to OM&A was \$2M. PowerStream undertook a burden study in

the fall of 2007 - see Exhibit B1, Tab 3, Schedule 1 for a discussion of burdens and the new 2008 burden rates.

Updating the 2008 OM&A budget with the 2008 burden rates would increase these expenses by \$2.0M to a total of \$41.7 M.

Based on August 2008 projections, the forecasted 2008 OM&A will reach \$41.3M, which is higher than the original budget, but lower than the revised budget amount, reflecting PowerStream's effort to efficiently manage operating costs.

2009 Test Year

There is an increase of \$5.4M or 13.7% in OM&A for the 2009 Test Year over the 2008 Bridge Year. Table 5 below itemizes these impacts.

Table 5: Summary of OM&A Increases from 2008 to 2009 (\$M)

Item	Impact on OM&A
2008 OM&A expenses	\$39.7
Impact of updating burden rates	2.0
Salary and wage Increases	1.3
Increase in headcount	0.9
International Financial Reporting Standards compliance	0.8
Volume increases in cable locates	0.3
Other	0.1
2009 OM&A expenses	\$45.1

These items are discussed below.

-
- 161 • The 2008 budget was prepared using the old burden rates. A burden study was
162 completed in December 2007 which established new burden rates for 2008.
163 Application of these rates increases the 2008 budgeted OM&A amount by \$2.0M.
164 At the time this was written, PowerStream was projecting that OM&A would
165 exceed budget in 2008 by \$1M mainly due to the impact of updated burden rates.
- 166 • Salary and wage increases – 3% increase for all staff, plus experience or merit
167 increases
- 168 • Increased headcount – 14 new positions, including 6 line apprentices, as
169 discussed in Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedule 9.
- 170 • Compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) consists of
171 consulting costs relating to identifying and addressing the gaps between current
172 accounting methods and IFRS, updating processes and accounting systems. The
173 amount shown is the average annual cost for 2009 to 2012.
- 174 • Increased Cable Locates – to reflect the higher volume of cable locates in 2009.

OPERATING COST DESCRIPTIONS AND BUDGET DEVELOPMENT PROCESS

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES

PowerStream's categorization of Operation and Maintenance (O&M) activities is based on the OEB Interpretation Bulletin "Clarification of Operation and Maintenance Activities" (Article 530). "Operation" activity is defined as work that encompasses actions of a detective, preventative, and/or monitoring nature, and as result is normally planned or scheduled. "Maintenance" is defined as the activity generally performed in a reactionary manner based on the results of an Operation activity and is normally a result of unplanned events.

The mix between operation and maintenance expenditures may vary from year to year. In some years PowerStream may have more maintenance functions than operation activities or vice versa. With PowerStream's corporate structure, a number of departments within the company can carry out both operations and maintenance. Therefore for the purpose of the following discussion, O&M costs should be considered together.

Operation and Maintenance Expenses include those associated with PowerStream's annual distribution plant inspection and maintenance program as well as expenses related to unplanned maintenance activities. PowerStream's annual inspection and maintenance program is designed in accordance with utility best practices, historical experience and regulatory requirements, as defined in Section 4 of Distribution System Code (DSC). Under the program, major equipment items (i.e., transformers, switches, switchgears) are selected for cyclic maintenance based on their performance history and operating history. Adjustments are made to the maintenance cycle as required and based on the equipment's exposure to contamination (i.e., main roads and intersections) or specific performance issues.

A description of PowerStream's typical Operation activities and Maintenance programs follows.

29 **Control Room**

30 PowerStream's control room operates 24 hours per day, seven days per week. Staff
31 monitors and directs system operations and manages and directs PowerStream's
32 emergency response system.

33 **Metering**

34 Costs associated with operating customer meter and related equipment are included in
35 the " Operation Expense - Metering" category. Costs associated with the province-wide
36 program to retrofit mechanical meters with Smart Meters are not included in this
37 category, with the exception of 2009 operating costs for 2007 Smart Meters added to
38 fixed assets. The costs associated with the Smart Meter program are discussed at
39 Exhibit I, Tab 3.

40 **Customer Premises (Cable Locates)**

41 PowerStream provides certain services for customers at no additional charge. In the
42 main, these services comprise cable locates. Given the growth of PowerStream's
43 customer base and the economic development within PowerStream's service area,
44 PowerStream is experiencing an increase in the number of requests for cable locates
45 relative to prior years, as detailed in Exhibit D1, Tab1, Schedule 3.

46 **General Switching**

47 PowerStream has remotely operable switches and also switches that require manual
48 operation. Switching is done for different purposes - load management, construction and
49 general maintenance, as well as power restoration.

50 **Insulator Washing Programs**

51 Insulator washing is required to prevent failure in the distribution system. Insulators may
52 become contaminated by road salt, vehicle exhaust or other airborne contaminants
53 which can result in flashovers and interruption of power. PowerStream's insulator

washing program also includes visual inspection and identification of any damaged equipment in the main feeder infrastructure.

Dry-Ice Cleaning

The dry-ice cleaning program for pad-mounted switch gear is a cleaning method that allows an efficient and cost effective maintenance of switchgear. Instead of water, this method uses dry ice. This allows more flexible maintenance schedule during the year and helps to avoid switching, to remove switchgear from service.

Transformer Station Maintenance

Maintenance at our Transformer Stations is performed on a regular basis. Not only does this ensure the continued safe, reliable and economic operation of our facilities, but also many components within the facilities require routine maintenance as per schedules dictated by the North American Electric Reliability Corporation. Maintenance schedules for the major components adhere to manufacturer recommended guidelines. Site maintenance is also important for safety, access, and functional purposes.

SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) Maintenance

The SCADA system is comprised of a master control system as well as remote components installed throughout the PowerStream's distribution system. All components require periodic maintenance. For example, communication devices are in need of periodic repair and batteries on remote devices need to be periodically replaced.

Thermographic Scan

The Station Maintenance department uses infrared scanning technology (i.e., heat detection technology) in transformers and distribution stations as an early detection tool to find and prevent possible plant failure. In 2007, PowerStream's Lines Department also began to use infrared scanning tools for preventative maintenance on its overhead and underground distribution system.

80 **Tree Trimming**

81 PowerStream's tree trimming program is based on a five-year cycle, with adjustments for
82 more densely treed, overhead areas. For example, PowerStream has established a
83 three-year cycle for the Aurora downtown area, which is heavily treed. Tree trimming in
84 Richmond Hill and Markham was previously based on a three-year cycle, but is currently
85 done on a five-year cycle. PowerStream's target is to establish five-year cycles for its
86 entire service area. This will reduce the number of trips to each location.

ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES

Administration expenses comprise expenses related to all other activities including billing and collection, community relations, advertising, administration and general ("A&G") activities. A&G expenses include expenses related to the corporate, accounting and finance, senior management including the engineering and operations areas, insurance, bad debt and eligible charitable donations.

The following activities are categorized as "Administration":

Billing and Collection

The "Billing and Collection" function includes customer relations (call centre), meter reading, billing, payment and collection.

PowerStream's call centre operates from 8:00 am to 4:30 pm on business days. The call centre is the customer services hub of PowerStream. Most customer enquiries are managed within the Customer Relations department. PowerStream continues to meet and exceed the "telephone accessibility" service quality indicator as set by the OEB, with over 150,000 calls answered in 2007 at a service level of over 80 percent of calls answered within 30 seconds.

PowerStream outsources its meter reading services. In 2007, it issued a request for proposal ("RFP") for this activity. The amounts included in PowerStream's 2009 revenue requirement in respect of meter reading reflect the prices negotiated pursuant to the RFP process.

PowerStream bills its customers using a customized Customer Information System ("CIS") which is managed, in-house, by PowerStream employees. Billing staff is available to address and resolve customer billing issues.

PowerStream manages its payment and collection activities internally through the Collections Department. Overdue accounts are monitored and steps are taken to ensure that overdue amounts are brought up to date. When necessary and as permitted, field

staff will disconnect service to limit bad debt exposure and induce settlement of overdue accounts, as defined in Section 4.2 of Distribution System Code (DSC). Once the Collections Department has exhausted all internal means to collect outstanding amounts or otherwise resolve the issue, the account is closed and transferred to an external collection agency.

Community Relations and Advertising

This category includes all communications activities with all external groups, like media, shareholders and customers, performed by the Corporate Communications Department. These include the production of customer brochures, newsletters and bill inserts, organization and facilitation of community information sessions, and 24/7 media relations. The Corporate Communications Department also provides support for the EEPP (Electrical Emergency Preparedness Plan), such as creating external messaging and responding to media inquiries. PowerStream has not included any advertising expenses related to the promotion of its corporate brand in the revenue requirement it seeks to recover in 2009 rates.

Administrative and General Expense

A&G expenses include those related to the corporate, finance and senior operations and engineering management team functions.

• Corporate

The "corporate" function in PowerStream comprises Human Resources, Information Services, Regulatory Affairs, Process Improvements and Key Accounts.

The Human Resources Department is responsible for addressing staffing requirements, staff training, labour relations, compensation matters, and human resource policies.

The Information Services Department is responsible for the maintenance and operation of PowerStream's information technology infrastructure, software applications, telephone services and Customer Information System (CIS).

139 The Regulatory Affairs group is responsible for OEB-related matters, including
140 advocacy, participation in consultations and compliance with licence, reporting and
141 record keeping requirements.

142 The Process Improvement group reviews and identifies processes and procedures that
143 are in need of improvement in accordance with PowerStream's goal to achieve
144 operational efficiencies. Selected processes are then analyzed, redesigned and
145 modeled to ensure optimal work flow. Staff involvement is an integral part of this
146 process.

147 The Key Accounts function deals directly with larger customers in the PowerStream
148 service area as well as working with potential new customers with significant loads.

149 • **Finance**

150 The finance function relates to the management of all the financial information of the
151 organization, including internal and external reporting, general accounting, corporate
152 finance and rates.

153 The General Accounting group is responsible for the daily and monthly general
154 accounting functions, which include payroll, accounts payable, accounts receivable,
155 preparation of financial results and budget tracking.

156 The Corporate Finance group is responsible for monthly, quarterly and annual financial
157 reporting. This group interacts with the entire organization in order to develop the
158 annual budgets and develop PowerStream's overall business plans and strategies.

159 The Rates group is responsible for developing PowerStream's rates, including the
160 management of its distribution rate applications. This group also develops PowerStream
161 company's revenue targets for business planning purposes, based on load and
162 customer growth assumptions and ensures that all regulatory accounting records are
163 kept in accordance with OEB requirements.

• **Senior Operations and Engineering Management team**

This function relates to the management of PowerStream's operational and engineering activities. The Uniform System of Accounts (USoA) requires that all executive salaries be recorded to Account 5605; accordingly, PowerStream has allocated these costs to the administrative category. All costs (i.e., salaries and office expenses) related to the Senior Operations and Engineering Management team have been included in this classification.

INSURANCE, BAD DEBT & CHARITABLE DONATIONS

Insurance expense, bad debt expense and charitable donations are included in the A&G category of O&M expenses.

Insurance expense includes property and liability insurance. Vehicle insurance is allocated to vehicle overhead accounts and applied to capital and operations activities through the overhead application process.

In any year, PowerStream could be exposed to two types of bad debt: (i) non-payment of distribution and commodity charges; and (ii) non-payment of bills for the repair of damaged distribution plant, pole attachments and service isolation (temporary disconnection of service). A forecast of PowerStream's bad debt expenses related to non-payment of distribution and commodity charges is included in the revenue requirement that PowerStream seeks to recover in this application. The forecast is based on historic experience and analysis of uncollectible amounts.

PowerStream's charitable donations fall into one of two categories: (i) donations that are eligible for recovery in rates as *per* s. 6.2.4 of the 2006 Handbook; and (ii) donations that are not eligible for recovery. PowerStream's eligible donations relate to its sponsorship of the Winter Warmth Program (which assists eligible customers in paying their electricity bill) and its participation in the local United Way campaign. These donations meet the criteria of eligibility for recovery in rates set out in the 2006 Handbook and have, accordingly, been included in the OM&A component of the revenue requirement for which PowerStream seeks recovery in this application.

192 PowerStream supports various other local initiatives in respect of which it does not seek
193 recovery in this application.

POWERSTREAM OM&A BUDGET DEVELOPMENT PROCESS

The process for the development of the OM&A budget is similar that described in the Capital Investment Process in Exhibit B1, Tab 2, Schedule 1. In fact, the capital and OM&A budgets are developed in a parallel, and information is ultimately combined for presentation to the Executive Management Team (EMT), Audit & Finance Committee and the Board of Directors.

The Corporate Finance Department coordinated the development of the OM&A budget. For the creation of the 2008 and 2009 budgets, the following steps were taken in 2007:

- April/May – update to the five-year financial forecast model in order to determine the OM&A budget “envelope” or target ranges for 2008 and 2009
- June – budget guidelines developed by Corporate Finance and approved by the EMT, budget “kick-off” meeting held with Directors and Managers and budget directive issued to staff. A copy of the 2007 budget directive is in Appendix 1, Schedule 16.
- July/August – departments developed OM&A budgets with support from Corporate Finance
- September 7 - OM&A and Preliminary Capital Budget due.
- September 12 - budget update provided to Audit & Finance Committee.
- October 12 - final OM&A and Capital Budget due.
- November – Corporate Finance worked with EMT to finalize 2008 and 2009 budgets and the five-year financial forecast
- December 5 - Approval by the Audit and Finance Committee.
- December 12 - Approval by the Board of Directors.

OPERATING, MAINTENANCE AND ADMINISTRATION EXPENSE:
VARIANCE ANALYSIS

INTRODUCTION

Table 1 summarizes PowerStream's OM&A expense and the related year-over-year variances for the period 2006 to 2009.

Table 1: OM&A Expense 2006 - 2009 (\$000's)

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
Operation (a)	5,587	7,058	8,861	8,237	9,418
\$ Increase		1,471	1,803	(624)	1,181
% Increase		26%	26%	-7%	14%
Maintenance (a)	6,739	6,319	6,819	5,508	6,471
\$ Increase		(420)	501	(1,311)	962
% Increase		-6%	8%	-19%	17%
Operation and Maintenance	12,326	13,377	15,680	13,745	15,889
\$ Increase		1,051	2,303	(1,935)	2,143
% Increase		9%	17%	-12%	16%
Administration (b)	25,957	25,418	26,986	25,904	29,210
\$ Increase		(539)	1,568	(1,082)	3,306
% Increase		-2%	6%	-4%	13%
TOTAL	38,283	38,795	42,666	39,649	45,098
\$ Increase		512	3,871	(3,017)	5,449
% Increase		1%	10%	-7%	14%

Note: a. See 2007 Rate Harmonization application (EB-2007-0074), EDR 2006 model Sheet 2-4

Adjusted Accounting Data

b. See Table 4

The 2006 and 2007 actual amounts, the 2008 estimated amounts and the 2009 forecast amounts above all exclude non-distribution and other amounts not allowed in the determination of rates.

Administration is a total of all distribution expenses excluding Operation, Maintenance, Amortization, Interest and PILs. See Table 4 under Administration below for details. A detailed analysis of the year-over-year variance in OM&A expense follows in the sections below. Explanations are provided for variances that are greater than or equal to 1 percent of total Distribution Expenses before PILs, for each category of expense, the materiality threshold specified on page 18 of the Minimum Filing Requirements for Transmission and Distribution Applications (EB-2006-0170).

The 2008 estimate in Table 1 represents PowerStream's OM&A costs, based on the information available at the time of budget preparation in 2007. The 2008 Estimate is the 2008 Budget adjusted to eliminate non-distribution amounts and other amounts not allowed for rate making purposes.

The 2008 budget was prepared in the summer of 2007 using the burden rates existing at that time. Later in 2007, PowerStream did a study on its burden process and burden rates (see Exhibit B1, Tab 3, Schedule 1), which resulted in new burden rates for 2008. The 2008 budget as approved and the updated estimate as of April 30, 2008 were used in this rate application. The estimate did not reflect the change in burden rates.

PowerStream estimates that updating the 2008 OM&A budget to reflect the 2008 burden rates would increase OM&A expense in the 2008 Bridge Year by \$2.0M, to a total of \$41.7M.

Based on August 2008 projections, the 2008 Bridge Year OM&A will reach \$41.3M. This is higher than the original budget, but lower than a budget amount that reflects the 2008 burden rates. This result reflects PowerStream's effort to manage its operating costs.

The 2009 budget reflects the new 2008 burden rates. The forecast 2009 Test Year OM&A expense amount is \$5.4M greater than the 2008 Bridge Year amount. New burden rates account for \$2M of the increase. The other main factors contributing to this increase are:

- annual salary and wage increases;
- the addition of 14 employees;

-
- 41 • increase in bad debt expenses; and
- 42 • incremental expenses related to International Financial Reporting Standards
- 43 (IFRS) compliance.
- 44 These factors are discussed, in detail, in the following sections.

OPERATION EXPENSES

Table 2 summarizes PowerStream's operation expense and the related year-over-year cost variances for the period 2006 to 2009.

Table 2: Operation Expenses 2006-2009 (\$000)

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
Transformer Stations^a	1,071	568	980	983	914
\$ Increase		(503)	412	3	(69)
Distributor Stations^b	93	138	304	384	349
\$ Increase		45	166	80	(35)
Lines^c	550	877	1,186	1,395	2,006
\$ Increase		328	309	209	612
Control Room/Load Dispatching^d	1,220	1,979	2,224	2,243	2,496
\$ Increase		760	245	19	253
Metering^e	828	1,454	1,521	1,235	1,305
\$ Increase		627	67	(286)	70
Customer Premises & Other^f	1,827	2,042	2,646	1,997	2,347
\$ Increase		215	604	(649)	350
TOTAL	5,587	7,058	8,861	8,237	9,418
\$ Increase		1,471	1,803	(624)	1,181
% Increase		26%	26%	-7%	14%

Notes: a. OEB account numbers 5012, 5014, 5015
b. OEB account numbers 5016, 5017
c. OEB account numbers 5020,5025,5030,5035,5095,5040,5045,5050,5055,5090
d. OEB account numbers 5010
e. OEB account numbers 5065
f. OEB account numbers 5070, 5075
g. The cost categories in Table 2 are functional groupings of the OEB accounts that were included in the Board Approved Operation total expense of \$5,587,000 from the approved EDR 2006 model (EB-2007-0074) Sheet 2-4, Adjusted Accounting Data.

Overall there is an increase of \$3,831,000 or 69% in Operation expense from the 2006 Board Approved (based on 2004 historic test year amount of \$5,587,000) to the 2009 Test Year amount of \$9,418,000. Discussion of the year-over-year variances follows.

The increase in Operation expense in the period 2006 to 2009 is offset in part by a \$267,000 decrease in Maintenance expense in the same period (see Table 3) as PowerStream has increased its preventative programs. The combined net increase in O&M expense is \$3,563,000 or 29%.

2006 Actual vs. 2006 Board Approved

Actual 2006 Operation expense increased \$1,471,000 or 26% over the 2006 Board approved amount. The materiality threshold is \$648,000 for 2006 (i.e., 1 percent of 2006 Board Approved Distribution expenses before PILs).

The 2006 Board Approved amount is based on 2004 historic test year amounts. Increased costs reflect general labour rates increases of 3% per year from 2004 to 2006 and similar inflationary increases in other costs. In addition, at the creation of PowerStream (June 1, 2004) and later at the amalgamation of Aurora Hydro with PowerStream (November 1, 2005), union wage rates were standardized through negotiations at the higher rates among the predecessor utilities.

Most of the 2006 vs. 2006 Actual increase is explained by the Transformer Station/Control Room/Load Dispatching, Lines, Metering and Customer Premise areas. These are discussed below.

- **Transformer Stations and Control Room/Load Dispatching**

Transformer Stations 2006 Actual expenses decreased by \$503,000 or 47% relative to the 2006 Board approved (Historic 2004 Test Year) amount.

Control Room actual 2006 expenses increased \$760,000 or 62% over 2006 Board approved (Historic 2004 Test Year) amount.

These individual variances are largely attributable to how PowerStream's predecessor utilities recorded Control Room expenses in the 2006 Board Approved EDR (historic 2004 test year). Hydro Vaughan recorded Control Room expenses in Account 5015, "Transformer Station Operation", while Markham Hydro and Richmond Hill Hydro recorded these expenses in Account 5010, "Load Dispatching". As a result, the 2006 Board-approved Control Room amount contained only Markham and Richmond Hill costs while Vaughan's Control Room expenses were reflected in the "Operation Expenses – Transformer Stations" category. PowerStream's "2006 Actual" reflects Control Room expenses more consistently under the "Load Dispatching" accounts.

After combining these two categories, the change is a net increase of \$257,000 or 11%, due to wage and general inflation cost increases and the increase in operating expenses related to the Greenwood TS expansion in 2006.

- **Lines**

Actual 2006 expenses in this category increased \$328,000 or 60% over the 2006 Board approved (Historic 2004 Test Year) amount. The increase is due to a higher level of plant inspections.

- **Metering Expense**

Actual 2006 expenses in this category increased by \$627,000 or 76% over the 2006 Board approved (Historic 2004 Test Year) amount. The main reason for this is the application of more consistent accounting policies in 2006. In 2004, metering expenses were recorded in both maintenance and operation accounts, so the total 2004 metering expenses amounted to \$1,348,000. Beginning in 2006, PowerStream classified metering expenses as Operation. Therefore, for more meaningful analysis of this time period, the operation and maintenance lines should be combined. The combined meter operation and maintenance expense is \$1,348,000 for 2006 Board Approved and \$1,465,000 for 2006 Actual, an increase of \$117,000 or 8.7%.

- **Customer Premises & Other**

Actual 2006 expenses in this category increased \$215,000 or 12% over the Board approved historic 2004 test year amount. The main item in this category is Cable Locates. In 2006 there were 45,183 cable locates, a large increase over the number in the historic 2004 test year.

- **2007 Actual vs. 2006 Actual**

Actual 2007 Operation expense increased \$1,803,000 or 26% over 2006 Actual expenses. The materiality threshold for 2007 is \$670,000 (i.e., 1 percent of 2006 Actual Distribution Expenses before PILs).

Most of this increase was in the Transformer Station, Lines, and Customer Premise & Other areas. These are discussed below.

- **Transformer Stations**

Actual 2007 expenses in this category represent an increase of \$412,000 or 73% over 2006 actual expenses. This is a result of increases in planned maintenance programs on a number of Transformer Stations.

- **Lines**

Actual 2007 expenses in this category represent an increase of \$309,000 or 35% over 2006 actual expenses. The increase was mainly in increased lines inspections and overhead system optimization (planned maintenance).

- **Customer Premises & Other**

Actual 2007 expenses in this category represent an increase of \$604,000 or 30% over 2006 actual expenses.

This increase was mainly due to 40% more locates in 2007 compared to 2006. Changes in cable locate regulations and increased enforcement resulted in this increased number of locate requests.

In addition there was \$330,000 recorded in customer premise expenses that related to isolation work done in prior years. This represents the difference between the fixed amounts charged to customers and the actual costs to perform the work. Specific service charges were updated in the 2006 EDR process to replace the previously approved charges which were out of date and not reflective of the actual cost.

2008 Bridge Year vs. 2007 Actual

Estimated 2008 Bridge Year operation expense decreased \$624,000 or 7% from 2007 Actual expenses. The materiality threshold is \$726,000 for 2008 (1 percent of 2007 Actual Distribution Expenses before PILs). This is attributable mainly to Customer Premises & Other as discussed below.

• Customer Premises & Other

Estimated 2008 expenses in this category represent a decrease of \$649,000 or 25% over 2007 actual expenses.

The main component of this category is locates. PowerStream uses a combination of internal staff and outside contractors to perform locates. Powerstream is participating in a pilot project with the Locate Alliance Consortium ("LAC"). Membership in the consortium provides a cost benefit as LAC is able to negotiate lower costs per locate on behalf of the larger group and often is able to do a single trip to locate on behalf of several members.

2009 Test Year vs. 2008 Bridge Year

Operation Expense for 2009 is expected to increase by \$1,181,000 or 14% over 2008 expenses. The materiality threshold is \$727,000 for 2009 (1 percent of 2008 Bridge Year Distribution expenses before PILs).

160 • **Lines / Control Room**

161 Forecast 2009 expenses in this category represent an increase of \$865,000 or 24%
162 over estimated 2008 expenses. This is mainly due to the implementation of the
163 apprenticeship program. The newly hired apprentices will be working both in the
164 control room and the lines area. In 2009, PowerStream is planning to continue the
165 operation programs started earlier, such as three-year pole testing and inspection
166 programs, thermographic scan for preventative maintenance in both overhead and
167 underground lines, insulator washing program and switchgear cleaning dry-ice
168 process.

169 • **Metering Expenses**

170 Forecast 2009 expenses in this category represent a slight increase of \$70,000 or
171 6% over estimated 2008 expenses. The normal wage increase in this area is partially
172 offset by the reduction in meter maintenance and re-verification costs, as a result of
173 the accelerated replacement of existing mechanical meters with Smart Meters.

174 • **Transformer and Distribution Stations**

175 Forecast 2009 expenses in this category represent a decrease of \$104,000 or 7%
176 over estimated 2008 expenses. Based on a normal planned maintenance cycle, the
177 planned maintenance each year is performed on different transformer and
178 distribution stations. Depending on the volume of work required for the specific
179 station, the annual operation and maintenance expenses may fluctuate from year to
180 year.

MAINTENANCE EXPENSES

Table 3 summarizes PowerStream's Maintenance Expense and related year-over-year variances for the period 2006 to 2009.

Table 3: Maintenance Expense: 2006-2009 (\$000's)

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
Stations^a	916	509	158	419	1,103
\$ Increase		(407)	(350)	260	685
Lines^b	5,112	5,799	6,661	5,089	5,367
\$ Increase		687	862	(1,571)	278
Metering^c	520	11	-	-	-
\$ Increase		(509)	(11)	-	-
Other^d	190	-	-	-	-
\$ Increase		(190)	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,738	6,319	6,819	5,508	6,471
\$ Increase		(421)	500	(1,311)	962
% Increase		-6%	8%	-19%	17%

Notes: a. OEB account numbers 5110, 5114, 5112
b. OEB account numbers 5120, 5125, 5130, 5135, 5160, 5145, 5150, 5155
c. OEB account numbers 5175
d. OEB account numbers 5105
e. These cost categories are functional groupings of the OEB accounts included in the Board Approved Maintenance total expense of \$6,738,000 from the approved EDR 2006 model (EB-2007-0074) Sheet 2-4, Adjusted Accounting Data.

The 2009 Test Year total for Maintenance of \$6,471,000 represents a decrease of \$267,000 or 4% from the 2006 Board Approved amount of \$6,738,000.

Since the 2006 Board Approved (2004 Historic Test Year), PowerStream has increased its level of planned preventative programs thereby increasing the Operation Expense, and reducing the Maintenance Expense.

2006 Board Approved vs. 2006 Actual

Actual 2006 Maintenance Expense decreased by \$421,000 or 6% from the 2006 Board-Approved amount. The materiality threshold is \$648,000 for 2006 (i.e., 1 percent of 2006 Board Approved Distribution expenses before PILs).

This variance is below the materiality threshold and is primarily due to a change in the actual level of maintenance activity, mainly due to increased preventative work captured in Operation Expense.

2007 Actual vs. 2006 Actual

Actual 2007 Maintenance Expense increased \$500,000 or 8% from 2006 actual Maintenance Expenses. The materiality threshold is \$670,000 for 2007 (1 percent of 2006 Actual Distribution expenses before PILs).

The increase was mainly due to an increase of \$862,000 in line maintenance expenses which was partially offset by the reduction in the cost of station maintenance.

Increased line maintenance expenses in 2007 were the result of the higher than average number of failures in both primary and secondary lines. The high number of failures in 2007 was a result of aging asset base. PowerStream has addressed this by increasing line replacement in its capital budget plans.

The decrease in the cost of station maintenance is mainly due to a shift between planned and unplanned maintenance.

2008 Bridge Year vs. 2007 Actual

Estimated 2008 Maintenance Expense decreases by \$1,311,000 or 19% from 2007 actual expenses. The materiality threshold is \$726,000 for 2008 (1 percent of 2007 Actual Distribution expenses before PILs).

Powerstream estimates that line maintenance expenses in 2008 will decrease due to a forecasted normal level of failures, whereas 2007 Actual was unusually high. There is a

certain amount of year-over-year variation to failures and PowerStream budgets are based on an average number of failures.

Another factor contributing to the decrease is the capitalization of replacement assets, such as poles, which were previously expensed in many cases. PowerStream now capitalizes all these items in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. This is not a change in accounting policy, but rather a correction in the application of the existing policy.

2009 Test Year vs. 2008 Bridge Year

Forecast 2009 Maintenance expense represents an increase of \$962,000 to estimated 2008 expenses. The materiality threshold is \$727,000 for 2009 (1 percent of 2008 Bridge Year Distribution expenses before PILs).

There are several major factors contributing to this variance:

- increased station maintenance;
- forecasted increase in the number of failures on primary and secondary lines, resulting in higher maintenance expenses; and
- 2009 Test Year budgeted amounts based on new 2008 burden rates while 2008 Bridge Year budgeted amounts prepared using old burden rates.

241 • **ADMINISTRATION EXPENSE**

242 Table 4 summarizes PowerStream's Administration Expense and related year-over-year
243 variances for the period 2006-2009.

244 **Table 4: Administration Expenses 2006–2009 (\$000's)**

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
Billing and Collection^a	5,641	5,145	5,984	5,250	5,551
\$ Increase		(496)	839	(734)	301
% Increase		-9%	16%	-12%	6%
Community Relations / Advertising^a	415	706	516	625	634
\$ Increase		291	(190)	109	9
% Increase		70%	-27%	21%	1%
Community Relations - CDM	0	1,834	2,103	650	64
\$ Increase		1,834	268	(1,453)	(586)
% Increase		100%	15%	69%	-90%
Administrative and General Expenses	17,685	15,128	14,859	16,651	19,582
\$ Increase		(2,556)	(269)	1,792	2,931
% Increase		-14%	-2%	12%	18%
Insurance Expense	671	642	773	834	982
\$ Increase		(29)	131	61	148
% Increase		-4%	20%	8%	18%
Bad Debt Expense	668	1,295	2,040	863	1,236
\$ Increase		627	745	(1,177)	373
% Increase		94%	57%	-58%	33%
Charitable Contributions	(80)	15	30	15	41
\$ Increase		95	15	(15)	26
% Increase		-119%	100%	-50%	173%
Other Distribution Expenses	956	653	681	1,016	1,119
\$ Increase		(304)	28	336	102
% Increase		-32%	4%	49%	10%
TOTAL	25,957	25,418	26,986	25,904	29,210
\$ Increase		(539)	1,567	(1,082)	3,306
% Increase		-2%	6%	-4%	13%

245
246 Note: a. These expense categories (grouping of OEB accounts) are taken from the 2007 Rate Application (EB-2007-
247 0074), EDR 2006 model Sheet 2-4 Adjusted Accounting Data . In the 2006 EDR model, Community Relations and
248 Advertising are shown separately as \$526,000 and \$ (111,000) respectively.

PowerStream has totalled the expense groups above and labelled these "Administration Expense". This total consists of all distribution expenses excluding Operation, Maintenance, Amortization, Interest and PILs.

The 2009 Test Year Administration Expense has increased by \$3,253,000 or 13% over the 2006 Board Approved amount. The Board Approved amount is based on a 2004 historic test year with minor adjustments.

The largest part of this increase is attributable to wage increases and other inflationary pressures. Wages make up the largest part of these costs. During this period wage rates in the union contracts increased 3% per year. There have been similar increases in non-union salaries and other costs.

2006 Actual vs. 2006 Board Approved

Actual 2006 Administration Expense decreased \$539,000 or 2% from 2006 Board-approved amounts. The materiality threshold is \$648,000 for 2006 (1% of 2006 Board Approved Distribution expenses before PILs).

The decrease is mainly due to a reduction in Administrative and General ("A&G") expenses, partially offset by increased Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") and Bad Debt Expenses.

- **Administrative and General Expenses**

Actual A&G expenses in 2006 were \$2,556,000 lower than the 2006 Board Approved amount. This variance was largely the result of savings realized through the merger of three predecessor utilities and the acquisition of Aurora Hydro mainly in the area of facility costs (closure of Richmond Hill and Aurora offices) and staff reduction.

- **Community Relations (CDM)**

Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") expenses were \$1,834,000 in 2006 compared to a 2006 Board Approved amount of \$0. These expenses are the

result of carrying out PowerStream's OEB approved CDM plan and were funded by the third tranche funding in 2005 rates.

• **Bad Debt Expense**

Bad Debt Expense in 2006 was \$1,295,000 compared to a 2006 Board Approved amount of \$668,000. The increase of \$627,000 is mainly due to the fact that the 2006 Board Approved amount was based on a 2004 historical amount, which was understated compared to subsequent actual bad debt experience on the 2004 receivables.

2007 Actual vs. 2006 Actual

Actual 2007 Administration Expense increased by \$1,568,000 or 6.2% over 2006 actual expenses. The materiality threshold is \$670,000 for 2007 (1% of 2006 Actual Distribution expenses before PILs).

Increases in the Billing and Collection and Bad Debt categories drove this variance as explained below.

• **Billing and Collection Expenses**

Billing and Collection expenses in 2007 increased by \$839,000 or 16% over 2006.

In 2007, the Billing and Collection Department employed 12 co-op students, at a cost of \$75,000. In 2006, the same number of co-op students was employed at a similar cost but the costs were recorded in the A&G expense category. The result is an increase of approximately \$75,000 in 2007 in the "Billing and Collection" category and a corresponding decrease in the 2007 A&G expenses.

Retailer services costs were lower in 2006 mainly due to a \$400,000 adjustment to recognize several years of costs that belonged in the 1518 RCVA variance account, thereby understating the real cost in 2006.

In 2007, an under-applied burden of \$300,000 increased the level of expense in the Billing and Collection category by \$300,000. See Exhibit B1, Tab 3, Schedule 1 for more information regarding changes in burden rates.

The remaining increase of \$64,000 reflects wages increases, step wage increases, inflation and higher spending on training programs.

- **Bad Debt Expenses**

Bad Debt expense in 2007 was \$2,040,000. This is significantly higher bad debt than a "typical" year, based on PowerStream's historical experience. There are two main reasons for this. In 2007 there was a large bad debt of \$400,000 and additional bad debts of \$300,000 in total in respect of several other large commercial customers. The amount provided in 2006 for bad debt was understated by \$265,000 compared to the actual write offs of 2006 bad debts in 2007. The result was that expense of \$265,000 was recognized in 2007 rather than in 2006.

2008 Bridge Year vs. 2007 Actual

Administration Expense in 2008 is estimated to decrease by \$1,082,000 or 4% from 2007. The materiality threshold is \$726,000 for 2008 (1% of 2007 Actual Distribution expenses before PILs). The principal reasons for this decrease are described below.

- **Billing and Collection**

Billing and Collection Expenses in 2008 are estimated to decrease \$734,000 or 12% from 2007. The main reason for this decrease is that the cost of providing water billing and collection services to the City of Vaughan and the Town of Markham is offset by the revenue generated by providing these services. The level of this revenue increased in 2008 because higher prices for these services that reflect current costs and a profit were negotiated in 2007. These new prices were reflected in the 2008/09 budget. See Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedule 6 for a discussion of Shared Services.

• **Community Relations (CDM)**

In 2008 "Third tranche" CDM spending is estimated to be \$650,000, a decrease of \$1,453,000 or 69% from 2007. The Third Tranche CDM plan was substantially completed by the end of 2007 with only a small part remaining for 2008. All other CDM spending in 2008 is being carried out under OPA programs and is recorded as non-distribution as per the OEB's direction.

• **Administrative and General Expenses**

Administrative and general expenses in 2008 are estimated to increase by \$1,792,000 or 12% over 2007. The principal drivers of this increase are:

- a \$600,000 increase in regulatory expenses (i.e., legal costs, consulting and OEB interveners costs) associated with various regulatory initiatives, including Third Generation IRM and the Comparison of Distributor Costs project;
- a \$300,000 increase in the labour cost of external contractors and temporary help for initiatives such as the transition to International Financial Report Standards;
- a \$300,000 increase in compensation, due to projected inflation and step increases; and
- a \$592,000 increase in "Miscellaneous Expenses", mainly due to increased building maintenance cost. Actual 2007 expense was understated due to the reversal of an accrual in 2006 with no offsetting expenses from 2006.

• **Bad Debt Expense**

As explained above, the Bad Debt Expenses recorded in 2007 were unusually high. The 2008 Budget was prepared assuming a more typical year.

2009 Test Year vs. 2008 Bridge Year

Administration Expense in 2009 is forecast to increase \$3,306,000 or 13% over 2008. The main drivers of this increase are discussed below.

- **Billing and Collection Expenses**

In 2009 Billing and Collection expenses are forecast to increase \$301,000 over 2008. This increase is mainly due to wage increases and increased head count.

- **Administrative and General (A&G) Expenses**

The projected increase in A&G expenses of \$2,931,000 in 2009, relative to 2008, comprises:

- \$750,000 in connection with the costs of the transition to International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"). The Canadian Accounting Standards Board (AcSB) of the CICA has defined the timeline for all publicly accountable enterprises to move to IFRS. PowerStream will be required to prepare its financial statements, based on IFRS, beginning January 1, 2011. To meet this goal, PowerStream will need to spend an estimated \$3.0M over four years (2009-2012). The average annual amount is used for the 2009 Test Year Rate application;
- \$640,000 from the application of the updated overhead burdens rates;
- \$200,000 in increased audit fees, due to the increased volume of required audit work, related to the anticipated accounting policy changes as per IFRS requirements (i.e., inventory evaluations, financial instruments etc.);
- \$200,000 in increased consulting fees, related to various IT projects, such as JDE support, and business processes re-engineering;
- \$460,000 in salary increase related to the hiring of new employees, as a result of growth as well as new and increased requirements;

-
- 373 • \$ 370,000 related to annual compensation increases;
 - 374 • \$180,000 related to the inflationary increase in miscellaneous costs across
 - 375 all administrative departments; and
 - 376 • a remaining increase of \$80,000 in other items.

377 • **Bad Debt expense**

378 The projected 2009 Bad Debt expense is an increase of \$374,000 over the 2008
379 forecasted expense.

380 The forecasted 2009 Bad Debt expense amounts to \$1,146,000. This amount is
381 budgeted, based on last three years of bad debt history and includes provision for
382 bad debt write-offs and bankruptcies write-offs, net of estimated recoveries. The
383 2009 Bad Debt expense also includes the cost of bad debt insurance, provided by
384 MEARIE. This insurance is necessary to reduce exposure to large bad debts due to
385 commercial bankruptcies experienced in recent years. The insurance product
386 includes several "named insured" companies within PowerStream's service area, as
387 well as a general provision for all general service companies greater than a certain
388 minimum size. The Bad Debt insurance provides an additional means to mitigate
389 risks and limit bad debt losses. In the absence of this insurance, PowerStream
390 estimates its Bad Debt losses would be significantly higher.

391 The forecasted 2009 Bad Debt expense also includes a provision for other bad debt
392 write-offs related to Miscellaneous Accounts receivable (receivables other than
393 electricity bills) in the amount of \$90,000.

PURCHASED SERVICES AND PRODUCTS

PowerStream's procurement policy seeks to ensure that required goods and services are purchased at fair and reasonable prices.

Purchases between \$10,000 and \$100,000 must be underpinned by written quotations from at least three approved vendors. This requirement may be waived if the purchase is made from a qualified supplier which has previously proven to consistently offer competitive pricing and reliable service or if there are timing, technical or proprietary issues which require limiting the number of bidders or directing the order to a specific supplier. Purchases over \$100,000 require a competitive bidding process.

Table 1, below, lists the vendors, related transaction and procurement method in respect of all procurement transactions (other than corporate services) with an aggregate annual value of greater than \$100,000 in the period 2006-2007 or in 2008. For corporate services, the materiality threshold is \$30,000. PowerStream used these thresholds to capture the most meaningful transactions. The actual annual dollar value of each contract have been excluded for the following reasons:

- most of the services / products that were purchased in 2006 and 2007 used a tendering process; the actual dollar values have, accordingly, been excluded to protect the competitive procurement process; and
- PowerStream does not forecast the value of service or product purchases at the vendor level; it is, accordingly, not possible to estimate the 2008 dollar values, at the vendor level, or forecast the value of individual contracts in 2009.

22 **Table 1: Services and Products Purchased by PowerStream from Third Parties**

Company	Service	Timeline	Procurement method
Operations and Maintenance			
Trans Power U. C. Inc.	underground line maintenance	ongoing	RFP
Mc G. Poleline Ltd. (K-line LTD)	overhead line maintenance	ongoing	RFP
MULTIVIEW LOCATES INC.	contract cable locates	Ongoing	Sole /directed source
Canadian Locators Inc. (CLI)	contract cable locates – LAC certified contractor	Starting 2008	Pilot
Utility Line Clearing & Maint.	tree trimming and insulator washing	ongoing	RFP
Davey Tree Expert Co. of Canada	tree trimming	Until 2006	RFP
Cressman tree Services	tree trimming	From 2007	RFP
Wickens Industrial Ltd.	dry Ice cleaning	ongoing	sole / directed source
Soil Vac Inc.	secondary burn offs	From 2007	trial run / pilot RFP in future
Mackin Gibson Consulting	outage report program	ongoing	sole / directed Source
Brinks Inc.	freight, courier	ongoing	RFP
Olameter Inc	meter reading, bill printing, CDM, call centre	ongoing	RFP
York Region Utility Services L	meter installs and meter repairs	ongoing	RFQ
Rodan Energy and	cross phase analysis for large GS	ongoing	sole / directed

Company	Service	Timeline	Procurement method
Metering Solution	customers		source
Corporate Services			
Gowlings Lafleur Henderson	litigation, corporate advice	ongoing	sole / directed source
Borden Ladner Gervais LLP	OPA-CDM 2007 Agreements, corporate advice	ongoing	sole / shared with CLD
Fraser Milner Casgrain LLP	regulatory advice and applications	ongoing	sole source, based on RFP for 2006 EDR
Deloitte and Touche LLP	audit / tax advice	ongoing	sole source
KPMG LLP	M&A, strategic plan	ongoing	RFP
Lannick Associates	recruitment fees	2007 only	sole / directed source
BDR Consulting	financing plan advice	2007 only	sole / directed source
EnerSpectrum group	CDM implementation support	2006-2007	RFQ
HOK Canada Inc.	New building interior design	2007 only	RFP
LNR Corporation, Broker	feasibility studies /LEEDS	2007 only	RFP
IT Services			
Mid-Range Computer group Inc.	disaster recovery /website hosting	ongoing	Service specific, RFQ for Disaster recovery
Rondinone Management Service Inc.	PeopleSoft support	ongoing	sole source
T&W Info-Systems Ltd	IT support for CIS	ongoing	sole source

Company	Service	Timeline	Procurement method
Ideaca	IT consulting – Biztalk, Sharepoint	ongoing	RFP
Focused Management Resources	process efficiency – customer connection	2007 -2008	RFP
ESRI Canada LTD	GIS implementation	2007	RFP
Telus Mobility	wireless communication	ongoing	RFP
Savage Data Systems	EBT (Electronic Billing Transactions)	ongoing	Sole Source
ENERconnect	IESO wholesale settlement services	Starting 2008	RFQ / Business case

AMORTIZATION

PowerStream amortizes its capital assets in accordance with the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants ("CICA") Handbook and the Board's *Accounting Procedures Handbook for Electric Distribution Utilities*. The assets are amortized on a straight-line basis and the half-year rule is applied. The "half-year rule" results in taking one half of the annual amortization amount in the first year and in the final year.

Capital assets are either recorded as single identifiable items or grouped where, by their nature, it would be impractical to identify individual assets. These grouped assets are managed as a pool for the purposes of amortization. See Exhibit 1, Tab 3, Schedule 1, for PowerStream's capitalization policy.

PowerStream has made no change to the amortization rates it uses, which are the same amortization rates that were used in its approved Harmonized Rate Application (EB-2007-0074). Table 1 on the next page provides amortization expenses by asset group for: 2006 Board-Approved, 2006 Actual, 2007 Actual, 2008 Bridge year and 2009 Test Year.

1

Table 1: PowerStream Amortization Expenses

Asset Group	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
Land and Buildings	51,966	56,424	76,070	76,091	76,091
TS Primary Above 50	1,874,721	2,035,563	2,245,417	2,339,263	2,542,875
DS	213,901	227,537	233,593	269,896	285,193
Poles, Wires	17,067,140	18,545,945	18,937,902	19,886,514	21,538,184
Line Transformers	6,429,554	6,995,668	7,287,788	7,495,080	7,787,745
Services and Meters	2,778,822	3,016,775	3,507,607	4,045,022	4,204,561
General Plant	148,089	160,795	175,315	403,389	634,576
Equipment	1,267,386	1,119,281	1,454,983	1,800,801	2,090,881
IT Assets	1,637,900	1,783,897	2,742,938	4,273,621	5,743,534
CDM Assets	0	0	0	0	0
Other Distribution Assets	679,205	746,094	729,075	783,023	829,056
Intangible Assets	331,049	476,221	87,115	1,200	1,200
Capital Contributions	(4,675,014)	(5,912,209)	(6,392,692)	(6,977,336)	(7,766,100)
Amortization before Burden Allocation	27,804,720	29,251,993	31,085,111	34,396,564	37,967,795
Less: burden allocated amortization ²	(1,242,042)	(1,085,470)	(1,200,033)	(1,350,857)	(1,428,238)
TOTAL Net					
AMORTIZATION	26,562,678	28,166,523	29,885,078	33,045,707	36,539,557

NOTES:

1. Non-distribution assets are excluded from the asset groupings
2. Amortization of several asset classes are reallocated to burden clearing accounts

- 2 The year-over-year increases in amortization expenses are the result of increases in the
- 3 balances recorded in all asset categories. The asset additions are described more fully
- 4 in Exhibit B1, Tab 4, Schedules 1 and 2 and asset variance analysis is in Exhibit B1, Tab
- 5 7, Schedule 1.

SHARED SERVICES

PowerStream has two affiliates: the City of Vaughan and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Vaughan Holdings Inc. The latter is one of PowerStream's two shareholders. Nevertheless, for the purpose of the Affiliate Relationships Code for Electricity Distributors and Transmitters (the "ARC"), PowerStream treats its minority shareholder, Markham Enterprises Corporation, and its parent, the Town of Markham, as affiliates as well. PowerStream has accordingly proposed that Shared Service Agreements govern the terms and conditions of the provision of services to and the purchase of services from the City of Vaughan and the Town of Markham. These agreements have been drafted by PowerStream and await signatures from PowerStream's shareholders. Copies of the Shared Services Agreements between PowerStream and the City of Vaughan, and PowerStream and the Town of Markham, covering the period 2008 to 2010 are included at Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedule 7 and Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedule 8, respectively. It was hoped to have these Shared Services Agreements executed by the time of the filing of this Application, but this was not possible. Note that these agreements replace those that covered the period 2005 to 2007.

The purpose of this written evidence is to describe the goods and services that PowerStream purchases from and provides to the Town of Markham and the City of Vaughan and explain how the prices that PowerStream pays and receives for these have been determined¹.

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PURCHASED FROM THE TOWN OF MARKHAM

Leased premises

PowerStream (and, previously, Markham Hydro Distribution Inc.) leased land and a building located at 8100 Warden Avenue to accommodate administrative staff, operations staff, warehousing and fleet services under a lease with the Town of Markham.

¹ As the revenue that PowerStream receives for services provided to "affiliates" is offset against the costs of providing such services, it is appropriate to include evidence regarding the provision of such revenue-generating services in the OM&A section of PowerStream's Application.

27 PowerStream's rationale for relocating administrative staff to a new corporate head
28 office is outlined in Exhibit B1, Tab 5, Schedule 3.

29 In 2007, senior staff at the Town of Markham asked that PowerStream vacate the 8100
30 Warden Avenue location so that they could lease the property to a company in the
31 information technology industry. As a result, PowerStream vacated the Warden Avenue
32 facility in February, 2008, and relocated to temporary leased space. The Town of
33 Markham charged 1/12 of the annual rent (or \$70,410.84) for 2008. Also, since
34 PowerStream would continue to need outdoor storage space at 8100 Warden Avenue,
35 a fee of \$10,000 per month was negotiated starting September 1, 2008. The lease
36 payments for 2008 therefore total \$110,411 (\$70,410 plus four months at \$10,000).
37 Lease payments for 2009 are \$120,000 (twelve months at \$10,000). There are no
38 payments in 2010 since PowerStream anticipates relocating to a new operations centre
39 early in 2010.

40 **Cashier services**

41 The Town of Markham provides cashier services to PowerStream at Markham Town
42 Hall. Customers may pay their electricity and water bills and get responses to basic
43 questions about their bills and account history at this location. PowerStream pays a
44 market price for these services based on the cost to have a customer service agent in
45 place and have the cost to have a connection to PowerStream's Customer Information
46 System. For 2009 and 2010, a 2 percent inflation factor is applied to the 2008 rate.

47 The annual cost of the facilities leased from and the cashier services purchased from
48 the Town of Markham are summarized in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Facilities Leased and Services Purchased from the Town of Markham (\$)

Service	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
facilities	602,000	602,000	110,411	120,000	Nil
cashier	Nil	Nil	56,227	57,296	59,015

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PROVIDED TO THE TOWN OF MARKHAM

Water and sewer

PowerStream provides certain services to water and sewer customers in the Town of Markham. These include billing, collection, revenue management, customer account management, responses to telephone and written enquiries and the reporting of certain statistics. The price that is charged by PowerStream for these services is based on fully-allocated costs and includes an amount that is equal to PowerStream's weighted average cost of capital (7.3%). Revenues are netted against these fully-allocated costs, to PowerStream, of providing these services.

Street lighting maintenance

PowerStream also provides street lighting maintenance services to the Town of Markham. These comprise managing a third-party contract for streetlight maintenance, re-lamping program, accident and vandalism repair, streetlight fault repairs and pole replacement. The third party was selected through a tendering process, therefore the street lighting costs are market-based. PowerStream charges a 20% contract management fee for overseeing the contract. All revenues including the 20% service fee, from the provision of these services, are netted against PowerStream OM&A expenses. The annual amount is not fixed, but rather depends on the volume of activity, as evident in the amounts for 2006 and 2007.

Table 2 summarizes the water and sewer and street lighting maintenance services that PowerStream provides to the Town of Markham.

Table 2: Services Provided to the Town of Markham (\$)

Service	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
water and sewer	1,038,000	1,160,165	1,363,337	1,401,200	1,426,190
street lighting	785,800	863,700	800,000	800,000	800,000

SERVICES AND PRODUCTS PURCHASED BY POWERSTREAM FROM THE CITY OF VAUGHAN

Leased facilities

PowerStream leases facilities from the City of Vaughan at 2800 Rutherford Road. In February, 2008 administrative staff were relocated from this facility to the new corporate head office. Operations staff, warehousing and fleet services remained at Rutherford Road. Also some operations staff from the vacated 8100 Warden Avenue site were moved to Rutherford Road. Annual lease charges are based on a review comparable rates conducted by the City of Vaughan and reviewed with PowerStream. Lease payments will end in 2010 when PowerStream occupies a new operations centre. Although there is a lease amount for 2010 in the draft agreement, PowerStream has provided the City of Vaughan with official notice that the Rutherford Road facility will be vacated.

Software maintenance

The City of Vaughan and PowerStream share licensing fees for JDE Enterprise Software that each uses independently to manage their financial systems. The combined, higher volume of licenses results in lower costs per license. The City managed this process and charges PowerStream an annual software fee which is less than what it would pay was PowerStream to obtain the licenses on its own.

Fuel service charges

The City of Vaughan purchases gasoline and diesel fuel for its fleet at bulk, discounted rates. The City includes PowerStream's requirements in its purchases and charges PowerStream an annual fee for managing the procurement, maintenance and billing

95 services related to PowerStream fueling its vehicles at 2800 Rutherford Road.
96 PowerStream pays for the fuel at the City's cost.

97 **Mail and records**

98 Prior to PowerStream relocating to the new corporate head office in February, 2008, the
99 City of Vaughan provided mail delivery and records management services to
100 PowerStream.

101 Table 3 summarizes the services purchased by PowerStream from the City of Vaughan.

102 **Table 3: Services Purchased by PowerStream from the City of Vaughan**

Service	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
facilities	789,921	881,889	717,532	731,882	746,520
information technology	107,400	89,400	37,000	37,740	38,495
fuel services	In facilities	In facilities	10,919	11,158	11,404
Mail/records	20,000	20,600	Nil	Nil	Nil

103 **SERVICES PROVIDED BY POWERSTREAM TO THE CITY OF VAUGHAN**

104 **Water and sewer**

105 PowerStream provides billing and collection of services to the City of Vaughan. These
106 services include billing of all water and sewer services, revenue management and
107 collections, customer account management, telephone and written inquiry handling and
108 certain reporting statistics.

109 **Payroll services**

110 PowerStream provides payroll services to the City of Vaughan including payroll
111 administration (including taxes, benefits and deductions), Statistics Canada reporting,
112 OMERS remittance and reporting and WSIB payments, as well as coordinating payroll
113 audits and testing.

114 **Cashier services**

115 PowerStream provides cashier services to the City of Vaughan. These include services
116 to process payments for electricity and water bills, municipal taxes, parking permits,
117 licensing fees, opening and sorting night box payments and responding to simple
118 customer enquires. The increased cost starting in 2008 reflects the addition of a
119 second staff member to the work volume.

120 Table 4 summarizes the services provided by PowerStream to the City of Vaughan.

121 **Table 4: Services Provided by PowerStream to City of Vaughan (\$)**

Service	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
payroll	250,000	275,500	260,075	266,091	272,253
cashier	103,000	124,630	231,671	235,965	240,972
water and sewer	1,044,000	1,136,380	1,376,148	1,414,367	1,439,592

122 The prices charged to the City of Vaughan for the provision of the services enumerated
123 in Table 4 reflect fully allocated costs and include a 7.3% mark up to reflect
124 PowerStream's weighted average cost of capital. The revenues that PowerStream
125 receives in this regard are netted against PowerStream's operating expenditures.

SHARED SERVICES AGREEMENT made in duplicate this 1st day of January, 2008

B E T W E E N:

POWERSTREAM INC.,
(hereinafter called "PowerStream")

- and -

THE CITY OF VAUGHAN,
(hereinafter called the "City")

WHEREAS on June 1, 2004, Hydro Vaughan Distribution Inc. ("Vaughan Hydro"), Markham Hydro Distribution Inc. and Richmond Hill Hydro Inc. amalgamated to become PowerStream (the "Amalgamation") in accordance with a merger agreement dated March 11, 2004, between The Corporation of the Town of Markham, the City, Hydro Vaughan Distribution Inc., Markham Energy Corporation, Markham Hydro Distribution Inc. and Richmond Hill Hydro Inc. (the "Merger Agreement");

AND WHEREAS prior to the Amalgamation, the City and Vaughan Hydro entered into an agreement providing for Vaughan Hydro to implement and co-ordinate the billing and collection of water rates on behalf of the City (the "Services Agreement");

AND WHEREAS pursuant to subsection 5.2(6)(b) of the Merger Agreement, all contracts listed on Schedule 4.2(34) of the Merger Agreement, which includes the Services Agreement, are to satisfy the requirements of the Affiliate Relationships Code for Electricity Distributors and Transmitters issued by the OEB and revised November 24, 2003 (the "Affiliate Relationships Code");

AND WHEREAS PowerStream and the City wish to enter into an agreement to replace the Services Agreement in order for PowerStream to continue to provide certain services to the City and the City to provide certain facilities to PowerStream consistent with the Affiliate Relationships Code and for the consideration and on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth;

NOW THEREFORE in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained (the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged by each of the Parties hereto), the Parties hereto hereby covenant and agree as follows:

1. INTERPRETATION

1.1 **Definitions.** In this Agreement, including the recitals and Schedules hereto, the following words shall have the following meanings:

1.1.1 "Affiliate" means a body corporate which is deemed to be affiliated with another body corporate, by virtue of one of them being the subsidiary of

the other or both being subsidiaries of the same body or each of them being controlled by the same person

- 1.1.2 **"Affiliate Relationships Code"** means that as described in the third recital of this Agreement;
- 1.1.3 **"Agreement"** means this agreement and all recitals and all Schedules attached hereto as the same may be amended, modified, supplemented, restated, or replaced from time to time;
- 1.1.4 **"Applicable Law"** means collectively, all applicable federal, provincial, territorial, municipal and foreign laws, statutes, ordinances, decrees, rules, regulations, by-laws, legally enforceable policies, codes, or guidelines, judicial, arbitral, administrative, ministerial, departmental or regulatory judgments, orders, decisions, directives, rulings or awards, and conditions of any grant of approval, permission, certification, consent, registration, authority or licence by any court, statutory body, self-regulatory authority, stock exchange or other Governmental Authority;
- 1.1.5 **"Binding Arbitration"** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.12;
- 1.1.6 **"Business Day"** means any day other than a day which is a Saturday, a Sunday or a statutory holiday or a civic holiday in Ontario;
- 1.1.7 **"Claims"** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 7.2;
- 1.1.8 **"Confidential Information"** means the confidential, secret or proprietary information of one Party (the **"Disclosing Party"**), including any of such information or data which (a) the Disclosing Party is obligated, under contract or law, to keep confidential and (b) is technical, financial or business in nature, and which has been or may hereafter be disclosed, directly or indirectly, to the other Party (the **"Recipient"**), either orally, in writing or in any other material form, or delivered to the Recipient;
- 1.1.9 **"Disclosing Party"** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 3.2;
- 1.1.10 **"Effective Date"** means the date of this Agreement – January 1, 2008;
- 1.1.11 **"Extension Notice"** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 4.2;
- 1.1.12 **"Facilities"** means the facilities provided by the City to PowerStream as set out on Schedule A attached hereto;
- 1.1.13 **"Fees for the Facilities"** means collectively, the charges set out in the Lease, for the provision of the facilities by the City to PowerStream as set out on Schedule A attached hereto, plus all applicable taxes if any in respect thereof;

- 1.1.14 “**Fee Review Date**” has the meaning ascribed thereto in subsection 2.5.3;
 - 1.1.15 “**Fees**” means collectively the Fees for the Facilities and the PowerStream Fees;
 - 1.1.16 “**Governmental Authority**” means any court, arbitrator, administrative agency, commission, or governmental or regulatory official, department, agency, body, authority or instrumentality, whether foreign, federal, state, provincial, municipal, or local, having jurisdiction over the Parties;
 - 1.1.17 “**In Writing**” or “**Written**” means a posted letter, a facsimile transmittal or an e-mail message;
 - 1.1.18 “**Internal Dispute Resolution**” has the meaning ascribed thereto in subsection 8.12.1;
 - 1.1.19 “**Lease**” means the commercial terms related to the facilities leased by PowerStream from the City, which are set out in Schedule A.
 - 1.1.20 “**MFIPPA**” means the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. M. 56.
 - 1.1.21 “**Notice**” has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.4;
 - 1.1.22 “**Parties**” means the parties to this Agreement and “**Party**” shall mean any one of them.
 - 1.1.23 “**PowerStream Fees**” means collectively, the charges for the provision of the Services as set out in Schedules D, E and F attached hereto, plus all applicable sales or service taxes in respect thereof;
 - 1.1.24 “**Receiving Party**” has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 3.2;
 - 1.1.25 “**Requested Party**” has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.1;
 - 1.1.26 “**Services**” means the services purchased by the City from PowerStream as set out on Schedules B and C attached hereto, or those services agreed to in writing between the Parties from time to time;
 - 1.1.27 “**Term**” means the term of this Agreement commencing on the Effective Date to and including the Termination Date;
 - 1.1.28 “**Termination Date**” has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 4.1; and
 - 1.1.29 “**Unsatisfied Party**” has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.1.
- 1.2 **Headings.** The division of this Agreement into Sections and subsections and the insertion of headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this Agreement. The terms “**this Agreement**”,

“hereof”, “hereunder” and similar expressions refer to this Agreement and not to any particular Section or other portion hereof and include any agreement supplemental hereto. Unless something in the subject matter or context is inconsistent therewith, references herein to “Sections” are to sections and “subsections” are to subsections of this Agreement.

- 1.3 **Extended Meanings.** In this Agreement words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa, words importing any gender shall include all genders and words importing persons shall include individuals, partnerships, associations, trusts, unincorporated organisations, companies and corporations.
- 1.4 **Currency.** All references to currency herein are to lawful money of Canada unless otherwise specified.
- 1.5 **Schedules.** The following Schedules which are attached to this Agreement are incorporated by reference into this Agreement and are deemed to be a part of it:

Facilities provided by the City to PowerStream:

Schedule A	-	Facilities
Schedule B	-	Information Technology
Schedule C	-	Fuel Service Charge

Services Purchased from PowerStream by the City:

Schedule D	-	Payroll Services
Schedule E	-	Cashier Services
Schedule F	-	Water Meter Reading and Water Billing and Remittance
Schedule G	-	Pricing Summary

2. SERVICES

- 2.1 **Provision of Services.**
- 2.2 In accordance with the terms hereof, from and after the Effective Date to the Termination Date:
 - 2.2.1 PowerStream agrees to provide and perform, at the request of the City, the Services for the benefit of the City or the City’s Affiliates, as the case may be; and

- 2.2.2 the City agrees to provide the Facilities for the benefit of PowerStream or PowerStream's Affiliates, as the case may be, as the successor in title to Markham Hydro Distribution Inc., the named Tenant in the Lease, in accordance with the provisions of the Lease, as amended in writing from time to time. PowerStream covenants and agrees to comply with the provisions of the Lease, as amended from time to time.
- 2.3 **Standard of Services.** Notwithstanding the provisions of section 7.1 herein, PowerStream shall provide the Services in a prudent business manner in accordance with the policies and service levels applicable to such Services and the practices, policies and service levels as set out in Schedules B and C inclusively or such practices, policies and service levels as may be amended from time to time pursuant to Section 2.4 hereof. PowerStream shall provide the Services in accordance with all Applicable Laws. Notwithstanding the foregoing, "Applicable Laws" shall not include any by-laws, guidelines, directions, rules or standards of the City introduced, proclaimed or implemented after the date hereof that affects the provision of the Services by PowerStream hereunder or the terms hereof.
- 2.4 **Amendments.** At any time during the term of this Agreement the City may request changes in the Services that the City receives or the practices, policies or performance levels applicable to the Services received by the City by submitting such requests in writing to PowerStream. Within a reasonable time, but in any event not more than thirty (30) Business Days after receiving written notice of a request, PowerStream shall advise the City whether the change requested will have an impact on the delivery of the Services, acting reasonably, and whether or not the request will have an impact on the associated Fees and whether PowerStream authorizes the implementation of the change under the revised terms specified by the City or rejects the change proposed. Minor adjustments to existing reports shall not trigger fee increases or the imposition of one-time fees. Pending PowerStream's response, the City shall continue to receive the applicable Services in accordance with the latest approved terms for the provision of such Services.
- 2.5 **Fees.**
- 2.5.1 PowerStream Fees rendered by PowerStream shall be those as set out on Schedules D, E and F, or as mutually agreed upon by the Parties in writing from time to time. For clarity purposes, the PowerStream Fees set out on Schedules D, E and F, for years 2009 and 2010 have been agreed upon by the Parties and such fees have been paid by the City in full and no outstanding amounts are payable in respect of those years as of the date of this Agreement.
- 2.5.2 Fees for the Facilities provided by the City shall be those as set out on Schedule A, or as mutually agreed upon by the Parties in writing from time to time. For clarity purposes, the Fees for the Facilities set out on

Schedule A for years 2009 and 2010 have been agreed upon by the Parties and such fees have been paid by PowerStream in full and no outstanding amounts are payable in respect of those years as of the date of this Agreement.

- 2.5.3 The Parties shall review the PowerStream Fees on an annual basis, prior to or on November 1st (the "Fee Review Date"). PowerStream shall base the PowerStream Fees for the following year on reasonable estimates. If the Parties are unable to agree on the adjustments to the PowerStream Fees within thirty (30) days of the Fee Review Date then the dispute shall be settled by the dispute resolution procedure in accordance with Section 8.12 herein.
- 2.5.4 Unless otherwise specified herein, PowerStream Fees shall be invoiced to the City on a quarterly basis.
- 2.5.5 Fees for the Facilities shall be invoiced to PowerStream in accordance with the Lease.
- 2.5.6 The Parties agree that payment of PowerStream Fees and other charges provided for hereunder will be due and payable in arrears not later than thirty (30) days after the date of invoice.
- 2.5.7 All PowerStream Fees and the Facilities shall comply with the requirements of the Affiliate Relationships Code.
- 2.6 **Co-operation by City.** The City shall co-operate with PowerStream to assist it in the provision of the Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the City will:
 - 2.6.1 assign a minimum of two (2) representatives of the City to co-ordinate with PowerStream the provision of the Services to the City to deal with financial and operational issues respectively;
 - 2.6.2 prepare and provide to PowerStream, in a mutually acceptable format, all information reasonably required by PowerStream to permit proper delivery of the Services;
 - 2.6.3 establish, incorporate and maintain as part of the practices, policies and service levels applicable to such Services, in consultation with PowerStream, operating procedures to satisfy the City's requirements for accuracy and auditing;
 - 2.6.4 train, if necessary, personnel to assist in the provision of the required information to PowerStream to permit PowerStream to provide the Services; and

- 2.6.5 provide PowerStream assistance in collecting amounts owed to the City. The City may place any of such unpaid amounts on the collector's roll and enforce any other rights or remedies of the City pursuant to section 398(2) of the *Municipal Act*, S. O. 2001, c. 25.

2.7 **Customer Information.**

- 2.7.1 PowerStream acknowledges that the ownership of all data in respect of water and sewer customers of the City as such data relates to: water and sewer information, water and sewer consumption history and charges, fire protection information, customer information including name, billing address, legal description, service address, the final twelve (12) months of meter readings for each customer, outstanding water and sewer invoices, customer credit and collection information, and information with regard to work orders and asset management systems is and shall remain the property of the City. PowerStream shall ensure that all of the data contemplated by this Section 2.7.1 is backed up in accordance with current PowerStream procedures and can be restored in 1-2 Business Days. The City acknowledges that PowerStream can only back up data collected over a maximum period of 7 years.
- 2.7.2 The City acknowledges that the ownership of data in respect of electricity customers of PowerStream or any of its Affiliates is and shall remain the property of PowerStream.
- 2.7.3 Requests for data by the City under Section 2.7.1 shall be made in writing, which may include electronic mail, by an individual designated by the City to the attention of Bill Schmidt, Director of Information and Technology at PowerStream or such other individual designated by PowerStream. PowerStream shall within 1 Business Day advise the City of the effort required to provide such data and such data shall be provided by PowerStream to the City no later than 2 Business Days from the date the request is made by the City or within such other, longer period of time as set out in the response from PowerStream.
- 2.7.4 Each Party, its employees and agents shall abide by all Applicable Laws, including the requirements of the Affiliate Relationships Code to the extent that it applies, related to the collection, use, retention, destruction and disclosure of any personal data which has been collected, used, retained, destroyed and disclosed in connection with the Services and the Facilities provided by such Party hereunder.

3. **CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

- 3.1 **Confidentiality Obligation.** Commencing upon the Effective Date and continuing thereafter, each Party:

- 3.1.1 shall treat as confidential, keep in safe custody and not disclose to any third party any Confidential Information provided to it by the other Party; and
- 3.1.2 use such Confidential Information only to the extent necessary to comply with this Agreement.

3.2 Each of the Parties shall establish and enforce procedures to protect Confidential Information disclosed to it by the other Party and shall restrict disclosure of such Confidential Information to only those employees, officers, agents and professional advisors of it and its Affiliates who need to know such information in connection with such Party's performance of this Agreement and in accordance with MFIPPA or any other applicable legislation. If a Party or its Affiliate is required by order of any Governmental Authority or Applicable Law or the rules of a stock exchange to disclose Confidential Information disclosed to it by the other Party, it shall promptly notify the other Party of the request for disclosure and shall cooperate with the other Party if that other Party opposes the request for disclosure and wishes to seek confidential treatment for such Confidential Information that is required to be disclosed. Each of the Parties acknowledges that no adequate remedy at law exists for a material breach or threatened material breach of this Section 3.2 the continuation of which unremedied will cause the other Party to suffer irreparable harm, and agrees that the other Party is entitled, in addition to other remedies which may be available at law or in equity, to immediate injunctive relief from any breach of this Section 3.2 and to specific performance of its rights. Promptly following the Termination Date, each Party agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver to the other Party (the "Disclosing Party") the Confidential Information (including all electronic and other copies thereof) disclosed to it (the "Receiving Party") by the Disclosing Party that the Receiving Party possesses or, upon request by a Disclosing Party, the Receiving Party shall confirm to the Disclosing Party that such Confidential Information has been destroyed in accordance with the Disclosing Party's instructions but, in no event if such Confidential Information is not returned to the Disclosing Party or destroyed in accordance with its instructions, such Confidential Information shall not be disclosed by the Receiving Party to any other person. Notwithstanding the forgoing, (i) PowerStream acknowledges that the City and its Affiliates are subject to MFIPPA and PowerStream agrees to act in accordance with applicable provincial laws relating to privacy as they apply to the provision of the Services by PowerStream; and (ii) the City acknowledges that PowerStream and its Affiliates are subject to the *Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act* (Canada) and the City agrees to act in accordance with applicable federal laws relating to privacy as they apply to the provision of the Facilities by the City.

4. TERM.

- 4.1 Term. This Agreement will be effective as at the Effective Date and shall terminate three (3) years after the Effective Date, unless terminated earlier

pursuant to Section 5.1 or extended by renewal of the term pursuant to Section 4.2 (the "Termination Date").

- 4.2 **Extension of Term.** If either Party gives notice in writing to the other Party by not later than sixty (60) days prior to the Termination Date, requesting the continuation of Services or the provision of the Facilities, as the case may be (an "Extension Notice") for an additional one year period, the Parties agree to negotiate, in good faith, in order to determine the terms and conditions on which such Services or the provision of the Facilities will be provided for a renewal term of one year or such longer period as is mutually agreed to. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 4.2 to the contrary, there shall be no obligation upon any Party having been provided with an Extension Notice to extend the term of this Agreement.

5. TERMINATION.

- 5.1 **Termination.** This Agreement, except for subsections 2.5.1, 2.5.2, 2.5.4 to 2.5.7 inclusive, and Sections 3.1, 3.2 and 7.1 to 7.5 inclusive, which shall survive the termination of this Agreement, shall terminate on the Termination Date and may be terminated prior thereto as follows:

- 5.1.1 by the mutual written consent of the Parties hereto;
- 5.1.2 by either Party effective upon not less than twelve (12) months written notice to the other Party in respect of the Facilities or the Services, save and except for water services provided by PowerStream to the City as set out on Schedule B hereto, which shall require PowerStream to provide the City with eighteen (18) months written notice for termination of such service;
- 5.1.3 by either Party effective upon not less than thirty (30) days written notice of any material breach or default of any provision or obligation of this Agreement by a Party, provided that such notice will not be effective to terminate this Agreement in the event the other Party cures the default during such notice period; and
- 5.1.4 immediately, by either Party if the other Party becomes insolvent or is a party to any bankruptcy or receivership proceeding or any similar action affecting the affairs, property or solvency of such Party.
- 5.1.5 **Termination Without Prejudice.** Any such termination of this Agreement shall be without prejudice to any other remedies which any Party may have against the other arising out of such breach of default and shall not affect any rights or obligations of any Party arising under this Agreement prior to such termination.

6. FORCE MAJEURE.

- 6.1 **Force Majeure.** Performance of any obligation under this Agreement, other than the payment of Fees pursuant to Section 2.5.6, may be suspended by either Party without liability to the extent that an act of God, war, fire, earthquake, explosion, governmental expropriation, governmental law or regulation or any other occurrence beyond the reasonable control of such Party or labour disruption, strike or injunction (if such labour event is not caused by the bad faith or unreasonable conduct of such Party) delays, prevents, restricts, limits or renders commercially unfeasible the performance of any such obligation. The affected Party may invoke this provision by promptly notifying the other Party of the nature and estimated duration of the suspension. No Party hereto invoking this provision shall be liable for any failure to perform or any delay in the performance of its obligations in this Section 6.1.

7. DISCLAIMER, LIMIT OF LIABILITY AND INDEMNITY

- 7.1 **Disclaimer.** The Services provided by PowerStream are provided without any warranty whatsoever, other than as is set forth in Section 2.3 hereof. In particular, PowerStream makes no warranty as to the suitability of any of the Services for the specific purposes or needs of the City. The warranty contained in this Agreement is the only warranty made by PowerStream with respect to the Services. PowerStream specifically excludes any other warranties or conditions express or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties or conditions of merchantability, merchantable or satisfactory quality or fitness for a particular purpose, and those arising from a course of dealing or usage of trade.
- 7.2 **Indemnity by the City.** The City agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless PowerStream from any and all claims, litigation, damages, losses, causes of action or expenses (including legal fees and disbursements) ("Claims") suffered or incurred by PowerStream from third parties or otherwise in connection with:
- 7.2.1.1 a breach of the City's obligations under this Agreement insofar as PowerStream has complied with its obligations under this Agreement; and
- 7.2.1.2 any negligence on the part of the City, its employees, contractors or agents in its provision of the Facilities.
- 7.3 Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 7.2, the City shall be under no obligation to indemnify and save harmless PowerStream from any Claims resulting from the negligence or wilful misconduct of PowerStream in its provision of the Services hereunder.
- 7.4 **Indemnity by PowerStream.** PowerStream agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from any and all Claims suffered or incurred by the City from third parties or otherwise in connection with:

- 7.4.1 a breach of PowerStream's obligations under this Agreement insofar as the City has complied with its obligations under this Agreement; and
- 7.4.2 any negligence on the part of PowerStream, its employees, contractors or agents in its provision of the Services hereunder.
- 7.5 Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 7.4, PowerStream shall be under no obligation to indemnify and save harmless the City from any Claims resulting from the negligence or wilful misconduct of the City in its provision of the Facilities hereunder.
- 7.6 **Insurance.** PowerStream shall provide and keep in force a comprehensive liability insurance policy with coverage equal to or greater than Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) (Canadian) of sufficient coverage in respect of the Services performed by it under the terms of this Agreement. The City shall provide and keep in force insurance in respect of the Facilities as required under the terms of this Agreement.

8. MISCELLANEOUS

- 8.1 **Audit.** PowerStream shall maintain accurate and complete books and records with respect to (i) the Services provided hereunder, (ii) the PowerStream Fees, and (iii) any information provided by the City to PowerStream for the provision of the Services. The City shall maintain accurate and complete books and records in respect to (i) the Facilities provided hereunder, (ii) the Fees for the Facilities, and (iii) any information provided by PowerStream for the provision of the Facilities. Each Party shall keep its accounts and records in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles from time to time approved by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (or a successor institute) with respect to the computation of Fees and other charges payable pursuant to this Agreement. Each Party shall be entitled to audit such books and records in order to confirm compliance with the terms of this Agreement. Each Party shall make such books and records available to individuals designated by the other Party and provide any assistance it may reasonably require in order to conduct audits and inspections, provided that:
 - 8.1.1 audits and inspections shall be made at reasonable times and on at least ten (10) Business Days prior notice; and
 - 8.1.2 audits of Fees shall be made not later than twenty four (24) months after such Fees have been paid by a Party to the other Party.

Each Party agrees to provide the other Party with reasonable facilities for such audits and inspections and copies of documents, where necessary, appropriate and permitted by law. If a Party is not satisfied with the information provided (the "Unsatisfied Party"), the Unsatisfied Party may retain, at its own expense, an independent auditor, to review the books and records referred to above. The Party requested to provide additional information (the "Requested Party") may refuse

to disclose to the Unsatisfied Party or its agents any information that the Requested Party is prevented from disclosing as a result of a confidentiality obligation to another person provided that the Requested Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain consents to permit disclosure of such information if such information is reasonably required in order to conduct an audit and inspection by the Requesting Party under this Section 8.1 and the Requesting Party or its agents has requested access to such information. Each of the Parties agree that any third party conducting an audit or inspection shall be subject to the confidentiality provisions of Sections 3.1 and 3.2 and may be required by the Requested Party to enter into a confidentiality and non-disclosure agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Requested Party and each of the Parties agree that should an independent auditor be deemed by the Requested Party to be a competitor of the Requested Party, the Parties shall mutually agree to the review and audit procedures prior to such review and audit.

- 8.2 **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein.
- 8.3 **Successors.** This Agreement will enure to the benefit of and be binding on the respective successors and assigns of each of the Parties.
- 8.4 **Time of Essence.** Time shall be of the essence of this Agreement
- 8.5 **Notices.** Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, any notice, consent or other communication (a "Notice") given pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given to the person to whom it is addressed if transmitted by facsimile, delivered in person to or for such person at the address of such person indicated below or at such other address as such person shall have provided in writing to the other Party in accordance with this provision. Any Notice provided in accordance with this provision shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given or made on the date on which it was so transmitted by facsimile or delivered provided that if such day is not a Business Day or delivery occurs after normal business hours of the recipient, the Notice shall be deemed given or made on the Business Day following transmission or delivery, as the case may be.

To PowerStream:

PowerStream Inc.
161 Cityview Boulevard
Vaughan, Ontario
L4H 0A9

Attention: Dennis Nolan
Executive Vice President, Corporate Services and Secretary

Fax: (905) 532-4616

E-Mail: dennis.nolan@powerstream.ca

To the City:

City of Vaughan
2141 Major Mackenzie Drive
Vaughan, Ontario
L6A 1T1

For Financial matters or matters relating to the Facilities:

Attention: Barry Jackson
Director of City Financial Services/Deputy
Treasurer

Fax: (905) 303-2036

E-Mail: barry.jackson@vaughan.ca

For Operational issues:

Attention: Marlon Kallideen
Commissioner of Community Services

Fax: (905) 303-2033

E-Mail: marlon.kallideen@vaughan.ca

or to such other address as such Party shall have notified to the other Party hereto. Any communication so addressed and delivered shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given or made on the date on which it was received.

- 8.6 **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, together with the recitals and the Schedules attached hereto, constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties hereto with regard to the subject matter hereof and supersedes and cancels all previous negotiations, agreements, commitments and writings in respect of the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may not be modified or amended in any respect except by written instrument signed by the Parties hereto.
- 8.7 **Waiver.** The failure of any Party to this Agreement at any time to require performance by the other Party of any provision hereof shall in no way affect the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter of any other provision hereof and no waiver by any Party hereof of any breach of condition, covenant or

agreement shall constitute a waiver except in respect of the particular breach giving rise to such waiver. Any such waiver shall be effective only if made in writing by the Party entitled to waive the provision.

- 8.8 **Independent Contractor.** By virtue of this Agreement, no Party hereto constitutes any other Party hereto as its agent, partner, joint venturer, franchisee or legal representative and no Party has express or implied authority to bind any other Party hereto in any manner whatsoever. Unless otherwise contemplated in the Services or the Facilities or approved in writing by the other Party, no Party hereto will assume or create any obligation or responsibility whatsoever, express or implied, on behalf of or in the name of that other Party.
- 8.9 **Assignment.** This Agreement and the privileges herein granted shall not be assigned by either Party except with the prior written consent of the other, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld. Notwithstanding the foregoing, either party or its permitted assignee may, as security only, assign, transfer, pledge, grant a security interest in or otherwise dispose of its rights and interests under this Agreement to a trustee or lending institution, including such an assignment, transfer or other disposition upon or pursuant to the exercise of remedies by such trustee or lending institution.
- 8.10 **Further Assurances.** Each of the Parties hereto from time to time at the request and expense of the other Party hereto and without further consideration, will execute and deliver such other instruments of transfer, conveyance and assignment and take such further action as such other Party may require to more effectively complete any matter provided for herein.
- 8.11 **Severability.** Any covenant or provision hereof determined to be void or unenforceable in whole or in part will be deemed not to affect or impair the validity or enforceability of any other covenant or provision hereof and the covenants and provisions hereof are declared to be separate and distinct.
- 8.12 **Arbitration.**
- 8.12.1 In the event of any dispute or claim between the Parties, arising out of, or relating to, in any way connected with this Agreement or its interpretation or the fulfilment of the obligations of the Parties hereunder (a "**Dispute**"), such Dispute shall be referred internally by either Party by written notification to Dennis Nolan, Executive Vice President, Corporate Services and Secretary at PowerStream and Clayton Harris, Deputy City Manager and Commissioner of Finance and Corporate Services at the City for resolution (the "**Internal Dispute Resolution**"). If the Dispute is not resolved within 60 Business Days of a Dispute being referred to the Internal Dispute Resolution then such Dispute shall be settled by binding arbitration ("**Binding Arbitration**"). Binding Arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the *Arbitration Act, 1991* (Ontario), as amended from time to time.

- 8.12.2 It shall be a condition precedent to the right of a Party to this Agreement to submit a Dispute to Binding Arbitration that such Party shall have given written notice of its intention to do so to the other Party to this Agreement and such written notice shall state the particulars of such Dispute. Within ten (10) Business Days of such notice being provided, the Parties to this Agreement shall mutually appoint a single arbitrator to determine the Dispute. The arbitrator shall fix a time, which shall not be later than ten (10) Business Days following his or her appointment, and a place in Vaughan, Ontario, for the purpose of hearing the evidence and representations of the Parties. Each of the Parties shall co-operate with the arbitrator and shall provide him or her with all information in their possession or under their control necessary or relevant to the matter being determined. Within ten (10) Business Days after the conclusion of the arbitration hearing, or such longer period as may be required by the arbitrator appointed under this subsection 8.12.2, the arbitrator shall make an award and reduce the same to writing and deliver one copy of his or her decision to each Party.
- 8.12.3 If the Parties fail to agree on an arbitrator within the time period specified in subsection 8.12.2 above, then, unless the parties otherwise agree, the Dispute shall be submitted to ADR Chambers for final resolution, which submission shall be by written notice which may be provided by either Party to ADR Chambers and to the other Party to this Agreement. Within five (5) Business Days following the date of any notice given by either Party pursuant to this subsection 8.12.3, an arbitrator shall be selected by random draw made by ADR Chambers. The arbitrator so selected shall perform both the settlement conference and the trial in the matter. The Parties further agree to be bound by the rules of the ADR Chambers in force from time to time.
- 8.12.4 There shall be no right of appeal from the arbitrator's award except in accordance with the *Arbitration Act, 1991* (Ontario). The Parties agree that a judgment upon the arbitration award may be entered in any court in Canada or any court having jurisdiction, or that an application may be made to such court for judicial recognition of the award and/or an order of enforcement thereof. The Parties agree that the arbitrator selected pursuant to subsections 8.12.2 and 8.12.3 shall determine costs (legal fees and disbursements) as part of the arbitrator's award.
- 8.13 **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed by the Parties hereto in several counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original and all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the Parties hereto on the date first above written.

POWERSTREAM INC.

Per: _____
Name: Dennis Nolan
Title: EVP Corporate Services & Secretary

CITY OF VAUGHAN

Per: _____
Name: Linda Jackson
Title: Mayor

Per: _____
Name: Sybil Fernandez (Jeffrey Abrams)
Title: City Clerk

**SCHEDULE A
FACILITIES
TERMS**

***Joint Service Agreement
Between Power Stream & the City of Vaughan
DRAFT Rent TMI Service Schedules***

Table of Schedules	
<u>Schedule</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Summary (2008 -2010)	A
Civic Centre Rent & TMI Detail Schedule	B
JOC Indoor Rent & TMI Detail Schedule	C
JOC Indoor Map	D
2008 JOC Outdoor Rent & TMI Detail Schedule	E
2007 TMI Schedule	F
Service Level Provision	G

**Joint Service Agreement Between Power Stream & the City of Vaughan
Draft Rental Schedule**

2008 Annual Rent & TMI	Civic	JOC - Industrial	JOC Outdoor	Total
Area Rented (Note 2)	360.60	24,455.00	240,807.58	265,623.18
Market Rental Rate/Ft2 (Note 1)	\$ 9.18	\$ 7.14	8%	
Estimated TMI/Ft2	\$ 17.30	\$ 8.37	Incl	
Estimated Investment			\$ 4,107,234.61	
Rent & TMI	9,549.38	379,403.55	328,578.77	\$ 717,531.70

Note - As agreed and additional \$34,053/month for every month the 2007 footprint is occupied.

2009 Annual Rent & TMI	Civic	JOC - Industrial	JOC Outdoor	Total
Area Rented (Note 2)	360.60	24,455.00	240,807.58	265,623.18
Market Rental Rate/Ft2 (Note 1)	\$ 9.36	\$ 7.28	8%	
Estimated TMI/Ft2	\$ 17.65	\$ 8.54	Incl	
Estimated Investment			\$ 4,189,379.30	
Rent & TMI	9,740.37	386,991.62	335,150.34	\$ 731,882.34

2010 Annual Rent & TMI	Civic	JOC - Industrial	JOC Outdoor	Total
Area Rented (Note 2)	360.60	24,455.00	240,807.58	265,623.18
Market Rental Rate/Ft2 (Note 1)	\$ 9.55	\$ 7.43	8%	
Estimated TMI/Ft2	\$ 18.00	\$ 8.71	Incl	
Estimated Investment			\$ 4,273,166.89	
Rent & TMI	9,935.18	394,731.45	341,853.35	\$ 746,519.98

Schedule Notes

- 1) Annual Inflation Increase Factor for 2008-10) 2%
- 2) Area provided by Power Stream and confirmed by B&F department. The above schedule is based on information provided to date. Rental space requirement adjustments should adhere to any processes indicated within the agreement. To ensure invoicing is current the City Finance Dept. should be notified.

General Notes:

- Power Stream is assessing the possibility of relocating outdoor requirements. Rent may not be required in 2009/2010
- Allocation of shared space is prorated based on % of rental space type and therefore rental space adjustments may change the ratio of space type impacting the area allocated to each type.

4/7/2008

3 year rental schedule

(A) - 1 of 1

**Joint Services Between the City & Power Stream
Civic Centre Building Space & Rent**

<u>Power Stream Occupied Office Space</u>	M2	Ft2 (Note 4)
Cashier	12.60	135.63
Total Designated Office Space	12.60	135.63
% of Total Civic Centre Area		0.2%

<u>Shared Office Area</u>		
Info/Security Area (Note 1)	5.40	58.13
1st Floor Entrance Area (Note 2)	15.5	166.85
Total Hydro Shared Area	20.90	224.97

Total Power Stream Area	33.50	360.60
Power Stream % of Civic Centre		0.4%
Total Civic Center		81,926.00

<u>Rent Valuation</u>	Rate	Area	Amount
Office Rent (Note 3)	\$ 9.18	360.60	\$ 3,310.31
TMI - Base (Note 3)	\$ 17.30	360.60	\$ 6,239.07
Total Rent 2008			\$ 9,549.38

Est. Total Rent 2009	\$ 9,740.37
Est. Total Rent 2010	\$ 9,935.18

Note 1

The Inquiry Counter, Security Info and Copy areas are shared 50/50 between Hydro & City, based on actual space utilized.

Note 2

Civic Centre common areas (cafeteria, entrance, etc.) are allocated based on Hydro space occupied in Civic Center space occupied

Note 3 (Rent & TMI)

Rates were provided by the City's Real Estate Department and are based on general estimates and surrounding market rates. Actual rates will vary depending on the location, logistics, building quality, etc. These figures are not to be construed as appraised rental values.

**Joint Services Between the City & Power Stream
Civic Centre Building Space & Rent**

Rental Type	\$/Ft2	
Corp Office - I.e. Civic Center/J.O.C.	\$ 9.00	Based on 2007 market rates
Industrial (High Office Component 40-60%)	\$ 7.00	Based on 2007 market rates
per Agreement - assume a 2% inflation factor each year after - for a 3 yr term.		
<i>For the purpose of this model TMI per rented location will be based on the existing B&F costs prorated by area.</i>		
<i>See Occupancy Cost Schedule</i>		

Note 4 - Conversion Factors

M2	Ft2	Acre	Hectare
		2.4711	1
	43560	1	
4,046.86		1	
10.7642	1		

4/7/2008

2007 Civic Center Schedule

(B) Page: 2 of 2

**Joint Service Between the City Power Stream
J.O.C. Building Space & Rent**

Detailed Breakdown

	M2	Ft2
Hydro Occupied Area (See Map)	2,271.90	24,455.00
Total J.O.C. Area	9,299.34	100,100.00
J.O.C. %	24%	24%

Rent Valuation

	Rate	Ft2	Amount
Industrial 40/60 split	\$ 7.14	24,455.00	\$ 174,608.70
Total Rent			\$ 174,608.70
TMI - (See Schedule for Rate Calc)	\$ 8.37	24,455.00	\$ 204,794.85
Total 2008 Rent & TMI			\$ 379,403.55
Est. Total Rent 2009 (note 1)			\$ 386,991.62
Est. Total Rent 2010 (note 1)			\$ 394,731.45

Note 1 (Rent)

Estimated rates for valuation purposes provided by Bosley Farr Associates LTD
These figures are not to be construed as appraised rental values.

Rental Type	\$/Ft2	
Corp Office - i.e. Civic Center/J.O.C.	\$ 9.00	2007 rates
Industrial (High Office Component 40-60%)	\$ 7.00	2007 rates
2009 & 2010 estimated by adding 2% for inflation.		

For the purpose of this model TMI per rented location will be based on the existing B&F costs prorated by area.
See Occupancy Cost Schedule

Note 2 - Outdoor Area Included in Rent

Typically rental rates applied to office/industrial space include a proportion of the outside area i.e. outside walkways, parking etc. Per Bosely Farr Associates the industry typically applies a double density factor. For example, 1000 Ft2 rented facility would include an additional 1000 ft2 outside for parking, sidewalks, and grass areas.

Power Stream Occupied Building Space	24,455.00
Allocated Outdoor Area, Included in Rent	24,455.00
Allocated Outdoor Area Converted to Acres	0.56

Note 3 - Conversion Factor

M2	Ft2	Acres	Hectare
10,7642	1		
4,046.86		1	
	43560	1	
		2.4711	1

Note 4

Area rented is relatively self contained - Limited shared common area.

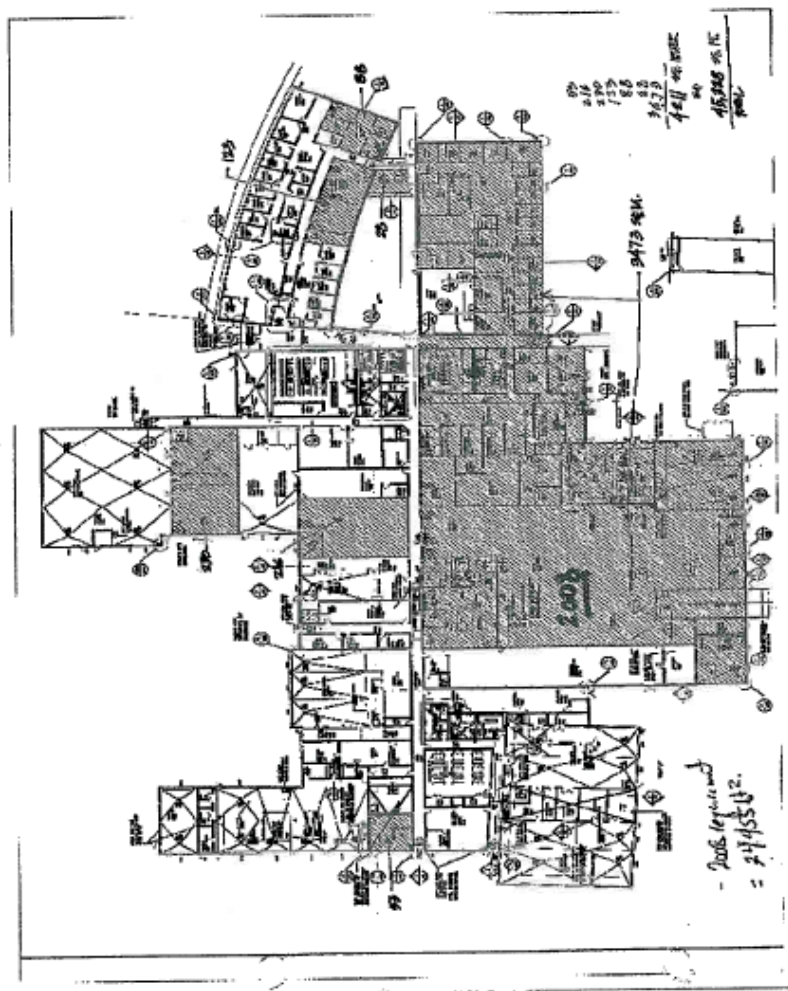
4/7/2008

2007 JOC Indoor Schedule

(C) - Page: 1 of 1

**Joint Service Agreement between the City Power Stream
Facility Services Provided**

Provided by Power Stream - reviewed by Jeff Peyton/Angie Cioffi (Reviewed again on April 7th, 2008.
(ONLY - YELLOW HIGHLIGHTED AREA



4/7/2008

Map of JOC occupied by Power Stream

(D) - 1 of 1

**Joint Services Between the City & Power Stream
J.O.C. Outdoor Area & Rent**

<u>Outdoor Area</u>	<u>M2</u>	<u> Ft2</u>	<u>% of Area</u>	
Staff Parking - Paved/lighted	1,894.25	20,390.09	2.03%	Adjust 50%
Control Room Parking - Paved/lighted	50.00	538.21	0.05%	Adjust 50%
Total Staff Parking Area	1,944.25	20,928.30	2.09%	
Driveway/Utility Parking Paved	4,944.80	53,228.82	5.31%	
Hydro Gravel Lot (Poles)	7,682.30	82,693.81	8.25%	
Hydro Gravel Lot (Wire/Transformer)	4,881.80	50,395.83	5.03%	
Total Gravel Lot Area	12,364.10	133,089.65	13.28%	
Truck Port 16 Vehicles - 6M High	730.00	7,857.87	0.78%	
<u>Shared Area</u>				Footprint
East & West Entrance (Note 4)	2,299.50	24,752.31	2.47%	24.4%
Frontal Area (Note 4)	2,360.38	25,407.64	2.54%	
Total Shared	4,659.88	50,159.95	5.01%	
Total Occupied Acres	24,643.04	265,262.58	26.47%	
		6.09	26.47%	
<u>Total JOC Site Area (Excluding Police)</u>				
Site Area - 10.239 HA or 25.3 Acres	102,385.47	1,102,097.64		
Less:				
J.O.C. Building	9,299.34	100,100.00	9.08%	
Total J.O.C. Outdoor Area	93,086.12	1,001,997.64	90.92%	
Total JOC Acres		23.00		

4/7/2008

2007 JOC Outdoor Schedule

(E) -Page 1 of 3

**Joint Services Between the City & Power Stream
J.O.C. Outdoor Area & Rent**

Rent Valuation	\$/Unit	Area Rented	Area Value	% of Area
General Land				
Staff Parking - Paved/Lighted		20,928.30		
Driveway/Utility Parking Paved		53,226.82		
**Shared Entrances **		24,752.31		
Total General Ft2		98,907.42		
Less - Portion Included in Rent (Note2)		(24,455.00)		
Excess land		74,452.42		28%
Converted to Acres		1.71		
Land Value per Acre (Note 1)	\$550,000	74,452.42	\$ 940,055.82	
Cost of Improvements per ft2 (Note 1)	\$ 3.50	1.71	260,583.47	
Total Investment			\$ 1,200,639.30	
Gravel Lots				
Total Lot Area		133,089.65		50%
Converted to Acres		3.06		
Land Value per Acre (Note 1)	\$550,000	133,089.65	\$ 1,680,424.81	
Cost of Improvements per ft2 (Note 1)	\$ 2.50	3.06	332,724.11	
Total Investment			2,013,148.93	
Truck Port				
Truck Port 16 Vehicles - 6M high		7,857.87		3%
Converted to Acres		0.18		
Land Value per Acre (Note 1)	\$550,000	7,857.87	\$ 99,215.48	
Cost of Improvements per ft2 (Note 1)	\$ 50.00	0.18	392,893.30	
Total Investment			492,108.78	
Front Grass Area				
Power Stream Allocated Portion		25,407.64		10%
Converted to Acres		0.58		
Land Value per Acre (Note 1)	\$550,000	0.58	\$ 320,803.59	
Annual Rental Value				
	Rate *	Area (Ft2)	Value	Annual Rent
Front Grass Area	8%	25,407.64	\$ 320,803.59	\$ 25,664.29
General	8%	74,452.42	\$ 1,200,639.30	\$ 96,051.14
Gravel	8%	133,089.65	2,013,148.93	\$ 161,051.91
Truck	8%	7,857.87	492,108.78	\$ 39,368.70
Total Investment	8%	240,807.58	\$ 4,026,700.60	\$ 322,136.05
2008 rent estimate (included 2% inflation)				\$ 328,578.77
2009 rent estimate (included 2% inflation)				\$ 335,150.34
2010 rent estimate (included 2% inflation)				\$ 341,853.35

* Real-Estate Rate of return on similar investments

4/7/2008

2007 JOC Outdoor Schedule

(E) - Page 2 of 3

**Joint Services Between the City & Power Stream
J.O.C. Outdoor Area & Rent**

Note 1 (Excess Land Rent)

Annual rental rates are typically defined by an expected return on property investment
Estimated rates for valuation purposes provided by Bosley Farr Associates LTD
These figures are not to be construed as appraised rental values.

Appropriate rate of return **8%**
Estimated excess land value/Acre **\$550,000**

Cost of land improvements

Type	\$/Ft2
General - Paved/Lighted	\$ 3.50
Gravel Lots - Fencing etc.	\$ 2.50
Truck Port - Construction	\$ 50.00

J.O.C. - Outdoor TMI - As Negotiated

Note 2 - Outdoor Area Included In Rent

Typically rental rates applied to office/industrial space include a proportion of the outside area i.e. outside walkways, parking etc. Per Bosley Farr Associates the industry typically applies a double density factor. For example, 1000 Ft2 rented facility would include an additional 1000 ft2 outside for parking, sidewalks, and grass areas. Therefore, this portion is deducted from the total outdoor Power Stream area.

Allocated Outdoor Area, Included in Rent **24,455.00**
Allocated Outdoor Area Converted to Acres **0.56**

Note 3 - Conversion Factor	M2	Ft2	Acre	Hectare
			2.4711	1
	4,046.86	43560	1	
	1	10.7642	1	

Note 4 - Shared Area Allocation

Outdoor shared areas (entrances etc) are allocated based on Power Stream space occupied within the JOC building. This driver was selected for its simplicity.

Joint Service Agreement Between the City Power Stream
TMI Rate Calculation

4

90% of direct occupancy services provided are performed by external parties through either a tender, contract, or required service call. Based on the information the majority of the budget approximately represents the FMV. As a result, a rate of return is applied only to the administration and City labour components.

2007 (Budget)

JOC B&F Costs	700,500
Outdoor Service Est. - Note 2	30,220
Prop. & Liability Ins - Note 2	2,182
Admin Allocation	85,136
Sub Total	828,048
Rate of Return - Note 4	6,228
	834,276

Fit rate (JOC 100,000) - Note 1	8.37
Est. Total Rent 2009 - Civic Centre	6.54
Est. Total Rent 2010 - Civic Centre	8.71

Civic Gross B&F Costs	1,158,075
Outdoor Service Est. - Note 2	69,660
Prop. & Liability Ins - Note 2	1,497
Admin Allocation	150,444
Sub Total	1,420,676
Rate of Return on Admin - Note 4	10,798
Sub Total	1,431,474

Fit rate (Civic \$1,800) - Note 1	17.30
Est. Total Rent 2009 - JOC	17.66
Est. Total Rent 2010 - JOC	18.00

Administration Facility	
Gross B&F Depreciation Costs	16,000,730
Administration Portion	1,091,276
Admin Mark Up Factor	13.72%

Notes -

- 1) - The Building & Facility TMI rate includes operational, maintenance, insurance and general (payable) expenses requested by City outside general maintenance these will be regulated separately and provided above and beyond the above set rates.
- 2) Outdoor maintenance & property insurance is based on estimates originally provided by Maple Fraser & Joe Chianello adjusted for general inflation.
- 3) The City is not obligated to pay property taxes and therefore this item is excluded.
- 4) 7.3% rate of return, using Power Stream's rate, only applies to Admin & Outdoor Services. Other costs are exempt from a rate of return application as the are primarily contract based and

4/7/2008

2007 TMI

(F) - 1 of 1

Joint Service Agreement between the City Power Stream
Facility Services Provided

Occupancy Services Provided	J.O.G.	Civic Centre	Tender	Rate	Contractor
Staff					
Staff Committed	1.5	1/5		TMI	
Other Staff Resources Utilized	At Random	At Random		Rate	
Security Guard - (Patrol & Open Facilities)	24 hr 7 days a week	Business Hours Upstairs	Near Future	TMI	Group Risk Power (Hydro)
Designated Security Camera	8 of 18 designated	3 of 18 designated		TMI	IAA
Security Camera Monitoring (Guard @ J.O.G.)	Yes	Yes		TMI	City Staff
Security Camera Maintenance	Yes	Yes		TMI	Lyne
Catalogue and Inventory Security Tapes	Daily	Daily		TMI	City Staff
Swipe Card Access (Swickelton, Monksline, Card Creation)	2004 Budget	Yes		TMI	City Staff
Burglar Alarm	No	No		NA	Chubb
Safety					
Fire Alarm Monitoring	Yes	Yes		TMI	Chubb & Fire Dept.
Fire Alarm System Maintenance (Panel Lights/Deleters)	Monthly	Monthly		TMI	Custom Safety
Fire Code Inspection/Testing	Annually	Annually		TMI	Custom Safety / Technical Standards Safety Assoc
Fire Extinguisher & Safety Equipment Replacement	Min every 5 yrs	Min every 5 yrs		TMI	Flame-Tamer
Emergency Power Testing & Maintenance	Quarterly	Quarterly		TMI	Gal Power Systems
Environment Testing (Air Quality, Lighting, Temperature)	As requested	As requested		TMI + Rate	As requested
Temperature Control - EMS	Daily	Daily		TMI + Rate	City Staff
Major Air Filter Maintenance & Changes	Quarterly	Quarterly		TMI	City Staff
Outdoor Lighting Program (Timers, Decorations, Maintenance)	Semi-annual	Semi-annual		TMI	JAL
Pest Control	Monthly	Monthly		TMI	PDG
General Maintenance					
Cleaning Services General Areas (Dusting, Mopping, Garbage Pick-Up, etc.)	Daily	Daily	Near Future	TMI	J & A Building Services
Cleaning Services Hydro Specific Areas (Dusting, Mopping, Garbage Pick-Up, etc.)	Daily	Daily		Rate	J & A Building Services
Office (Garbage Disposal & Bin Rental)	Weekly	Weekly		TMI	York
Janitorial Supplies (Soap, Tissues, Paper Towels, Garbage Bags, etc.)	Daily	Daily	Near Future	Rate	Swish
Emergency Clean-Up (Flooding, Spills, Poured Rugs, etc.)	As requested	As requested		TMI + Rate	J & A Building Services
Stitching, Needle Removal	Monthly	Monthly		Rate	Stitching
Carpet Replacement (Entrances, Office and Warehouse)	Weekly	Weekly		Rate	G & K Work Wear
Carpet Steam Cleaning	Quarterly	Semi-Annual		Rate + TMI	J & A Building Services
Window Cleaning (2x per year - Industry standard is 1x)	Semi-Annual	Semi-Annual		TMI	ATM
Rekeying/Unlocking	Weekly	Weekly		TMI	City Staff
General Floor/Less Cleaning	Annual	Annual		TMI	City Staff
Plant/Vegetation Maintenance (Water, Feed, Clean, Trim)	Weekly	Weekly		Rate	Interior Landscaping
Plant Replacement	As requested	Quarterly		Rate	Interior Landscaping
Auto & Handicap Door Maintenance	As required	As required		TMI	Access Doors
Lock & Key Maintenance & Replacement	As required	As required		TMI + Rate	Cokey Lock/Cokey Staff
Repair Work Areas (Adjust Workstations, Computer Tapes, etc.)	Weekly	Weekly		Rate	City Staff
General Maintenance, Repair & Installation (Electrical/HVAC/Paint/Labour etc.)	As requested	As requested		TMI + Rate	City Staff/Contractor
Storage (Purchase, Installation, Replacement, Maintenance)	As requested	As requested		Rate	As Requested
Punching Program	Monthly	Monthly		TMI + Rate	City Staff/Contractor
Material & Supplies (Lights, Scaffolds, Tapes, Grates, Seals, etc.)	Daily	Daily		TMI + Rate	City Staff
Maintenance Tools, Small Tools, Rental Equipment	Daily	Daily		TMI + Rate	City Staff
Elevator Maintenance	None	Monthly	Recent	TMI	Overseer
Roofing Maintenance - Roof/Chimney Inspection & Debris Removal	Quarterly	Quarterly		TMI	As Requested
Warehouse Maintenance					
Overhead Door Maintenance Program (8 of 20)	Monthly	NA		Rate	Burnt
Power Loading Dock Maintenance Program	Quarterly	NA		Rate	
Power Crane Maintenance & Inspection (1 of 2)	Annual	NA		Rate	
Pump-Out Shop Catch Basins	Quarterly	Quarterly		Rate	FourMn
Outdoor Maintenance					
Parking Lot Sweeping	Semi-Annual	Semi-annual		TMI	Public Works
Walkway and Entrance Sweeping	As required	As required		TMI	Public Works
Parking Lot - Repairs, Line Painting, etc.	As required	As required		TMI	City Staff
Pump-Out Catch Basins	As required	As required		TMI	Public Works
Pipe Hydrant Maintenance	As required	As required		TMI	City Staff
Tree Trunk and Gutter Cleaning	Annual	Annual		TMI	City Staff
Tree & Shrub Maintenance including Cabling/Pruning	Semi-Annual	Semi-Annual		TMI	City Staff
Tree & Shrub Pruning	Every 3 years	Every 3 years		TMI	City Staff
Tree & Shrub Replacement	As required	As required		TMI	City Staff
Flower Planting	Spring	Spring		TMI	City Staff
Cultivation	Weekly	Weekly		TMI	City Staff
Watering & Fertilizing	Monthly	Monthly		TMI	City Staff
Turf (Grass) Cutting & Trimming	Weekly	Weekly		TMI	City Staff
Fertilization and Aeration	Yearly	Yearly		TMI	City Staff
Debris Pick-Up	Weekly	Weekly		TMI	City Staff
Empty Outside Garbage Cans	Daily	Daily		TMI	City Staff
Snow Removal Parking - Plow, Material Application, & Removal	20 Yards/Week	20 Yards/Week		TMI	City Staff
Snow Removal Sidewalks - Plow, Material Application	As required	As required		TMI	City Staff
Additional Services					
Telephone Line Charges	Max. \$17,000	Monthly		Rate	Bel Canada
Long Distance	Max. \$5,500	Monthly		Rate	Bel Canada
Wash Bay Service including Materials and Equipment	Unlimited	None		Rate	City Staff
Designated TV Cable Outlet	Monthly	Monthly		Rate	Ensign
Hydro	Monthly	Monthly		Rate	Vaughan Hydro
Water	Monthly	Monthly		Rate	Conservation Gas
Gas	Monthly	Monthly		Rate	City Staff
General Administration (Management, Coordination, Invoice Processing & Payment)	Daily	Daily		Rate	City Staff
Moving Furniture, Hanging Pictures, & Delivering Boxes	Weekly/As requested	Weekly/As requested		Rate	City Staff
Other Other Services					
Transformer Station Maintenance, Lubrication, Repairs, etc.)	As billed	As billed		Rate	As Requested
Garbage (Food & Post-Meeting Clean-Up)	As billed	As billed	Recent	Rate	York Disposal
Garbage Disposal (Wood/Metal Recycling)	As billed	As billed		Rate	York Disposal

Note 1 - TMI Services
These included in the TMI rate that are strategically provided services to ensure a minimum standard of service. It is in the City's best interest to control these services to ensure a consistent image, protect the City's investment, and avoid potential litigation. Service requirements above the standard are the tenant's responsibility and can be provided by the City for a negotiated fee.

SCHEDULE B INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

11/12/2007
Joint Service Between the City Power Stream
Information Technology Services
1 of 1

Description of Service	Annual Price		
	2007	2008	2009
<u>JDE Enterprise Software License Maintenance</u> <p>The City pays for the annual maintenance of the JDE software (which entitles us to software bug fixes, new releases, etc.). Power Stream is fully benefiting from this service and have access to an identical set of applications. Therefore, it is reasonable to charge for the software maintenance fees. In addition, for 2007 the City maintained the JDE Software licenses on their behalf.</p>	\$ 75,000	\$ 32,500	\$ 33,150
<u>Network Link (WAN Services)</u> <p>We have a mutual need to establish a network link between the Civic Centre and their new building. The City needs to provide Power Stream with access to our JDE/Payroll system for administration. Power Stream needs a link to enable their cashing function to access Power Stream billing. So both organizations will be equally benefiting from the link. The link costs about \$750/month and it would be reasonable to share the cost on a 50/50 basis.</p>	\$ 14,400	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,590
<u>Total Joint Service Amount</u>	\$ 89,400	\$ 37,000	\$ 37,740

Note:
1) Any additional services outside the above requirement will need to be negotiated independently and charged outside the current service agreement.
2) Services adjusted by a 2% historical inflationary factor.

1.0 - Hydro ITS Services (07-10)
11/12/2007 10:57 AM
Schedule 1B Page: 1 of 1

SCHEDULE C FUEL SERVICE CHARGES

Joint Services between Power Stream & the City
Fuel Service

The City purchases gas through the region's Coop program. After a brief discussion with Keith McLochi, supervisor of Supplies and Services @ ext 1669 (York Region), it was determined that Power Stream could obtain these rates independently. However, there are costs other than fuel charges associated with providing this service.

These costs are detailed below and will be prorated based on Power Stream fuel consumption.

- Power Stream has access to all 3 locations – JOC, Civic, and Woodbridge Yard
- Allocation should be based on consumption – Daniela can provide historical info
- Per Alvin the following activity times and costs are as follows:

Service	Note	Resources	Time	Percentage	2008 Cost	Est. 2009 Cost	Est. 2010 Cost
Polling	Note 1	Fleet Clerk	1hr/week	2.86%	\$ 4,000	4,120.43	4,244.05
Monthly report	Note 1	Fleet Clerk	3.5hr/month	2.50%	\$ 2,184	2,249.53	2,317.01
Maintenance call	Note 1	Fleet Clerk	1.5 hr/month	1.07%	\$ 936	964.08	993.01
Dipping	Note 1	Mechanic	5hr/week	14.29%	\$ 9,611	9,899.70	10,196.69
Admin/Supervision	Note 1	Supervisor		5.00%	\$ 5,858	6,034.11	6,215.13
Reports/Invoices	Note 1	Coordinator	3 hrs/Month	2.14%	\$ 1,567	1,613.53	1,661.93
Maintenance	Note 2	S-A-S Petroleum Tech Inc.			\$ 8,127	8,370.66	8,621.78
Fleet Dep't OH Est.	Note 3				\$ 8,146	8,389.87	8,641.56
Facility OH Est.	Note 4				\$ 5,022	5,172.66	5,327.84
Admin Total					\$ 45,451	\$ 46,815	\$ 48,219
Capital Cost	Note 5				\$ 16,950	\$ 16,950	\$ 16,950
					<u>\$ 62,401</u>	<u>\$ 63,765</u>	<u>\$ 65,169</u>
PowerStream Consumption % of Total (Administration / rental charge)	Note 6				\$ 10,176	\$ 10,399	\$ 10,628
Adjusted to include a Rate of Return (7.3%)					\$ 10,919	\$ 11,158	\$ 11,404
Annual Consumption (avg. 2004-2006)					200,906	200,906	200,906
Charge rate/Consumption					5.44%	5.55%	5.68%

Joint Services between Power Stream & the City

Note 1 - Budgeted salaries, including benefit costs *Fuel Service*

Fleet Mgmt. Supervisor	117,167
Fleet Clerk	73,105
Mechanic	56,301
Finance Assistance (Coordinator)	73,105

Note 2- Fuel Operating System (All maintenance and repair costs Acct: 6850001.7346)

Year	Actual	Budget
2006	4,230	8,000
2005	4,469	9,790
2004	11,276	6,000
2003	19,588	5,000
2002	5,260	5,000
2001	9,974	5,000
2000	2,091	10,000
Average	8,127	6,970

Note 3- Fleet Dep't O/H

5% of total departmental costs less labour component

Annual Departmental Budget	858,130
Less Labour component	695,220
	162,910

5% Allocation to fuel service 8,146

Note 4 - Facility Overhead

Building and facility costs are allocated to the building not the department. However, a portion of these costs (i.e. hydro, gas, maintenance etc) should be allocated. This cost is prorated by ft² and allocated to the mailroom space occupied.

Facility OH Costs

Admin Area (20*30)	600
B&F Rate/Ft ²	8.37 (See Occupancy Schedule)
Total cost	5,022

Note 5 - Capital Cost

Cost of installing a Gas Pump of Similar Size and Type. Per Fleet Supervisor, the cost to replace a gas dispenser is approximately \$5,000 plus \$1,050 for labour. Per Ted Lam, B&F, - The cost of installing a JOC pump & tank is approximately \$93,000 for equipment, + \$20,000 installation (\$113,000). The charge for City gas pump use is as follows:

Cost to install = \$113,000 with an estimated life of 20 years =

\$	5,650	Estimated amortization per Month
	x 3	
\$	16,950	3 Pumps (JOC, Civic, Yard)
	x 13%	
\$	2,764	Hydro's proportion based on historical consumption levels

Note 6 - PowerStream Consumption

PowerStream consumption is approximately 16.3% of the purchase volume/price (see schedule)

SCHEDULE D PAYROLL SERVICES

Schedule D – Payroll Services
Payroll Services Provided by PowerStream to the City of Vaughan

Service Summary

PowerStream agrees to provide the following payroll services to the City of Vaughan for the years 2008 to 2010.

- Payroll administration
 - Payroll service for the COV employees.
 - Payroll to City Council for Region of York, Hydro Vaughan Holdings, Inc., Hydro Vaughan Energy Corp and Vaughan Holdings.
 - Retroactive payment processing for collective agreement ratified.
 - Payment of retiring allowances and severance packages including RRSP transfers.
 - Distribution of labour costs to the City's general ledger.
 - Special payments for cleaning allowances, long service pay, reclass pay, shift premiums, statutory holiday pay, etc.
 - Preparation of Record of Employment forms.
 - Processing of bank deposit changes and tax changes.
- Tax, benefits, and deductions administration
 - Weekly deductions and remittances for income tax, CPP, EI (4 CRA business numbers), support payments and garnishments, employee credit union, group RRSP, recreation memberships, Canada Savings Bonds, union dues (6 unions), group home and auto insurance, optional and spousal life insurance, United Way, employee computer purchase plan, clothing and uniform deductions.
 - Monthly remittances for Employer Health Tax (4 accounts), WSIB, OMERS (2 accounts).
 - Monthly and annual reporting for OMERS (2 accounts).
- Reporting
 - Monthly reporting to Statistics Canada, OMERS, Employer Health Tax, and WSIB.
 - Annual reporting for CRA (T4 and T4A's), OMERS, Employer Health Tax, WSIB, Public Sector Salary Disclosure Information, EI Premium Reduction Application.
 - Responding to HRDC requests for information regarding employment insurance claims.
 - Ad hoc reporting to department managers for budget monitoring.
 - Assist with City Financial Information Return.
- Other
 - Coordinate payroll audits by City auditors, CRA, Ministry of Finance, and WSIB.
 - Perform all acceptance testing and implement payroll computer systems changes including integration with other finance and HR systems.
 - Legislative interpretation and ensuring compliance with legislation.
 - Ensure compliance with City by-laws and six collective agreements.
 - OMERS administration (leave of absence buy-backs, termination reporting, etc.).

- Liaise with external government organizations, banks, lawyers, etc.

Costing Methodology

PowerStream will charge the following prices for providing the payroll services listed above to the City of Vaughan:

- 2008: \$260,075
- 2009: \$266,091
- 2010: \$272,253

The prices listed above are cost based and are marked up by PowerStream's weighted average cost of capital of 7.3%. The following process was used to arrive at the costs.

1. Determined the direct costs associated with providing the service.
2. Determined the indirect costs associated with providing the service.
3. Determined what percentage of each budgetary account of the Payroll Department is attributable to providing the services.
4. Determined what costs are related only to providing the service and PowerStream wouldn't incur if it didn't provide the service
5. Adjusted all costs for 2% inflation for years 2009 and 2010
6. Summed all the costs related to providing the cashier services.
7. Adjusted the total cost for 7.3% in order to ensure a ROI of 7.3% as required by the ARC.
8. The adjusted amount is the price charged to the COV.

SCHEDULE E CASHIER SERVICES

Schedule E - Cashier Services

Cashier Services Provided by PowerStream to the City of Vaughan

Service Summary

PowerStream agrees to provide the following cashier services to the City of Vaughan for the years 2008 to 2010.

- Opening and sorting night box for payments
- Processing payments for:
 - Taxes
 - Parking permits
 - Permits
 - Licensing
 - Dog Tags
- Delivery of items to the COV Mail Room
- Encoding all cheques in preparation for daily bank deposits
- Preparing Debit Machine, Visa/MasterCard
- Cash petty cash cheques
- Change/create float for events (Canada Day, Winder Fest, etc.)
- Prepare courier pick-up for Symcor payments
- Prepare for Brinks pick-up of daily cash deposits
- Prepare daily COV blotter
- Issue COV receipts
- Deliver completed/processed receipts to appropriate departments:
 - Building
 - Taxes
 - Bylaws
 - Licensing
 - Finance
- Process and accept ticket purchases for COV events/offers
 - Wonderland
 - Ontario Place
 - Golf tournaments
 - Other special events
- Respond to counter inquiries (location of departments, tax due dates, etc.)

Costing Methodology

PowerStream will charge the following prices for providing the cashier services listed above to the City of Vaughan:

- 2008: \$231,672
- 2009: \$235,965
- 2010: \$240,972

The prices listed above are cost based and are marked up by PowerStream's weighted average cost of capital of 7.3%. The following process was used to arrive at the costs.

1. Determined the direct costs associated with providing the service.
2. Determined the indirect costs associated with providing the service.
3. Determined what percentage of each budgetary account of the Payroll Department is attributable to providing the services.
4. Determined what costs are related only to providing the service and PowerStream wouldn't incur if it didn't provide the service
5. Adjusted all costs for 2% inflation for years 2009 and 2010
6. Summed all the costs related to providing the cashier services.
7. Adjusted the total cost for 7.3% in order to ensure a ROI of 7.3% as required by the ARC.
8. The adjusted amount is the price charged to the COV.

**SCHEDULE F
WATER METER READING
AND BILLING**

SCHEDULE F

SERVICE DESCRIPTION FOR WATER METER READING AND WATER BILLING AND REMITTANCE

GENERAL SERVICES PROVIDED

- **Billing of all water/sewer services.**
 - As required, PowerStream to explain the methodology used to produce estimated readings and the adjustment/correction once regular reads are collected.
 - PowerStream shall be responsible for the work quality of their meter readers.
 - PowerStream shall be responsible for submitting any work orders relating to water meters to the City and/or the City's contractor in a timely manner.

Revenue Management & Collections

- Payment by customers of water accounts are in conjunction with electricity accounts and the amounts owing are treated as one (unless prevented by the Ontario Energy Board from doing so).
- Upon request, PowerStream shall investigate & provide account details to the City for specific customers where consumption varies from historic consumption levels.
- PowerStream shall provide billing & collection for Waterworks customer services as per the Town's approved user fee schedule for the following services:
 - Frozen meter replacement
 - Water turn on and/or turn off
 - Water meter removal, replacement and/or reinstallation
 - Water meter testing
- PowerStream shall provide written notices to the customer to have the ARB installed or repaired
- Coordination of appointments for repairs to water meter remote readout devices.

CUSTOMER ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT

- Resolution of Returned Mail
- Management of outgoing mail.

SERVICE LEVELS

- PowerStream will include with its regular bill mailings one (1) bill insert per mailing (containing Waterworks information supplied by the municipality) at no cost. Availability is at the discretion of PowerStream. There may be third party costs associated with bill inserts.

Telephone and Written Inquiry Handling

Response to telephone and written inquiries regarding water/sewer and electric will meet or exceed the mandated requirements as set out by the Ontario Energy Board:

- Telephone Response – 65% of calls answered within 30 seconds.
- Written Response to Inquiry – Within 10 business days, 80% of the time.

Annual statistics are reported to the Ontario Energy Board.

REPORTING STATISTICS

- Monthly Billing Summary - best efforts by the fifth working day and no later than the 10th calendar day.
- Monthly Active Account Count List of Water Accounts best efforts by the fifth working day (broken down between residential and commercial) and no later than the 10th calendar day.

Water Meter Serial Number Corrections

PowerStream shall update the water meter serial numbers in their database as provided by the City from time to time. These corrections should be merged into PowerStream's database within 20 business days of receipt.

Work Orders Statistics

- PowerStream shall provide the City monthly reports of outstanding work orders.

Customer Billing Data

PowerStream should provide customer billing data to the City in electronic format at the end of each billing month. The billing data should include the customers billed in the current month, separated into residential, general and industrial customers. Data is used in various Waterworks analyses.

PRICING

PowerStream will charge the following prices for providing the water meter reading, billing and payment & collection services listed above. An adjustment based on actual accounts will be made at the end of Q1 2009 and at the end of Q1 2010. Remittance is on the 10th day after month end.

- 2008: \$1,376,148
- 2009: \$1,414,367
- 2010: \$1,439,592
-

The prices listed above are cost based and are marked up by PowerStream's weighted average cost of capital of 7.3%. The following process was used to arrive at the costs. The meter reading service is obtained from a competitive bidding process.

1. Determined the direct costs associated with providing the service.
2. Determined the indirect costs associated with providing the service.
3. Determined what percentage of each budgetary account of the various Customer Services Departments are attributable to providing the services.
4. Determined what costs are related only to providing the service and PowerStream wouldn't incur if it didn't provide the service
5. Adjusted all costs for 2% inflation for years 2009 and 2010
6. Summed all the costs related to providing the water services.
7. Adjusted the total cost for 7.3% in order to ensure a ROI of 7.3% as required by the ARC.
8. The adjusted amount is the price charged to the City of Vaughan.

SCHEDULE G PRICING SUMMARY

PRICING SUMMARY

City of Vaughan/PowerStream
Joint Services Pricing Summary
2008 to 2010

Services Provided by the City of Vaughan to PowerStream (In Dollars)

<i>Schedule - Service</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>
A - Facilities	717,532	731,882	746,520
B - Information Technology	37,000	37,740	38,495
C - Fuel Service Charge	10,919	11,158	11,404

Services Provided by PowerStream to the City of Vaughan

<i>Service</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>
D - Payroll	260,075	266,091	272,253
E - Cashier	231,671	235,965	240,972
F - Water Services	1,376,148	1,414,367	1,439,592

SHARED SERVICES AGREEMENT made in duplicate this 1st day of January, 2008

B E T W E E N:

POWERSTREAM INC.,
(hereinafter called "**PowerStream**")

- and -

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF MARKHAM,
(hereinafter called the "**Town**")

WHEREAS on June 1, 2004, Hydro Vaughan Distribution Inc., Markham Hydro Distribution Inc. ("**Markham Hydro**") and Richmond Hill Hydro Inc. amalgamated to become PowerStream (the "**Amalgamation**") in accordance with a merger agreement dated March 11, 2004, between The Corporation of the City of Vaughan, the Town, Hydro Vaughan Distribution Inc., Markham Energy Corporation, Markham Hydro Distribution Inc. and Richmond Hill Hydro Inc. (the "**Merger Agreement**");

AND WHEREAS prior to the Amalgamation, the Town and Markham Hydro entered into an agreement dated April 17, 1996, providing for Markham Hydro to implement and co-ordinate the billing and collection of water rates on behalf of the Town (the "**Services Agreement**");

AND WHEREAS pursuant to subsection 5.2(6)(b) of the Merger Agreement, all contracts listed on Schedule 4.2(34) of the Merger Agreement, which includes the Services Agreement, are to satisfy the requirements of the Affiliate Relationships Code for Electricity Distributors and Transmitters issued by the OEB and revised November 24, 2003 (the "**Affiliate Relationships Code**");

AND WHEREAS PowerStream and the Town wish to enter into an agreement to replace the Services Agreement in order for PowerStream to continue to provide certain services to the Town and the Town to provide certain facilities to PowerStream consistent with the Affiliate Relationships Code and for the consideration and on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth;

NOW THEREFORE in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained (the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged by each of the Parties hereto), the Parties hereto hereby covenant and agree as follows:

1. INTERPRETATION

- 1.1 **Definitions.** In this Agreement, including the recitals and Schedules hereto, the following words shall have the following meanings:

- 2 -

- 1.1.1 **"Affiliate"** means a body corporate which is deemed to be affiliated with another body corporate, by virtue of one of them being the subsidiary of the other or both being subsidiaries of the same body or each of them being controlled by the same person
- 1.1.2 **"Affiliate Relationships Code"** means that as described in the third recital of this Agreement;
- 1.1.3 **"Agreement"** means this agreement and all recitals and all Schedules attached hereto as the same may be amended, modified, supplemented, restated, or replaced from time to time;
- 1.1.4 **"Applicable Law"** means collectively, all applicable federal, provincial, territorial, municipal and foreign laws, statutes, ordinances, decrees, rules, regulations, by-laws, legally enforceable policies, codes, or guidelines, judicial, arbitral, administrative, ministerial, departmental or regulatory judgments, orders, decisions, directives, rulings or awards, and conditions of any grant of approval, permission, certification, consent, registration, authority or licence by any court, statutory body, self-regulatory authority, stock exchange or other Governmental Authority;
- 1.1.5 **"Binding Arbitration"** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.12;
- 1.1.6 **"Business Day"** means any day other than a day which is a Saturday, a Sunday or a statutory holiday or a civic holiday in Ontario;
- 1.1.7 **"Claims"** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 7.2;
- 1.1.8 **"Confidential Information"** means the confidential, secret or proprietary information of one Party (the **"Disclosing Party"**), including any of such information or data which (a) the Disclosing Party is obligated, under contract or law, to keep confidential and (b) is technical, financial or business in nature, and which has been or may hereafter be disclosed, directly or indirectly, to the other Party (the **"Recipient"**), either orally, in writing or in any other material form, or delivered to the Recipient;
- 1.1.9 **"Disclosing Party"** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 3.2;
- 1.1.10 **"Effective Date"** means the date of this Agreement – January 1, 2008;
- 1.1.11 **"Extension Notice"** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 4.2;
- 1.1.12 **"Facilities"** means the facilities provided by the Town to PowerStream as set out on Schedule A attached hereto;
- 1.1.13 **"Fees for the Facilities"** means collectively, the charges set out in the Lease, for the provision of the facilities by the Town to PowerStream as

- 3 -

set out on Schedule A attached hereto, plus all applicable taxes if any in respect thereof;

- 1.1.14 **"Fee Review Date"** has the meaning ascribed thereto in subsection 2.5.3;
- 1.1.15 **"Fees"** means collectively the Fees for the Facilities and the PowerStream Fees;
- 1.1.16 **"Governmental Authority"** means any court, arbitrator, administrative agency, commission, or governmental or regulatory official, department, agency, body, authority or instrumentality, whether foreign, federal, state, provincial, municipal, or local, having jurisdiction over the Parties;
- 1.1.17 **"In Writing"** or **"Written"** means a posted letter, a facsimile transmittal or an e-mail message;
- 1.1.18 **"Internal Dispute Resolution"** has the meaning ascribed thereto in subsection 8.12.1;
- 1.1.19 **"Lease"** means the lease dated the 5th day of May, 2003, between The Corporation of the Town of Markham and Markham Hydro Distribution Inc., as amended by the Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") dated February 6, 2008, between PowerStream and the Town of Markham, copies of which are attached as Schedule "A", as amended in writing from time to time.
- 1.1.20 **"MFIPPA"** means the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. M. 56.
- 1.1.21 **"Notice"** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.4;
- 1.1.22 **"Parties"** means the parties to this Agreement and **"Party"** shall mean any one of them.
- 1.1.23 **"PowerStream Fees"** means collectively, the charges for the provision of the Services as set out in Schedules A and B attached hereto, plus all applicable sales or service taxes in respect thereof,
- 1.1.24 **"Receiving Party"** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 3.2;
- 1.1.25 **"Requested Party"** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.1;
- 1.1.26 **"Services"** means the services purchased by the Town from PowerStream as set out on Schedules C and D attached hereto, or those services agreed to in writing between the Parties from time to time;
- 1.1.27 **"Term"** means the term of this Agreement commencing on the Effective Date to and including the Termination Date;

- 4 -

1.1.28 "**Termination Date**" has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 4.1; and

1.1.29 "**Unsatisfied Party**" has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.1.

1.2 **Headings.** The division of this Agreement into Sections and subsections and the insertion of headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this Agreement. The terms "**this Agreement**", "**hereof**", "**hereunder**" and similar expressions refer to this Agreement and not to any particular Section or other portion hereof and include any agreement supplemental hereto. Unless something in the subject matter or context is inconsistent therewith, references herein to "**Sections**" are to sections and "**subsections**" are to subsections of this Agreement.

1.3 **Extended Meanings.** In this Agreement words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa, words importing any gender shall include all genders and words importing persons shall include individuals, partnerships, associations, trusts, unincorporated organisations, companies and corporations.

1.4 **Currency.** All references to currency herein are to lawful money of Canada unless otherwise specified.

1.5 **Schedules.** The following Schedules which are attached to this Agreement are incorporated by reference into this Agreement and are deemed to be a part of it:

Facilities provided by the Town to PowerStream:

Schedule A - Facilities

Schedule B - Cashiering

Services Purchased from PowerStream by the Town:

Schedule C - Water Meter Reading and Water Billing and Remittance

Schedule D - Streetlight Maintenance Services

Schedule E - Pricing Summary

2. SERVICES

2.1 **Provision of Services.**

2.2 In accordance with the terms hereof, from and after the Effective Date to the Termination Date:

- 5 -

- 2.2.1 PowerStream agrees to provide and perform, at the request of the Town, the Services for the benefit of the Town or the Town's Affiliates, as the case may be; and
- 2.2.2 the Town agrees to provide the Facilities for the benefit of PowerStream or PowerStream's Affiliates, as the case may be, as the successor in title to Markham Hydro Distribution Inc., the named Tenant in the Lease, in accordance with the provisions of the Lease, as amended in writing from time to time. PowerStream covenants and agrees to comply with the provisions of the Lease, as amended from time to time.
- 2.3 **Standard of Services.** Notwithstanding the provisions of section 7.1 herein, PowerStream shall provide the Services in a prudent business manner in accordance with the policies and service levels applicable to such Services as set out in Schedules C and D inclusively or such practices, policies and service levels as may be amended from time to time pursuant to Section 2.4 hereof. PowerStream shall provide the Services in accordance with all Applicable Laws. Notwithstanding the foregoing, "**Applicable Laws**" shall not include any by-laws, guidelines, directions, rules or standards of the Town introduced, proclaimed or implemented after the date hereof that affects the provision of the Services by PowerStream hereunder or the terms hereof.
- 2.4 **Amendments.** At any time during the term of this Agreement the Town may request changes in the Services that the Town receives or the practices, policies or performance levels applicable to the Services received by the Town by submitting such requests in writing to PowerStream. Within a reasonable time, but in any event not more than thirty (30) Business Days after receiving written notice of a request, PowerStream shall advise the Town whether the change requested will have an impact on the delivery of the Services, acting reasonably, and whether or not the request will have an impact on the associated Fees and whether PowerStream authorizes the implementation of the change under the revised terms specified by the Town or rejects the change proposed. Minor adjustments to existing reports shall not trigger fee increases or the imposition of one-time fees. Pending PowerStream's response, the Town shall continue to receive the applicable Services in accordance with the latest approved terms for the provision of such Services.
- 2.5 **Fees.**
 - 2.5.1 PowerStream Fees rendered by PowerStream shall be those as set out on Schedules A and B, or as mutually agreed upon by the Parties in writing from time to time. For clarity purposes, the PowerStream Fees set out on Schedules A and B for years 2008 and 2010 have been agreed upon by the Parties and such fees have been paid by the Town in full and no outstanding amounts are payable in respect of those years as of the date of this Agreement.

- 6 -

- 2.5.2 Fees for the Facilities provided by the Town shall be those as set out on Schedule A, or as mutually agreed upon by the Parties in writing from time to time. For clarity purposes, the Fees for the Facilities set out on Schedule A for years 2008 and 2010 have been agreed upon by the Parties and such fees have been paid by PowerStream in full and no outstanding amounts are payable in respect of those years as of the date of this Agreement.
- 2.5.3 The Parties shall review the PowerStream Fees on an annual basis, prior to or on November 1st (the "**Fee Review Date**"). PowerStream shall base the PowerStream Fees for the following year on reasonable estimates. If the Parties are unable to agree on the adjustments to the PowerStream Fees within thirty (30) days of the Fee Review Date then the dispute shall be settled by the dispute resolution procedure in accordance with Section 8.12 herein.
- 2.5.4 Unless otherwise specified herein, PowerStream Fees shall be invoiced to the Town on a quarterly basis. The final invoice sent by PowerStream to the Town for Streetlight Maintenance Services only, shall adjust the annual Fees to reflect actual rather than budgeted costs.
- 2.5.5 Fees for the Facilities shall be invoiced to PowerStream in accordance with the Lease.
- 2.5.6 The Parties agree that payment of PowerStream Fees and other charges provided for hereunder will be due and payable in arrears not later than thirty (30) days after the date of invoice.
- 2.5.7 All PowerStream Fees and the Facilities shall comply with the requirements of the Affiliate Relationships Code.
- 2.6 **Co-operation by Town.** The Town shall co-operate with PowerStream to assist it in the provision of the Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Town will:
 - 2.6.1 assign a minimum of two (2) representatives of the Town to co-ordinate with PowerStream the provision of the Services to the Town to deal with financial and operational issues respectively;
 - 2.6.2 prepare and provide to PowerStream, in a mutually acceptable format, all information reasonably required by PowerStream to permit proper delivery of the Services;
 - 2.6.3 establish, incorporate and maintain as part of the practices, policies and service levels applicable to such Services, in consultation with PowerStream, operating procedures to satisfy the Town's requirements for accuracy and auditing;

- 7 -

- 2.6.4 train, if necessary, personnel to assist in the provision of the required information to PowerStream to permit PowerStream to provide the Services; and
- 2.6.5 provide PowerStream assistance in collecting amounts owed to the Town. The Town may place any of such unpaid amounts on the collector's roll and enforce any other rights or remedies of the Town pursuant to section 398(2) of the *Municipal Act*, S. O. 2001, c. 25.

2.7 **Customer Information.**

- 2.7.1 PowerStream acknowledges that the ownership of all data in respect of water and sewer customers of the Town as such data relates to: water and sewer information, water and sewer consumption history and charges, fire protection information, customer information including name, billing address, legal description, service address, the final twelve (12) months of meter readings for each customer, outstanding water and sewer invoices, customer credit and collection information, and information with regard to work orders and asset management systems is and shall remain the property of the Town. PowerStream shall ensure that all of the data contemplated by this Section 2.7.1 is backed up in accordance with current PowerStream procedures and can be restored in 1-2 Business Days. The Town acknowledges that PowerStream can only back up data collected over a maximum period of 7 years.
- 2.7.2 The Town acknowledges that the ownership of data in respect of electricity customers of PowerStream or any of its Affiliates is and shall remain the property of PowerStream
- 2.7.3 Requests for data by the Town under Section 2.7.1 shall be made in writing, which may include electronic mail, by an individual designated by the Town to the attention of Bill Schmidt, Director of Information and Technology at PowerStream or such other individual designated by PowerStream. PowerStream shall within 1 Business Day advise the Town of the effort required to provide such data and such data shall be provided by PowerStream to the Town no later than 2 Business Days from the date the request is made by the Town or within such other, longer period of time as set out in the response from PowerStream.
- 2.7.4 Each Party, its employees and agents shall abide by all Applicable Laws, including the requirements of the Affiliate Relationships Code to the extent that it applies, related to the collection, use, retention, destruction and disclosure of any personal data which has been collected, used, retained, destroyed and disclosed in connection with the Services and the Facilities provided by such Party hereunder.

- 8 -

3. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

- 3.1 **Confidentiality Obligation.** Commencing upon the Effective Date and continuing thereafter, each Party:
- 3.1.1 shall treat as confidential, keep in safe custody and not disclose to any third party any Confidential Information provided to it by the other Party; and
- 3.1.2 use such Confidential Information only to the extent necessary to comply with this Agreement.
- 3.2 Each of the Parties shall establish and enforce procedures to protect Confidential Information disclosed to it by the other Party and shall restrict disclosure of such Confidential Information to only those employees, officers, agents and professional advisors of it and its Affiliates who need to know such information in connection with such Party's performance of this Agreement and in accordance with MFIPPA or any other applicable legislation. If a Party or its Affiliate is required by order of any Governmental Authority or Applicable Law or the rules of a stock exchange to disclose Confidential Information disclosed to it by the other Party, it shall promptly notify the other Party of the request for disclosure and shall cooperate with the other Party if that other Party opposes the request for disclosure and wishes to seek confidential treatment for such Confidential Information that is required to be disclosed. Each of the Parties acknowledges that no adequate remedy at law exists for a material breach or threatened material breach of this Section 3.2 the continuation of which unremedied will cause the other Party to suffer irreparable harm, and agrees that the other Party is entitled, in addition to other remedies which may be available at law or in equity, to immediate injunctive relief from any breach of this Section 3.2 and to specific performance of its rights. Promptly following the Termination Date, each Party agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver to the other Party (the "**Disclosing Party**") the Confidential Information (including all electronic and other copies thereof) disclosed to it (the "**Receiving Party**") by the Disclosing Party that the Receiving Party possesses or, upon request by a Disclosing Party, the Receiving Party shall confirm to the Disclosing Party that such Confidential Information has been destroyed in accordance with the Disclosing Party's instructions but, in no event if such Confidential Information is not returned to the Disclosing Party or destroyed in accordance with its instructions, such Confidential Information shall not be disclosed by the Receiving Party to any other person. Notwithstanding the forgoing, (i) PowerStream acknowledges that the Town and its Affiliates are subject to MFIPPA and PowerStream agrees to act in accordance with applicable provincial laws relating to privacy as they apply to the provision of the Services by PowerStream; and (ii) the Town acknowledges that PowerStream and its Affiliates are subject to the *Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act* (Canada) and the Town agrees to act in accordance with applicable federal laws relating to privacy as they apply to the provision of the Facilities by the Town.

- 9 -

4. TERM.

- 4.1 **Term.** This Agreement will be effective as at the Effective Date and shall terminate three (3) years after the Effective Date, unless terminated earlier pursuant to Section 5.1 or extended by renewal of the term pursuant to Section 4.2 (the "Termination Date").
- 4.2 **Extension of Term.** If either Party gives notice in writing to the other Party by not later than sixty (60) days prior to the Termination Date, requesting the continuation of Services or the provision of the Facilities, as the case may be (an "Extension Notice") for an additional one year period, the Parties agree to negotiate, in good faith, in order to determine the terms and conditions on which such Services or the provision of the Facilities will be provided for a renewal term of one year or such longer period as is mutually agreed to. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 4.2 to the contrary, there shall be no obligation upon any Party having been provided with an Extension Notice to extend the term of this Agreement.

5. TERMINATION.

- 5.1 **Termination.** This Agreement, except for subsections 2.5.1, 2.5.2, 2.5.4 to 2.5.7 inclusive, and Sections 3.1.3.2 and 7.1 to 7.5 inclusive, which shall survive the termination of this Agreement, shall terminate on the Termination Date and may be terminated prior thereto as follows:
- 5.1.1 by the mutual written consent of the Parties hereto;
- 5.1.2 by either Party effective upon not less than twelve (12) months written notice to the other Party in respect of the Facilities or the Services, save and except for water services provided by PowerStream to the Town as set out on Schedule B hereto, which shall require PowerStream to provide the Town with eighteen (18) months written notice for termination of such service;
- 5.1.3 by either Party effective upon not less than thirty (30) days written notice of any material breach or default of any provision or obligation of this Agreement by a Party, provided that such notice will not be effective to terminate this Agreement in the event the other Party cures the default during such notice period; and
- 5.1.4 immediately, by either Party if the other Party becomes insolvent or is a party to any bankruptcy or receivership proceeding or any similar action affecting the affairs, property or solvency of such Party.
- 5.1.5 **Termination Without Prejudice.** Any such termination of this Agreement shall be without prejudice to any other remedies which any Party may have against the other arising out of such breach of default and

- 10 -

shall not affect any rights or obligations of any Party arising under this Agreement prior to such termination.

6. FORCE MAJEURE.

- 6.1 **Force Majeure.** Performance of any obligation under this Agreement, other than the payment of Fees pursuant to Section 2.5.6, may be suspended by either Party without liability to the extent that an act of God, war, fire, earthquake, explosion, governmental expropriation, governmental law or regulation or any other occurrence beyond the reasonable control of such Party or labour disruption, strike or injunction (if such labour event is not caused by the bad faith or unreasonable conduct of such Party) delays, prevents, restricts, limits or renders commercially infeasible the performance of any such obligation. The affected Party may invoke this provision by promptly notifying the other Party of the nature and estimated duration of the suspension. No Party hereto invoking this provision shall be liable for any failure to perform or any delay in the performance of its obligations in this Section 6.1.

7. DISCLAIMER, LIMIT OF LIABILITY AND INDEMNITY

- 7.1 **Disclaimer.** The Services provided by PowerStream are provided without any warranty whatsoever, other than as is set forth in Section 2.3 hereof. In particular, PowerStream makes no warranty as to the suitability of any of the Services for the specific purposes or needs of the Town. The warranty contained in this Agreement is the only warranty made by PowerStream with respect to the Services. PowerStream specifically excludes any other warranties or conditions express or implied, including, but not limited to, implied warranties or conditions of merchantability, merchantable or satisfactory quality or fitness for a particular purpose, and those arising from a course of dealing or usage of trade.
- 7.2 **Indemnity by the Town.** The Town agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless PowerStream from any and all claims, litigation, damages, losses, causes of action or expenses (including legal fees and disbursements) ("**Claims**") suffered or incurred by PowerStream from third parties or otherwise in connection with:
- 7.2.1.1 a breach of the Town's obligations under this Agreement insofar as PowerStream has complied with its obligations under this Agreement; and
- 7.2.1.2 any negligence on the part of the Town, its employees, contractors or agents in its provision of the Facilities.
- 7.3 Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 7.2, the Town shall be under no obligation to indemnify and save harmless PowerStream from any Claims resulting from the negligence or wilful misconduct of PowerStream in its provision of the Services hereunder.

- 11 -

- 7.4 **Indemnity by PowerStream.** PowerStream agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Town from any and all Claims suffered or incurred by the Town from third parties or otherwise in connection with:
- 7.4.1 a breach of PowerStream's obligations under this Agreement insofar as the Town has complied with its obligations under this Agreement; and
- 7.4.2 any negligence on the part of PowerStream, its employees, contractors or agents in its provision of the Services hereunder.
- 7.5 Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 7.4, PowerStream shall be under no obligation to indemnify and save harmless the Town from any Claims resulting from the negligence or wilful misconduct of the Town in its provision of the Facilities hereunder.
- 7.6 **Insurance.** PowerStream shall provide and keep in force a comprehensive liability insurance policy with coverage equal to or greater than Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) (Canadian) of sufficient coverage in respect of the Services performed by it under the terms of this Agreement. The Town shall provide and keep in force insurance in respect of the Facilities as required under the terms of this Agreement.

8. MISCELLANEOUS

- 8.1 **Audit.** PowerStream shall maintain accurate and complete books and records with respect to (i) the Services provided hereunder, (ii) the PowerStream Fees, and (iii) any information provided by the Town to PowerStream for the provision of the Services. The Town shall maintain accurate and complete books and records in respect to (i) the Facilities provided hereunder, (ii) the Fees for the Facilities, and (iii) any information provided by PowerStream for the provision of the Facilities. Each Party shall keep its accounts and records in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles from time to time approved by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (or a successor institute) with respect to the computation of Fees and other charges payable pursuant to this Agreement. Each Party shall be entitled to audit such books and records in order to confirm compliance with the terms of this Agreement. Each Party shall make such books and records available to individuals designated by the other Party and provide any assistance it may reasonably require in order to conduct audits and inspections, provided that:
- 8.1.1 audits and inspections shall be made at reasonable times and on at least ten (10) Business Days prior notice; and
- 8.1.2 audits of Fees shall be made not later than twenty four (24) months after such Fees have been paid by a Party to the other Party.

Each Party agrees to provide the other Party with reasonable facilities for such audits and inspections and copies of documents, where necessary, appropriate and

- 12 -

permitted by law. If a Party is not satisfied with the information provided (the "**Unsatisfied Party**"), the Unsatisfied Party may retain, at its own expense, an independent auditor, to review the books and records referred to above. The Party requested to provide additional information (the "**Requested Party**") may refuse to disclose to the Unsatisfied Party or its agents any information that the Requested Party is prevented from disclosing as a result of a confidentiality obligation to another person provided that the Requested Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain consents to permit disclosure of such information if such information is reasonably required in order to conduct an audit and inspection by the Requesting Party under this Section 8.1 and the Requesting Party or its agents has requested access to such information. Each of the Parties agree that any third party conducting an audit or inspection shall be subject to the confidentiality provisions of Sections 3.1 and 3.2 and may be required by the Requested Party to enter into a confidentiality and non-disclosure agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Requested Party and each of the Parties agree that should an independent auditor be deemed by the Requested Party to be a competitor of the Requested Party, the Parties shall mutually agree to the review and audit procedures prior to such review and audit.

- 8.2 **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein.
- 8.3 **Successors.** This Agreement will enure to the benefit of and be binding on the respective successors and assigns of each of the Parties.
- 8.4 **Time of Essence.** Time shall be of the essence of this Agreement
- 8.5 **Notices.** Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, any notice, consent or other communication (a "**Notice**") given pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given to the person to whom it is addressed if transmitted by facsimile, delivered in person to or for such person at the address of such person indicated below or at such other address as such person shall have provided in writing to the other Party in accordance with this provision. Any Notice provided in accordance with this provision shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given or made on the date on which it was so transmitted by facsimile or delivered provided that if such day is not a Business Day or delivery occurs after normal business hours of the recipient, the Notice shall be deemed given or made on the Business Day following transmission or delivery, as the case may be.

To PowerStream:

PowerStream Inc.
161 Cityview Boulevard
Vaughan, Ontario
L4H 0A9

- 13 -

Attention: Dennis Nolan
Executive Vice President, Corporate Services and Secretary

Fax: (905) 532-4616

E-Mail: dennis.nolan@powerstream.ca

To the Town:

The Corporation of the Town of Markham
Anthony Roman Centre
101 Town Centre Boulevard
Markham, Ontario
L3R 9W3

For Financial matters or matters relating to the Facilities:

Attention: Barbara Cribbett
Treasurer

Fax: (905) 479-7769

E-Mail: bcribbet@markham.ca

For Operational issues:

Attention: Steven Andrews
Director of Asset Management

Fax: (905) 479-7766

E-Mail: sandrews@markham.ca

or to such other address as such Party shall have notified to the other Party hereto. Any communication so addressed and delivered shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given or made on the date on which it was received.

- 8.6 **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, together with the recitals and the Schedules attached hereto, constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties hereto with regard to the subject matter hereof and supersedes and cancels all previous negotiations, agreements, commitments and writings in respect of the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may not be modified or amended in any respect except by written instrument signed by the Parties hereto.
- 8.7 **Waiver.** The failure of any Party to this Agreement at any time to require performance by the other Party of any provision hereof shall in no way affect the full right to require such performance at any time thereafter of any other provision

- 14 -

hereof and no waiver by any Party hereof of any breach of condition, covenant or agreement shall constitute a waiver except in respect of the particular breach giving rise to such waiver. Any such waiver shall be effective only if made in writing by the Party entitled to waive the provision.

- 8.8 **Independent Contractor.** By virtue of this Agreement, no Party hereto constitutes any other Party hereto as its agent, partner, joint venturer, franchisee or legal representative and no Party has express or implied authority to bind any other Party hereto in any manner whatsoever. Unless otherwise contemplated in the Services or the Facilities or approved in writing by the other Party, no Party hereto will assume or create any obligation or responsibility whatsoever, express or implied, on behalf of or in the name of that other Party.
- 8.9 **Assignment.** This Agreement and the privileges herein granted shall not be assigned by either Party except with the prior written consent of the other, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld. Notwithstanding the foregoing, either party or its permitted assignee may, as security only, assign, transfer, pledge, grant a security interest in or otherwise dispose of its rights and interests under this Agreement to a trustee or lending institution, including such an assignment, transfer or other disposition upon or pursuant to the exercise of remedies by such trustee or lending institution.
- 8.10 **Further Assurances.** Each of the Parties hereto from time to time at the request and expense of the other Party hereto and without further consideration, will execute and deliver such other instruments of transfer, conveyance and assignment and take such further action as such other Party may require to more effectively complete any matter provided for herein.
- 8.11 **Severability.** Any covenant or provision hereof determined to be void or unenforceable in whole or in part will be deemed not to affect or impair the validity or enforceability of any other covenant or provision hereof and the covenants and provisions hereof are declared to be separate and distinct.
- 8.12 **Arbitration.**
- 8.12.1 In the event of any dispute or claim between the Parties, arising out of, or relating to, in any way connected with this Agreement or its interpretation or the fulfilment of the obligations of the Parties hereunder (a "**Dispute**"), such Dispute shall be referred internally by either Party by written notification to Dennis Nolan, Executive Vice President, Corporate Services and Secretary at PowerStream and John Livey, Chief Administrative Officer at the Town for resolution (the "**Internal Dispute Resolution**"). If the Dispute is not resolved within 60 Business Days of a Dispute being referred to the Internal Dispute Resolution then such Dispute shall be settled by binding arbitration ("**Binding Arbitration**"). Binding Arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the *Arbitration Act, 1991* (Ontario), as amended from time to time.

- 15 -

- 8.12.2 It shall be a condition precedent to the right of a Party to this Agreement to submit a Dispute to Binding Arbitration that such Party shall have given written notice of its intention to do so to the other Party to this Agreement and such written notice shall state the particulars of such Dispute. Within ten (10) Business Days of such notice being provided, the Parties to this Agreement shall mutually appoint a single arbitrator to determine the Dispute. The arbitrator shall fix a time, which shall not be later than ten (10) Business Days following his or her appointment, and a place in Vaughan, Ontario, for the purpose of hearing the evidence and representations of the Parties. Each of the Parties shall co-operate with the arbitrator and shall provide him or her with all information in their possession or under their control necessary or relevant to the matter being determined. Within ten (10) Business Days after the conclusion of the arbitration hearing, or such longer period as may be required by the arbitrator appointed under this subsection 8.12.2, the arbitrator shall make an award and reduce the same to writing and deliver one copy of his or her decision to each Party.
- 8.12.3 If the Parties fail to agree on an arbitrator within the time period specified in subsection 8.12.2 above, then, unless the parties otherwise agree, the Dispute shall be submitted to ADR Chambers for final resolution, which submission shall be by written notice which may be provided by either Party to ADR Chambers and to the other Party to this Agreement. Within five (5) Business Days following the date of any notice given by either Party pursuant to this subsection 8.12.3, an arbitrator shall be selected by random draw made by ADR Chambers. The arbitrator so selected shall perform both the settlement conference and the trial in the matter. The Parties further agree to be bound by the rules of the ADR Chambers in force from time to time.
- 8.12.4 There shall be no right of appeal from the arbitrator's award except in accordance with the *Arbitration Act, 1991* (Ontario). The Parties agree that a judgment upon the arbitration award may be entered in any court in Canada or any court having jurisdiction, or that an application may be made to such court for judicial recognition of the award and/or an order of enforcement thereof. The Parties agree that the arbitrator selected pursuant to subsections 8.12.2 and 8.12.3 shall determine costs (legal fees and disbursements) as part of the arbitrator's award.
- 8.13 **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed by the Parties hereto in several counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original and all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

- 16 -

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the Parties hereto on the date first above written.

POWERSTREAM INC.

Per: _____
Name: Dennis Nolan
Title: EVP Corporate Services & Secretary

**THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF
MARKHAM**

Per: _____
Name: Frank Scarpitti
Title: Mayor

Per: _____
Name: Sheila Birrell
Title: Clerk

**Schedule A
Facilities
Terms**

Explanation of Pricing

1. As a result of PowerStream vacating the building at 8100 Warden Avenue in February 2008, the Town of Markham will charge 1/12 of the annual rent of \$605,000 or **\$50,166.67**.
2. \$5.00 per square foot (annualized) will be charged for the month of February only for the garage/warehouse. This payment would be: 48,586 square feet x \$5.00 per square foot divided by 12 = **\$20,244.17**
3. Total of items 1 & 2 is **\$70,410.84**
4. Outdoor storage space will be charged at a rate of \$10,000 per month from September 1, 2008 to December 2009.
5. 2008 cost is therefore **\$110,410.84**
6. 2009 cost is therefore **\$120,000.00**

Memorandum of Understanding
Between:
PowerStream Inc. and
The Corporation of the Town of
Markham
Dated February 6, 2008

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING dated this *6th* day of February, 2008

Between:

POWERSTREAM INC. ("PowerStream")

And

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF MARKHAM ("Markham")

WHEREAS Markham owns the property known municipally as 8100 Warden Avenue, Markham, Ontario ("8100");

AND WHEREAS PowerStream Inc., as the successor at law to Markham Hydro Distribution Inc. has leased a portion of 8100 pursuant to a lease dated May 5, 2003, (the "Existing Lease") for a term of ten years, from January 1, 2003 to December 31, 2012;

AND WHEREAS Markham received an expression of interest from a third party in June, 2007, to lease the part of the premises at 8100 that PowerStream rents from Markham, being the garage and warehouse areas (the "Premises");

AND WHEREAS Markham desires vacant occupancy of the Premises by March 1, 2008 in order to accommodate the third party expression of interest;

AND WHEREAS PowerStream will benefit from the occupancy of the Premises by the third party by increases in revenues from the sale of electricity;

AND WHEREAS PowerStream is willing to vacate the Premises on mutually acceptable terms by March 1, 2008;

AND WHEREAS PowerStream has secured a temporary facility for its operational use, located at 550 Cochrane Drive, Markham (the "Temporary Facility");

NOW THEREFORE, the parties agree that the following principles will form the basis of the agreement between them to facilitate PowerStream vacating the Premises prior to March 1, 2008.

1. PowerStream will relocate all of its plant, equipment, personnel, vehicles and any other movable from the Premises by March 1, 2008.
2. PowerStream shall be permitted to continue to occupy the 93,540 square feet of the outside storage yard including existing outbuildings and roadways, the rear storage lot (presently used for scrap hydro poles, PowerStream trailers, TransPower storage yard, and other

construction materials) together referred to as the "Outside Storage Facilities", until December 31, 2009, or as mutually agreed. No rent shall be payable for use of the Outside Storage Facilities for the period up to and including August 31, 2008. For the period from September 1, 2008 to December 31, 2009, PowerStream shall pay Markham rent of \$10,000 per month, for as long as it occupies the Outside Storage Facilities. In the event that PowerStream's use of the Outside Storage Facilities is substantially reduced during this time, the rent will be adjusted on a proportional basis.

3. Markham shall reimburse PowerStream, upon delivery of documentation satisfactory to the Town's Treasurer, for 50% of the costs PowerStream incurs to move its plant, equipment, personnel, vehicles and other movables from 8100 to the Temporary Facility and 2800 Rutherford Road, Vaughan, Ontario. Markham covenants and agrees that the moving costs eligible for reimbursement are:
 - a. Material moving costs (e.g. office furniture and contents, racking, warehouse inventory).
 - b. Fleet moving costs (e.g. hoists, tools, air equipment).
 - c. Renovations for Lines, Stores, Metering and Locates staff offices/facilities.
 - d. Locker room equipment and installation.
 - e. Temporary truck covering at Temporary Facility (erection and removal).
 - f. Installation of security fencing at Temporary Facility (erection and removal).
 - g. IT, telephone, security system and electrical installation (e.g. block heaters, power to temporary buildings) at Temporary Facility and 2800 Rutherford Road, Vaughan, Ontario.
 - h. Costs associated with all required permits and site applications for Temporary Facility.
 - i. Other direct costs incurred by PowerStream as a result of relocation to the Temporary Facility and 2800 Rutherford Road, Vaughan, Ontario.
4. The Parties covenant and agree to execute such further documents as are within their power and necessary in order to give full effect to the provisions of this Agreement, including, without limitation, an amendment to the Existing Lease to delete the Premises from the demised lands and to amend and delete the rent payable in respect of the outside storage area.
5. Except as set out herein, all other provisions of the Existing Lease shall remain the same.

6. Markham and PowerStream acknowledge and agree that this Memorandum of Understanding sets out the principles of the agreement between them for the early termination of the existing 8100 lease in respect of the Premises

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Memorandum of Understanding has been executed by the parties as of the 6th day of Feb., 2008.



THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN
OF MARKHAM

Per:

Frank Scarpitti
Frank Scarpitti, Mayor

Per:

Sheila Birrell
Sheila Birrell, Clerk

POWERSTREAM INC.

Per:

Dennis Nolan
Name: Dennis Nolan

Title: EVP Corporate Services &
Secretary

Per:

John Glicksman
Name: John Glicksman

Title: EVP CFO

Schedule B
Cashier Service at Markham Town Hall

Cashiering Service at Markham Town Hall

Terms and Pricing

This Schedule conveys the service expectations and service deliverables for the Town of Markham in its delivery of cashiering services to PowerStream beginning on January 24, 2008 and lasting for the three-year term of this contract. All of the service expectations listed below will be accompanied by full training and refresher training provided by PowerStream as required including documentation.

Service Expectations

On a daily basis, Town Cashiering staff will be required to do the following:

- Open for business at 8:30 am
- Log into PowerStream's Customer Information System
- Accept payments related to PowerStream by cheque, by cash, by Interac from customers and occasionally from Field Customer Service Representatives who have collected
- Input payments into PowerStream's cash management system
- Set aside any post-dated cheques and forward them to PowerStream's Head Office
- Day-End, Month-End and Year-End routines as determined by PowerStream will be broadcast to Town Cashiering staff
- Town staff or customer to advise PowerStream at the Head Office location in Vaughan of payments made by customers who are at risk of disconnection or deserve to be reconnected once they have made their payments
- Prepare courier packages which could include customer related enquiries
- Prepare deposits for armoured courier pickup at a generally specified time each day during regular working hours
- Answer basic questions related to customer bills on account history and basic industry issues; any payment arrangements will be made through PowerStream's Head Office
- Close the cashier service at 4:30 pm
- Balance payment batches as often as necessary throughout the day
- For any shortages, the Town of Markham will be responsible for the cost of the outage amount (Note: this section must stay for accountability reasons – same as currently in place at the City of Vaughan where PowerStream is the service provider to the City)
- Print each posted and balanced payment batch summary and copies of the matching deposit slips and send via courier to PowerStream's Head Office
- Any correspondence, PAP / EPP applications, name change information, copies of deposit slips, new service applications and the like should be couriered to PowerStream's Head Office at the next opportunity
- Prepare daily separate armoured courier pickup acknowledgements for both cash and cheques

Deliverables

PowerStream will provide:

- Deposit bags
- Deposit slips
- Armoured Courier service
- Staff training and documentation
- Any customer related information or rate schedules
- Point of sale Interac Machines including ribbons, rolls plus PowerStream receipts
- 3 'Paid' Stamps
- 3 'Entered' stamps
- One 'Deposit to the Credit of PowerStream Inc.' Stamp

The Town of Markham will provide:

- Staff to handle the payment and customer service expectations of customers and the Town of Markham
- Cooperation to determine the source and correction of any errors
- A telephone programmed to call toll-free to PowerStream's Head Office for priority support on issues of importance especially including issues requiring customers to be reconnected or to avoid being disconnected
- A display space for a few customer related information pieces plus water and electricity rate schedules
- A local printer to be able to print screens for enquiring customers and for batch backup.

Annual Pricing

- One time 2008 set up cost of \$600.00
- 2009 annual cost \$55,627
- Add 3% for wage/increases/inflation for cost of \$57,296 in 2009 and \$59,015 in 2010.



Financial Services
Corporate Services Commission

January 3, 2008

John Glickson
EVP and Chief Financial Officer
Powerstream Inc.
2800 Rutherford Road
Vaughan, Ontario
L4K 2N9



WAYNE

PLEASE

FILE

Dear Mr. Glickson:

RE: Cashiering Functions at Markham Civic Centre – PowerStream Payments

This letter sets out estimated costs relating to the Town's cashiering function for taking PowerStream payments in the new year at the Civic centre. The costs itemized herein are our best estimate as of this date. There may be other incidentals later. The Town will be reimbursed by PowerStream for the costs in Section 1 (below).

Section 1

- Cashier salary: \$53,419 (2007 rates). This cost would escalate annually based on the union contract;
- Three point of sale Interac machine telephone lines: \$200 set up cost plus monthly operating costs for the four lines (including the Hot line below) \$184 or \$2,208 per year. The machine costs are not borne by the Town;
- "Hot line" telephone and line to PowerStream Contact Centre for customer inquiries: \$400. Any necessary signage will be in addition to this amount.
- PowerStream logo to be affixed to Payment Drop Box at Civic Centre. Any associated costs to implement this.

The set up costs total \$600. Annual operating costs estimated at \$55,627 which include salary and monthly telephone costs (plus associated taxes). Note that salary costs would increase based on union contracts. In addition, telephone lines will also likely be subject to change.

In addition, but not limited to, the following items that PowerStream will provide and fund:

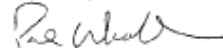
Section 2

- All IT costs for connection to and from the Town and PowerStream's computer applications and hook-ups, including desk top applications, on-going support, licenses, etc;
- Courier costs and deposit bags and deposit slips;
- Cashiering stamps – 3 "Paid" stamps, 3 "Entered" stamps and one "Deposit to the Credit of PowerStream Inc";
- Any literature relating to PowerStream that is to be displayed at Civic centre;
- Staff training and documentation;
- Other incidental or associated costs with the implementation of this transfer of functions.

- 2 -

The final costs will be provided to you following completion of the installation of the machines and the implementation of the Town accepting PowerStream customer payments. Recurring costs will be provided on an annual basis.

Yours truly,



Paul Wealleans
Director, Taxation

Q:\Finance\Revenue\Director\2007 Tax Issues\Powerstream Costs Dec 2007.doc

Schedule C

Water Meter Reading and Billing

SCHEDULE C

SERVICE DESCRIPTION FOR WATER METER READING AND WATER BILLING AND REMITTANCE

GENERAL SERVICES PROVIDED

- **Billing of all water/sewer services.**

- As required, PowerStream to explain the methodology used to produce estimated readings and the adjustment/correction once regular reads are collected.
- PowerStream shall be responsible for the work quality of their meter readers.
- PowerStream shall be responsible for submitting any work orders relating to water meters to the Town and/or Town's contractor in a timely manner.

Revenue Management & Collections

- Payment by customers of water accounts are in conjunction with electricity accounts and the amounts owing are treated as one (unless prevented by the Ontario Energy Board from doing so).
- Upon request, PowerStream shall investigate & provide account details to the Town for specific customers where consumption varies from historic consumption levels.
- PowerStream shall provide billing & collection for Waterworks customer services as per the Town's approved user fee schedule for the following services:
 - Frozen meter replacement
 - Water turn on and/or turn off
 - Water meter removal, replacement and/or reinstallation
 - Water meter testing
- PowerStream shall provide written notices to the customer to have the ARB installed or repaired
- Coordination of appointments for repairs to water meter remote readout devices.

CUSTOMER ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT

- Resolution of Returned Mail

- Management of outgoing mail.

SERVICE LEVELS

- PowerStream will include with its regular bill mailings one (1) bill insert per mailing (containing Waterworks information supplied by the municipality) at no cost. Availability is at the discretion of PowerStream. There may be third party costs associated with bill inserts.

Telephone and Written Inquiry Handling

Response to telephone and written inquiries regarding water/sewer and electric will meet or exceed the mandated requirements as set out by the Ontario Energy Board:

- Telephone Response – 65% of calls answered within 30 seconds.
- Written Response to Inquiry – Within 10 business days, 80% of the time.

Annual statistics are reported to the Ontario Energy Board.

REPORTING STATISTICS

- Monthly Billing Summary - best efforts by the fifth working day and no later than the 10th calendar day.
- Monthly Active Account Count List of Water Accounts best efforts by the fifth working day (broken down between residential and commercial) and no later than the 10th calendar day.

Water Meter Serial Number Corrections

PowerStream shall update the water meter serial numbers in their database as provided by the Town from time to time. These corrections should be merged into PowerStream's database within 20 business days of receipt.

Work Orders Statistics

- PowerStream shall provide the Town monthly reports of outstanding work orders.

Customer Billing Data

PowerStream should provide customer billing data to the Town in electronic format at the end of each billing month. The billing data should include the customers billed in the current month,

separated into residential, general and industrial customers. Data is used in various Waterworks analyses.

PRICING

PowerStream will charge the following prices for providing the water meter reading, billing and payment & collection services listed above. An adjustment based on actual accounts will be made at the end of Q1 2009 and at the end of Q1 2010. Remittance is on the 10th day after month end.

- 2008: \$1,363,337
- 2009: \$1,401,200
- 2010: \$1,426,190

The prices listed above are cost based and are marked up by PowerStream's weighted average cost of capital of 7.3%. The following process was used to arrive at the costs. The meter reading service is obtained from a competitive bidding process.

1. Determined the direct costs associated with providing the service.
2. Determined the indirect costs associated with providing the service.
3. Determined what percentage of each budgetary account of the various Customer Services Departments are attributable to providing the services.
4. Determined what costs are related only to providing the service and PowerStream wouldn't incur if it didn't provide the service
5. Adjusted all costs for 2% inflation for years 2009 and 2010
6. Summed all the costs related to providing the water services.
7. Adjusted the total cost for 7.3% in order to ensure a ROI of 7.3% as required by the ARC.
8. The adjusted amount is the price charged to the Town of Markham.

Schedule D Street Lighting Services

Schedule D
Street Lighting Services Provided by PowerStream Inc. to the Town of Markham

Service Summary

Street lighting service for the Town of Markham is broken into five categories:

1. Street Light Maintenance
 - a. Replacement of defective fixtures
 - b. Burned out lights and ballasts
 - c. Damaged poles and hardware
2. Re-lamping Program
 - a. Replace all street light bulbs in 1 selected area out of the 5 geographic based on a 5 year area rotation cycle.
3. Accident (e.x. hit by car) and Vandalism
 - a. Repair of broken street light poles.
 - b. Repair of damaged hardware.
 - c. Excludes damages where costs are recovered through insurance or by direct payment.
4. Street Light Faults
 - a. Locating cable failure.
 - b. Contracting labour to expose underground cable.
 - c. Repairing damaged or faulty cables.
5. Pole Replacement (not a service covered in the street light contract).
 - a. Replace aging poles as a part of the maintenance process.

Costing Methodology

PowerStream will obtain pricing through a competitive bidding process in order to get the lowest cost for Town of Markham. PowerStream will manage the contract to ensure that service standards and quality are maintained. A fee of 20% will be charged.

Pricing is estimated at \$800,000 per year (including contract management fee) based on the experience in 2006 and 2007 and a Forecast for 2008. The actual costs will be charged.

Work Order	Costs		
	2006A	2007A	2008F
Maintenance	462,371	585,117	381,430
Faults/Burn Offs	115,655	173,736	210,000
Accidents/Vandalism	89,310	82,461	65,000
Relamping	118,499	22,427	143,982
Total	785,835	863,742	800,412

Jan. 11, 2008

Mr. Alan Laver
Town Of Markham
101 Town Centre Boulevard
Markham, Ontario
L3R 9W3

Subject: **2008 Streetlight Maintenance & Re-lamping**

Dear Alan

At your request, we are providing the proposed costing for streetlight maintenance and re-lamping program for the Town of Markham. It should be quoted for the amount noted **plus GST**.

In 2007 PowerStream Inc. selected a new service provider to perform street lighting services in the Town of Markham. This was effective Sept 15, 2007 and is scheduled to remain in effect until June 30, 2009.

The estimated cost for 2008 general streetlight maintenance (excluding re-lamping and hit & runs) is **\$381,430.00**. This value includes the approximate number of lights repaired annually using a **unit price per fixture(*)** and others that are repaired at a time & material cost and ESA annual fees.

The estimated cost to re-lamp 4,000 units is **\$143,982.80** plus GST.

Costs associated with accident (hit & run) and vandalism is estimated to be **\$65,000.00** for 2008.

The repair costs for underground streetlight fault has been averaged over the past several years and for 2008 it is estimated at **\$210,000.00**. This estimate will vary with the actual number of faults that may occur.

If you find this information to be acceptable please forward 2 separate Purchase Orders to cover the following expenses.

1)	General Street light maintenance	- \$381,430.00
	+ hit and runs	- \$ 65,000.00
	+ U/G faults	- <u>\$210,000.00</u>
	Total	\$656,430.00
	Plus GST	

2)	Re-lamping program	Total	- \$143,982.80
		Plus GST	

Please note that the costs provided in this letter are estimates only and actual costs will depend on the actual events that occur in 2008 and other pending considerations.

This estimate does not include additional costs associated with planned replacement of equipment.

Should you have any question regarding this information please contact me at 905-417-6984.

Yours truly,

Leo McGinty
Manager, Lines Maintenance
PowerStream

() Previous to the recent contract award, repair costs were charged at a time and material rate. There is an estimated savings of 11% using a per unit rate.*

Schedule E Pricing Summary

PRICING SUMMARY

Town of Markham/PowerStream
Joint Services Pricing Summary
2008 to 2010

**Services Provided by Town of Markham to PowerStream
(In Dollars)**

Schedule - Service	2008	2009	2010
A - Facilities	110,411	120,000	nil
B - Cashiering	56,227	57,296	59,015

Services Provided by PowerStream to Town of Markham

Service	2008	2009	2010
C - Water Services	1,363,337	1,401,200	1,426,190
D - Street Lighting	800,000	800,000	800,000

EMPLOYEE HEADCOUNT, COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS

HEAD COUNT

Prior to the creation of PowerStream in June 2004, its three predecessor utilities had 377 staff positions. PowerStream set a target to reduce this to 310 positions by June 2006. PowerStream purchased Aurora Hydro Connections Limited ("AHCL") on November 1, 2005 and combined its operations with those of PowerStream's in the spring of 2006. At the time of purchase, AHCL had 33 staff positions. PowerStream set a target to reduce this to 27 staff positions by eliminating contract and temporary staff and by attrition through retirement.

The pre-amalgamation utilities, including Aurora, had a total of 410 positions (377 PowerStream employees and 33 AHCL employees). PowerStream set a base target of 337 staff positions by December 31, 2006.

From its inception in June, 2004, PowerStream has experienced strong customer growth. Moreover, it continues to operate in an environment of increasing regulatory, technical and other requirements. Both of these factors have caused PowerStream's workload to increase with a corresponding increase in the number of staff that is required to carry out that work.

Directors and managers are required to justify the need for all new staff positions to the Executive Management Team (EMT). The EMT considers such requests and determines what is reasonable in the circumstances. The EMT's recommendation is reviewed by both the Human Resources and the Audit and Finance Committees of the Board before presentation to the Board of Directors for review and approval.

Table 1 is a year-over-year comparison of budgeted staff positions for the period 2006 to 2009 and the corresponding growth in PowerStream's customer base over the same period.

26

Table1: Budgeted Staffing Levels

Budgeted Staff Positions	Predecessor LDCs	2006	2007	2008	2009
Starting level	410	337	359	378	387
New requirements		14	16	7	8
Increases due to growth		8	3	2	6
Positions eliminated	(73)				-
Budgeted Staff level	337	359	378	387	401
Staff increase (decrease)	(73)	22	19	9	14
% change	-18%	7%	5%	2%	4%
Customer Growth	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Projected	2009 Projected
Number of customers	213,500	228,556	236,377	243,780	251,637
Increase (decrease) %		7.1%	3.4%	3.1%	3.2%

27 PowerStream's 2009 budgeted number of staff positions (i.e., "headcount") is 401. This
28 represents an increase of 64 positions over the post-merger target of 337. The additional
29 64 positions comprise 45 additional staff positions to handle new or increased regulatory
30 and other requirements, and 19 additional staff positions due to growth. The result is a
31 net increase of 64 staff positions in 2009, relative to 2006 EDR (Table 2).

32 Twenty-three Full Time Equivalents (FTEs) of co-op and summer students and 10 Board
33 of Directors bring PowerStream's total 2009 complement to 434 (401 + 23 +10). The
34 use of co-op and summer students permits PowerStream to operate with a lower
35 number of permanent staff positions and provides a degree of flexibility. PowerStream
36 receives tax credits that reduce the cost of its apprentice and student employment
37 programs. These credits have been shown as a reduction in the tax expense.

38 PowerStream hires contract and temporary staff to bridge short-term gaps created by
39 approved leaves or vacant positions. Temporary staff may also be hired from time-to-
40 time to assist with special projects where a specialized skill set is required for a limited

period of time. The number of contract and temporary staff, together with the number of full-time and part-time employees, comprise the budgeted head count in any given year.

Table 2 summarizes the year-over-year change in head count (or FTEs) for the period 2006 to 2009 in six separate categories. Head count is defined here as the total number of full time, part-time, apprentices, co-op and summer student, temporary and contract staff working at PowerStream in a calendar year. In calculating FTEs, staff working part-time or part of the year are prorated.

Table 2: Head Count (2006 to 2009)

	2006 EDR	2006	2007	2008	2009
Senior Management Team ⁽¹⁾	17	16	17	18	18
Management ⁽²⁾	99	71	70	66	66
Non-Union ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	17	47	51	50	54
Unionized	237	226	232	253	263
Sub-total	360	360	370	387	401
Board Of Directors ⁽¹⁾		10	10	10	10
Students ⁽³⁾	0	11	20	23	23
Total	370	381	400	420	434

Notes:

1. In the "2006 EDR", the "Senior Management Team" line was called "Executives" and included the President, Vice-presidents and Board of Directors. For 2006 to 2009 it is as defined below.
2. In the "2006 EDR" column, non-union positions were included in the "Management" line. For 2006 to 2009 it is as defined below.
3. In the "2006 EDR" column the "Non-Union" line includes FTEs for summer and co-op students.

Senior Management Team

PowerStream's Senior Management Team includes the President and CEO, Vice-Presidents and Directors. The Directors are employees, not Board Directors, who are responsible for a number of departments and/or have cross-department responsibilities.

A new position, Director of Rates, was created in 2006.

Management

The Management category consists of Managers and Supervisors.

Non-Union

The Non-Union category consists of engineers, finance professionals, information technology staff, human resources staff and administrative and executive assistants.

Unionized Positions

The unionized workforce at PowerStream is represented by the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW), Local 636. Unionized staff consists of the various trade positions, commonly referred to as “outside” workers and administrative and clerical staff, commonly referred to as “inside” workers. Both inside and outside workers are covered under a single Collective Agreement.

The increase in unionized positions in the period 2006-2009 is due mainly to the hiring of additional staff for the apprenticeship program. The apprenticeship program is discussed below, in more detail. Additional staff is required to accommodate the workload from customer and distribution system growth but this has been offset in part by reductions made possible by combining operations of the predecessor utilities.

Apprenticeship Program

PowerStream has determined that the average age of its outside line staff is 43.5 years of age. Workforce demographics for these staff are shown in Table 3, below.

Table 3: Demographics – Outside Line Staff

Age by Category	Number of Staff	%
Greater than 50	16	21.6%
40-49	40	54.1%
30-39	12	16.2%
Less than 30	6	8.1%
Total	74	--

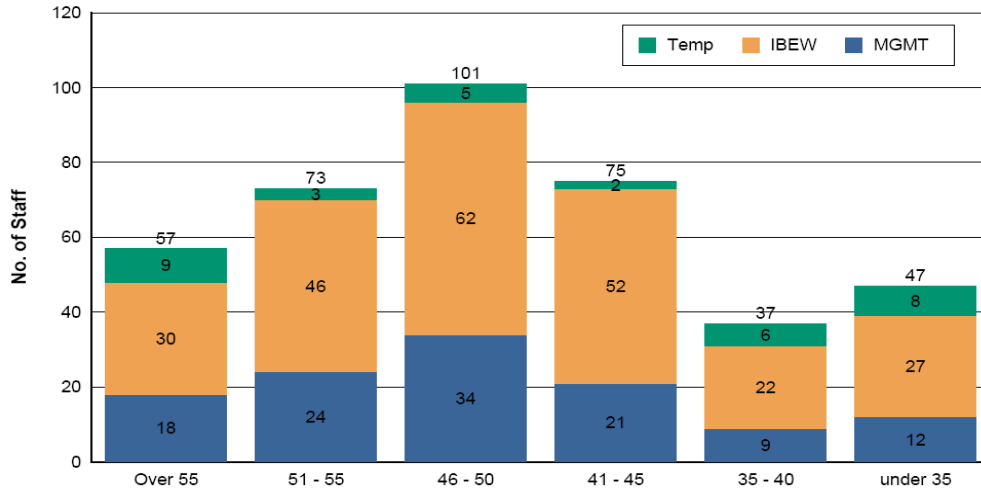
Years to Retirement ⁽¹⁾	Number of Staff	%
6 or less	8	10.8%
8-10	18	24.3%
Total (10 or less)	26	35.1%

Note: Years to retirement is based on when employee can retire with an unreduced pension or age 65 whichever comes first.

Table 3 shows that 76 percent of the outside line work force is over 40 years of age. Based on age and years of service, 11 percent are expected to retire within the next six years and 35 percent expected to retire over the next ten years. PowerStream must ensure that it maintains the level of technical manpower required to serve its customers in a safe and effective manner. It takes nearly five years to achieve "journeyman" status (i.e., fully qualified) and then a further two years to reach full proficiency. In order to address this demographic reality and continued growth, in the period 2006 to 2009, PowerStream will have hired a total of 31 apprentices: 18 linepersons, four control room, two station maintenance, two protection and control, two metering and three engineering design.

Figure 1 below shows PowerStream's entire workforce demographics.

Figure 1: Workforce Demographics – Staff by Age Groups



TOTAL COMPENSATION

Table 4 summarizes the year-over-year changes in total compensation of the employees in each of six categories, for the period 2006-2009.

Table 4: Total Compensation by Group (\$)

	2006 EDR	2006	2007	2008	2009
Senior Management Team ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$ 2,780,401	\$ 3,409,314	\$ 3,866,369	\$ 4,263,066	\$ 4,390,958
Board of Directors ⁽¹⁾	\$ -	\$ 252,052	\$ 328,692	\$ 311,472	\$ 320,826
Management ⁽²⁾	\$10,982,881	\$ 8,479,562	\$ 8,902,772	\$ 8,239,143	\$ 8,486,313
Non-Union ⁽²⁾	\$ 644,674	\$ 4,710,985	\$ 5,413,659	\$ 5,825,441	\$ 6,405,884
Unionized	\$16,668,986	\$20,333,526	\$ 21,861,757	\$22,648,116	\$24,139,242
Total	\$31,076,942	\$37,185,438	\$ 40,373,248	\$41,287,238	\$43,743,224

Notes:

1. In the "2006 EDR", the "Senior Management Team" line was called "Executives" and included the President, Vice-presidents and Board of Directors. For 2006 to 2009, it is as defined in the Headcount section above.
2. In the "2006 EDR" column, non-union non-management positions were included in the "Management" line. For 2006 to 2009, it is as defined in the Headcount section above.
3. The "2006 EDR" column amounts represent 2004 historical test year amounts.

In the period 2006-2009, Total Compensation increased by a total of \$12.7 million or 41 percent. This figure is misleading, however, because the \$31.1 million "2006 EDR"

amount does not include \$1.2 million in health, dental and life insurance benefits, while the totals for all other years do include the value of these benefits. If the value of health, dental and life insurance benefits are added to the 2006 EDR total, the total increases to \$32.3 million and the increase over the period 2006 to 2009 becomes \$11.5 million or 36 percent.

The increase in Total Compensation in the period 2006-2009 is due to a number of factors. These factors are set out in Table 5 and explained below.

Table 5: Changes in Total Compensation 2006 to 2009 (\$000)

2006 Board approved amount		\$32,265
Contract and inflationary increases	15.9%	\$5,130
Subtotal		\$37,395
Increase in number of staff	17.3%	\$6,469
Subtotal		\$43,864
Other changes		(121)
2009 Total Compensation		\$43,743

Note: The 2006 EDR amount has been adjusted to include health, dental and life insurance benefits which were not included in the 2006 Board-approved amount.

The 2006 Board Approved amount is based on a 2004 Historical Test Year and represents compensation at 2004 levels. In the period 2005 to 2009, the annual inflation adjustment under the Collective Agreement was three percent. Wages of its management and non-union staff were adjusted by the same amount. These annual increases result in a 15.9 percent increase in adjusted compensation over the period 2006 to 2009. In the same period, PowerStream's staffing complement increased by 64 persons or 17.3 percent.

The contract/inflationary wage increases and the increase in the number of staff are the principal drivers of changes in Total Compensation in the period 2006-2009. Applying these two factors to the 2006 Board Approved compensation of \$32.3 million, total compensation in 2009 would increase to be \$43.8 million. Budgeted compensation for 2009 is \$43.5 million or \$0.3 million less than the projected amount. The difference is due to the fact that most of the staff additions are in the Union, Non-union and Student

categories and compensation levels in these categories are lower than in the Executive and Management categories.

Average Yearly Base Wages

Table 6 is a summary of the year-over-year average base wages, by category, in the period 2006 to 2009.

Table 6: Compensation - Average Yearly Base Wages (\$)

	2006 EDR	2006	2007	2008	2009
Senior Management Team ⁽¹⁾	139,987	160,392	166,342	169,232	174,309
Board of Directors		23,835	31,226	29,200	30,077
Management	97,457	91,218	94,406	95,618	98,487
Non-union	37,922	60,767	56,683	58,812	62,059
Unionized	54,765	62,427	62,789	63,035	64,500

Notes:

1. In the "2006 EDR", the "Senior Management Team" line was called "Executives" and included the President, Vice-presidents and Board of Directors. For 2006 to 2009, it is as defined in the Headcount section above.
2. In the "2006 EDR" column, non-union non-management positions were included in the "Management" line. For 2006 to 2009, it is as defined in the Headcount section above.
3. The "2006 EDR" column amounts represent 2004 historical test year amounts.

• Senior Management Team salaries

In 2005, following the creation of PowerStream, an independent consultant was retained to review the compensation structure for management and director level employees. The consultant conducted salary surveys of comparable companies in terms of size, both within and outside of the utility sector. On the basis of the results of this review, PowerStream adopted a new salary structure for Director level positions.

In 2007, PowerStream retained an independent consultant to review the compensation structure of the executive level (President and Vice-President) employees. The consultant was asked to create a compensation philosophy, evaluate positions based on a point-factor system and analyze the compensation structure of comparable positions within the marketplace. The consultant recommended that executive salaries be brought

into line with the new compensation philosophy and be adjusted upwards in order to remain competitive with the market.

• *Unionized salaries*

In 2005, PowerStream negotiated a three-year Collective Agreement with the IBEW. Under the terms of this agreement, all bargaining unit employees were entitled to an annual three percent wage increase. The Collective Agreement remained in effect until March 31, 2008. The Collective Agreement also covered the unionized employees of AHCL, effective November 1, 2005.

In early 2008, a new three-year Collective Agreement was negotiated. This agreement also provide for a three percent annual general wage increase for all bargaining unit employees in each of 2008, 2009 and 2010. This general wage increase has also been applied to management/non-union salary ranges as an inflationary increase.

Average Yearly Overtime

Table 7 summarizes the year-over-year changes in average annual overtime payments in the period 2006-2009, for each of six categories of employees.

Table 7: Compensation – Average Yearly Overtime (\$)

	2006 EDR	2006	2007	2008	2009
Senior Management Team ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-	-
Board of Directors	-	-	-	-	-
Management ⁽¹⁾	1,918	1,621	2,138	-	-
Non-Union	-	812	317	555	-
Unionized	5,759	8,376	10,288	5,141	5,296

Notes:

1. There is no overtime budgeted for Management for 2008-2009.
2. In the "2006 EDR", the "Senior Management Team" line was called "Executives" and included the President, Vice-presidents and Board of Directors. For 2006 to 2009, it is as defined in the Headcount section above.
3. In the "2006 EDR" column, non-union non-management positions were included in the "Management" line. For 2006 to 2009, it is as defined in the Headcount section above.
4. The "2006 EDR" column amounts represent 2004 historical test year amounts.

183

184 Overtime is budgeted, annually, based on historical data. Due to the nature of
185 PowerStream's work, however, certain unforeseen situations may arise in any given
186 year. For example, in 2007 a major ice storm struck PowerStream's service territory.
187 This resulted in significant damage to the physical plant. As a result, work crews were
188 required to work significantly more hours than originally budgeted in order to safely and
189 quickly restore power to customers.

190 **Average Yearly Incentive Pay**

191 Average Yearly Incentive Pay is commonly referred to at PowerStream as the
192 Performance Incentive Program ("PIP"). Executives, Management and all permanent
193 Non-union employees are eligible to participate annually in this program.

194 In the PIP, employees are rewarded for both the achievement of goals specifically
195 related to their job, and for the achievement of overall corporate goals. The corporate
196 goals are identified and tracked in a "balanced scorecard".

197 More senior staff have a greater weighing of corporate goals in their PIP reflecting their
198 greater span of influence.

199 PIPs span a calendar year and the assessments are done after year-end, when results
200 are known. Executive PIP payments are reviewed and approved by the HR Committee
201 of the Board of Directors. All other payments are approved by the Executive and
202 Directors.

203 Table 8 summarizes the average annual incentive per employee in each of four
204 categories.

205 **Table 8: Compensation – Average Yearly Incentive (\$)**

	2006 EDR	2006	2007	2008	2009
Senior Management Team ⁽¹⁾	8,584	28,154	32,236	32,009	32,969
Board of Directors	0	0	0	0	0
Management	610	4,550	5,276	4,814	4,958
Non-union	0	2,131	1,868	2,089	2,244

206 Notes:

- 207 1. In the "2006 EDR", the "Senior Management Team" line was called "Executives" and included the
208 President, Vice-presidents and Board of Directors. For 2006 to 2009, it is as defined in the
209 Headcount section above.
210 2. In the "2006 EDR" column, non-union non-management positions were included in the
211 "Management" line. For 2006 to 2009, it is as defined in the Headcount section above.
212 3. The "2006 EDR" column amounts represent 2004 historical test year amounts.

Benefits

In order to attract and retain staff at all levels, PowerStream offers a comprehensive and competitive employee benefits package. These benefits include medical and dental coverage, long term disability and life insurance, various forms of leaves and a company-sponsored defined retirement plan. These benefits are also designed to ensure and address the health and overall wellness needs of staff.

Benefits also include the company cost of Canada Pension Plan contributions, Employment Insurance, Employer Health Tax and Workers Safety Insurance premiums.

For unionized staff, benefits are a negotiated item. Changes to the plan may only be achieved through the collective bargaining process.

Table 9 sets out the year-over-year changes in the annual cost of providing employee benefits. Increases over the 2006-2009 period reflect both inflationary expenses and the current demographic profile of PowerStream's employees.

Table 9: Average Actual Cost of Employee Benefits (\$)

	2006 EDR	2006	2007	2008	2009
Senior Management Team ⁽¹⁾	14,982	30,844	34,898	35,596	36,664
Board of Directors		1,370	1,909	1,947	2,006
Management (2)	10,953	21,840	23,925	24,404	25,136
Non-Union	0	17,332	17,878	18,236	18,783
Unionized	9,809	19,228	21,062	21,484	22,128

Notes:

1. In the "2006 EDR", the "Senior Management Team" line was called "Executives" and included the President, Vice-presidents and Board of Directors. For 2006 to 2009, it is as defined in the Headcount section above.
2. In the "2006 EDR" column, non-union non-management positions were included in the "Management" line. For 2006 to 2009, it is as defined in the Headcount section above.
3. The "2006 EDR" column amounts represent 2004 historical test year amounts.

Pension Expenses

PowerStream contributes to an employee pension benefit as provided through the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirements Savings Plan (OMERS). Pension contributions increase proportionally to increases in base earnings and are allowed on incentive pay but not on overtime earnings. Temporary employees are not eligible to participate in the plan.

Table 10 summarizes the year-over-year changes in the annual cost of employee pension benefits.

Table 10: Pension Premiums (\$)

	2006	2007	2008	2009
Pension Premiums	2,003,435	2,194,221	2,260,048	2,327,849

Post-Retirement Benefits

PowerStream provides post-retirement benefits to a certain segment of its retired population based on the policies that were in effect at its predecessor utilities. In 2005, PowerStream successfully negotiated an end to these benefits for existing Vaughan staff with less than twelve years of service at that time. In the result, PowerStream expects the cost of providing post-retirement benefits will decline over time as eligible membership decreases.

Table 11 summarizes the year-over-year changes in the annual cost of post-retirement benefits.

Table 11: Post Retirement Benefits Costs (\$)

	2006	2007	2008	2009
Post Retirement Benefits Costs	1,157,681	1,076,643	1,080,000	1,080,000

Notes:

- The actual 2006-2007 amounts for Post Retirement Benefit Costs were determined through an actuarial evaluation (based on a report on the Actuarial Valuation of Post-Retirement Benefits)
- The 2008 actuarial valuation of post-retirement benefits will not be available until after this Application has been filed with the Board. The forecasted amounts in 2008-2009 are as per PowerStream Budget, based on the previous actuarial evaluation.

LOSS ADJUSTMENT FACTOR

OVERVIEW

As electricity travels along wires and through transformers and other devices, resistance in the conductor causes some electricity to be converted to heat energy and lost. As a result when electricity comes from the provincial grid and flows to customers, more electricity is required from the grid than actually reaches the customers. This fact of physics is usually referred to as "line losses" or simply "losses".

There are also losses resulting from the theft of power and meter reading or billing errors.

The loss adjustment factor is applied to a customer's metered consumption for billing purposes. It is designed to result in billed consumption that reflects the amount of electricity PowerStream has to purchase in order to meet each customer's requirements taking into account distribution line losses.

The total loss factor for a year is determined by dividing the total kWhs purchased during the year by the total kWhs billed to customers during the year (metered consumption before applying any loss adjustment factor). PowerStream's total loss factors for the previous six years are provided in Table 1.

Table 1: PowerStream Total Loss Factors

2002 Actual	2003 Actual	2004 Actual	Average 2002-2004	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Actual	Average 2006-2008
1.0355	1.0376	1.0333	1.0355	1.0303	1.0427	1.0260	1.0330

PowerStream's total loss factor is well below the Board's threshold of 5% cited in section 10.5 of the 2006 EDR Handbook. The average for the three years ending 2008 of 1.0330 is an improvement over the average for the three years ending 2004 of 1.0355.

There are a number of activities that PowerStream has undertaken that, collectively, help reduce distribution losses by addressing both non-technical and technical issues. These initiatives are described in detail in Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedule 11.

PowerStream has adopted the method used in the 2006 EDR Handbook for calculating the loss adjustment factor as an average of losses over the three most recent years. PowerStream's proposed loss adjustment factors are based on the average of the three years from 2006 to 2008. These are provided in Table 2 together with, for comparative purposes, the previous (PowerStream and Aurora Hydro) and the current (harmonized) approved loss adjustment factors.

Table 2: PowerStream Approved and Proposed Loss Adjustment Factors

	PowerStream May 1, 2006	Aurora May 1, 2006	Harmonized Nov. 1, 2007	Proposed May 1, 2009
Total Loss Factor - Secondary Metered Customer < 5,000 kW	1.0393	1.0639	1.0368	1.0333
Total Loss Factor - Secondary Metered Customer > 5,000 kW	1.0145	N/A	1.0145	1.0145
Total Loss Factor - Primary Metered Customer < 5,000 kW	1.0289	1.0533	1.0265	1.0231
Total Loss Factor - Primary Metered Customer > 5,000 kW	1.0045	N/A	1.0045	1.0045

The vast majority of customers fall into the Secondary Metered Customer < 5,000 kW category. PowerStream proposes reducing the loss adjustment factor for this category from 1.0368 to 1.0333.

Note that several different "total loss factors" are derived to be used as the loss adjustment factor for billing in different situations as described in the next section.

LOSS ADJUSTMENT FACTOR CALCULATIONS

PowerStream has calculated loss factors using the same method as in its approved 2007 rate harmonization filing (EB-2007-0074) and based on the 2006 EDR Handbook (section 10.5 and schedule 10-5). As can be seen in Table 2 above, there are several different loss factors depending on whether or not the customer is a large use customer with average monthly peak demand > 5,000 kW and how the customer is metered.

The Total Loss Factor ("TLF") to be used as the billing loss factor adjustment is calculated as the Supply Facility Loss Factor ("SFLF") multiplied by the Distribution Loss Factor ("DLF").

PowerStream proposes to use the current Board approved SFLF of 1.0045. The supply facility loss factor is to account for losses that occur from the point that power is taken off the transmission grid to the point where it enters PowerStream's distribution lines. Losses occur mainly from the transformation of the power from the grid voltage to the distribution system voltage.

The DLF is calculated in Table 3 on the next page and represents the losses in the local distribution (under 50kV) system.

PowerStream proposes to use the current approved loss adjustment factor for primary metered large use (>5000 kW demand) customers of 1.0045, which represents the SFLF. For secondary metered large use (>5000 kW demand) customers PowerStream proposes to use the current approved Loss adjustment factor of 1.0145, which represents the SFLF and the secondary metered loss factor of 1.0100 described in the next paragraph.

PowerStream proposes to use the current Board approved secondary metered loss factor of 1.0100. This secondary metered loss factor is a default value (2006 EDR Handbook, Schedule 10-5) representing the losses that occur in the line transformer where the voltage is stepped down from the distribution voltage (typically 27.6kV) to the customer's service voltage (typically 600V for commercial/240V for residential). Where the customer is metered before the line transformer this is referred to as "primary metered". If the customer is metered after the line transformer, this is referred to as "secondary metered".

The DLF has been calculated in Table 3 by taking the total purchased (wholesale) kWhs and adjusting for consumption by Large Use customers on which losses are calculated as discussed above, and comparing this with the kWhs billed (retail) to customers before application of a loss factor, again excluding Large Use customers.

PowerStream calculated an average distribution loss factor ("DLF") of **1.0287** over the last three years as shown in Table 3.

Table 3: PowerStream Loss Adjustment Factors- Detailed Calculation

Description	2006	2007	2008	Total
"Wholesale" kWh (IMO)	6,948,341,694	7,124,043,575	6,991,609,921	21,063,995,190
A With Supply Facility factor of 1.0045 removed	6,917,214,230	7,092,128,995	6,960,288,622	20,969,631,847
B "Wholesale" kWh for Large Use customer(s) (IESO)	273,918,905	41,455,576	30,642,986	346,017,467
C Net "Wholesale" kWh (A)-(B)	6,643,295,326	7,050,673,419	6,929,645,636	20,623,614,380
D "Retail" kWh (Distributor)	6,744,270,701	6,832,453,515	6,814,690,452	20,391,414,667
E "Retail" kWh for Large Use customer(s) (1% loss)	271,206,836	41,045,125	30,339,590	342,591,551
F Net "Retail" kWh (D)-(E)	6,473,063,865	6,791,408,390	6,784,350,862	20,048,823,116
G Distribution Loss Factor [(C)/(F)]	1.0263	1.0382	1.0214	
H Distribution Loss Adjustment Factor 3 year average				1.0287

The Total Loss Factors to be used for the billing Loss Adjustment Factor and the SFLF and DLF used to derive these are shown in Table 4 on the next page.

77

Table 4: Proposed Loss Adjustment Factors

	PowerStream Approved May 1, 2006	Aurora Approved May 1, 2006	Harmonized Approved Nov. 1, 2007	Proposed May 1, 2009
Total Loss Factor - Secondary Metered Customer < 5,000 kW	1.0393	1.0639	1.0368	1.0333
Total Loss Factor - Secondary Metered Customer > 5,000 kW	1.0145	N/A	1.0145	1.0145
Total Loss Factor - Primary Metered Customer < 5,000 kW	1.0289	1.0533	1.0265	1.0231
Total Loss Factor - Primary Metered Customer > 5,000 kW	1.0045	N/A	1.0045	1.0045
Supply Facilities Loss Factor				1.0045
Distribution Loss Factor - Secondary Metered Customer < 5,000 kW				1.0287
Distribution Loss Factor - Secondary Metered Customer > 5,000 kW				1.0100
Distribution Loss Factor - Primary Metered Customer < 5,000 kW				1.0185
Distribution Loss Factor - Primary Metered Customer > 5,000 kW				1.0000
Total Loss Factor = Distribution Loss Factor multiplied by the Supply Facility Loss Factor				

78

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM LOSSES

Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedule 10 demonstrates that PowerStream's average loss adjustment factor is well below the threshold amount of 5% used in the 2006 EDR Handbook (Section 10.5). PowerStream does take steps, nevertheless, to reduce distribution system losses.

Distribution system losses for any period are the difference between, collectively, the electricity measured at the points of purchase and the electricity measured at the points of sale during the period. There are two types of losses: non-technical and technical.

Non-technical losses occur from:

- Fraud
- Meter reading errors
- Billing errors
- Unmetered loads

Technical losses occur in:

- Power transformers
- Distribution transformers
- Overhead and underground lines
- Secondary metering devices
- Secondary overhead and underground lines

NON-TECHNICAL LOSSES

PowerStream's meter readers watch for evidence of fraud and report such instances after meter-reading routes are completed. PowerStream outsources its meter reading function; however, the contract includes quality assurance provisions. PowerStream uses exception reports from its Customer Information System (CIS) to help isolate metering or meter-reading errors. PowerStream does calculations to accurately capture the impact of significant unmetered loads such as street lighting and cable TV amplifiers.

28 TECHNICAL LOSSES

29 Feeders are the main power lines that distribute power from transformer stations -
30 connected to Hydro One's 230kV transmission lines - to supply the areas where
31 customers are located. Feeders are a component of the distribution system that offer
32 good opportunities for loss reduction. Heavily loaded and/or long feeders tend to have
33 higher line losses.

34 Reductions to distribution system losses are frequently the result of initiatives that
35 involve reductions in load or a reduction in feeder lengths while managing loads within
36 PowerStream's Planning Guidelines.

37 PowerStream performs an annual review of peak loading to identify feeders that are
38 loaded above the desired level. These feeders are then studied to determine where
39 existing switches should be opened or closed and where additional switches should be
40 installed to reduce loading. On occasion new feeders are installed in order to reduce the
41 load on existing feeders, and thereby line losses.

42 In 2008, PowerStream installed three pole-type capacitor bank installations based on the
43 results of a survey of several sites that demonstrated the poorest power factor readings
44 within the service area. Capacitor banks are devices that when placed in the distribution
45 system, reduce system losses, improve the power factor, help sustain the appropriate
46 voltage level and increase system capacity. Capacitors are typically installed close to
47 customers that have heavy industrial loads and they provide the "reactive power"
48 required by these loads (e.g., electricity that magnetizes the coils in electric motors).
49 This means that the current required at the customer location does not need to flow all
50 the way from the generators, transmission line and distribution lines to get to the load,
51 thereby reducing losses.

52 Powerstream also works to reduce losses with respect to transformation. Power
53 transformers and line transformers are purchased with the lowest economically viable
54 losses. Transformers have losses based on the load they deliver (load losses) and also
55 have losses without delivering load (no load losses). Manufacturers vary their designs

based on what is specified between these two loss components, and their initial cost for a utility to purchase the units reflects the requirements. An industry standard formula has typically been used that weights the ratio of the no load and load losses along with the initial purchase price. Purchasing through this calculation ensures that over the life of the transformer, that total losses are economically compared. PowerStream uses this methodology when procuring transformers.

PowerStream works with commercial customers with dedicated transformers to make sure that these are “right sized” for the customer’s load. Transformers supplied to customers that have a large capacity relative to the actual load will typically have higher losses than transformers where the load and capacity are more closely matched.

There are four initiatives that System Planning is conducting or will conduct with respect to losses. These are:

1. Line Loss Study (2008)

An initial line loss study will investigate some specific feeder configurations to establish relative losses for different types of feeders. This will be accomplished by obtaining feeder data from the Geographic Information System (GIS), identifying long feeders and short feeders, calculating line losses for several using CYMDIST (System Modeling Software) at annual peak load and at monthly peak load periods, proposing alternatives to decrease feeder line losses and proposing recommendations for future studies and line loss activities.

2. Conductor Size Study (2009)

The larger the conductor, the lower the losses. PowerStream will review its distribution system for those areas where smaller conductor sizes and high loads occur.

3. Feeder Imbalance Study (2009)

Balanced three phase circuits have lower losses than unbalanced three phase circuits. PowerStream will review its distribution system for those feeders where the unbalance loads exceeds industry standards.

-
- 84 4. Power Factor Survey II
- 85 A second survey will be done to determine if there are additional optimal
- 86 locations for pole type capacitor bank installations.

PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES (PILS)

OVERVIEW

PowerStream is required to make payments in lieu of income taxes and capital taxes ("PILs") based on its taxable income and taxable capital. For 2009, PowerStream has calculated a PILs amount of \$8.9M for inclusion in rates on net income before taxes of \$26.8M. This represents a reduction in of \$2.5M from the 2006 Board Approved PILs amount of \$11.3M million on a similar amount of net income before taxes of \$27.2M. This is due to lower tax rates in 2009 and a greater reduction in arriving at taxable income.

The tax model that PowerStream used to calculate PILS follows the general principles and methodologies of the 2006 EDR Tax Model developed by the Board for 2006 rate applications. See Exhibit D2, Tab 1, Schedule 2 for more details.

PowerStream's taxes are summarized in Table 1, below:

Table 1: Summary of Taxes (\$000)

	2006 OEB Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
Net income before taxes	\$ 27,213	\$ 30,947	\$ 35,248	\$ 28,810	\$ 26,835
Taxable Income	\$ 27,797	\$ 31,384	\$ 35,294	\$ 22,969	\$ 23,186
Taxes	\$ 11,350	\$ 12,796	\$ 14,111	\$ 8,820	\$ 8,898
Effective Tax rate	40.8%	40.8%	40.0%	38.4%	38.4%

Note: 2006 OEB Approved, 2008 BY and 2009 TY are distribution only; 2006 Actual and 2007 Actual include all revenues and expenses. Taxes includes Ontario Capital Tax (and Large Corporations Tax in the 2006 OEB Approved). 2009 TY includes PILS gross up.

Information for 2006 is taken from the tax return and net income before taxes (NIBT) and taxable income (TI) is based on all revenues and expenses. In 2006 actual taxes were \$1.4 million higher than the Board approved 2006 EDR. Taxes in the 2006 EDR were based on a 2004 historical test year. Actual 2006 TI was higher than in the 2006 EDR due to revenue growth.

Information for 2007 is taken from the tax return. NIBT and TI are based on all revenues and expenses and the increase in 2007 over 2006 is mainly due to non-distribution revenue of \$4.4 million. Taxes payable in 2007 are \$1.3 million higher than in 2006 due to the increased TI.

The 2008 TI includes only distribution income and expenses. NIBT in 2008 is estimated to be lower than 2007 due to the absence of non-distribution income included in the 2007 amount. TI in 2008 decreases from 2007 due to the lower NIBT and a much larger adjustment between NIBT and TI. The larger reduction from NIBT to TI is due in large part to Capital Cost Allowance on additions to buildings and distribution system being much higher than depreciation for accounting. Taxes in 2008 are estimated to be \$5.3 million lower than 2007 due to much lower TI and lower tax rates.

The 2009 TI includes only distribution income and expenses. In 2009 TI will increase by \$0.2M over 2008 due mainly to a smaller adjustment between NIBT and TI. This is mainly due to an increase in expenses booked for accounting but not deductible for tax. Taxes are forecast to increase by \$0.1M over 2008 on increased TI. The taxes on the higher TI and higher capital taxes are offset in part by the lower tax rates.

The tax rates used to calculate taxes are based on legislated changes at the time the rate application was prepared and are summarized in Table 2, below:

Table 2: Tax Rates

	2006 OEB Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
Federal Income Tax	22.12%	22.12%	22.12%	19.50%	19.00%
Ontario Income Tax	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%
Total Income Tax	36.12%	36.12%	36.12%	33.50%	33.00%
Ontario Capital Tax	0.300%	0.300%	0.285%	0.285%	0.225%
Capital Tax Exemption	\$ 10M	\$ 10M	\$ 12.5M	\$ 15M	\$ 15M

1 TAX CALCULATIONS

2 Table 3, below summarizes the PILS calculations.

3 **Table 3: Summary Tax Calculation (\$000)**

	2006 OEB Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
Taxable Income (Loss)	\$ 16,447	\$ 31,384	\$ 35,294	\$ 22,969	\$ 15,609
Combined Income Tax Rate	36.12%	36.12%	36.12%	33.50%	33.00%
Total Income Tax	\$ 5,941	\$ 11,336	\$ 12,748	\$ 7,694	\$ 5,151
Large Corporations Tax (LCT)	\$ 381	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Ontario Capital Tax (OCT)	\$ 1,455	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,491	\$ 1,199	\$ 1,322
Grossed up Income Tax	\$ 9,300	\$ 11,336	\$ 12,748	\$ 7,694	\$ 7,688
Grossed up LCT	\$ 596	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Ontario Capital Tax (OCT)	\$ 1,455	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,491	\$ 1,199	\$ 1,322
Tax credits and adjustments	\$ (0)	\$ 2	\$ (128)	\$ (74)	\$ (112)
Total PILs Expense	\$ 11,350	\$ 12,796	\$ 14,111	\$ 8,820	\$ 8,898

Note: 2006 OEB Approved, 2008 BY and 2009 TY are distribution only; 2006 Actual and 2007 Actual include all revenues and expenses.

Gross up does not apply to 2006 Actual, 2007 Actual and 2008 BY as taxable income already includes PILs.

5 Taxable income (TI) for 2009 will be \$23.2M after the addition of PILs. The increase in
6 taxes over 2008 reflects the higher TI and increased capital tax and is offset in part by
7 the reduction in the income tax rate from 33.5% to 33.0%.

8 Table 4 summarizes the Ontario Capital Tax calculations.

9 **Table 4: Summary Ontario Capital Tax Calculation (\$000)**

	2006 OEB Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
Taxable Capital	\$ 495,054	\$ 496,012	\$ 535,602	\$ 548,095	\$ 602,520
Less exemption	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 12,500	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
Taxable Capital	\$ 485,054	\$ 486,012	\$ 523,102	\$ 533,095	\$ 587,520
Capital Tax Rate	0.300%	0.300%	0.285%	0.225%	0.225%
Capital Tax	\$ 1,455	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,491	\$ 1,199	\$ 1,322

11

12 PowerStream has estimated capital taxes using the calculations in the CT23 Ontario tax

13 form.

14 Table 5 summarizes the differences between Net Income before Taxes and Taxable
15 Income.

16 **Table 5: Reconciliation between Net Income and Taxable Income (\$000)**

	2006 OEB Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
Income before PILs/Taxes	\$ 15,863	\$ 30,947	\$ 35,248	\$ 28,810	\$ 17,937
Additions (deductions)					
Amortization of tangible assets	\$ 26,649	\$ 29,127	\$ 30,779	\$ 33,045	\$ 36,538
Amortization of intangible assets		\$ 341	\$ 222	\$ 1	\$ 1
Capital cost allowance (CCA)	\$ (26,190)	\$ (28,566)	\$ (31,797)	\$ (36,072)	\$ (39,195)
Recapture of CCA			\$ 290		
Cumulative eligible capital deduction	\$ (785)	\$ (747)	\$ (695)	\$ (646)	\$ (601)
Interest and penalty on taxes			\$ 247		
Excess interest - 2006 EDR	\$ (1,726)	\$ -			
Taxable Capital Gains		\$ 311	\$ 2,165		
Gain on disposal booked		\$ (1,071)	\$ (4,493)		
Ontario Tax Credits		\$ 36	\$ 17		
Capital taxes booked less actual capital tax	\$ (68)	\$ 66	\$ 53	\$ (1,199)	\$ -
Capitalized interest		\$ (1,278)	\$ (1,393)	\$ (1,314)	\$ (959)
Reserves from financial statements- change	\$ 2,524	\$ 2,116	\$ 3,330	\$ (420)	\$ 1,080
Deferred financing fees deductible/deducted in prior year	\$ (420)	\$ (57)	\$ 545	\$ 585	\$ 628
Scientific Research expensed less T661 claim			\$ 309		
Miscellaneous other items	\$ 600	\$ 159	\$ 574	\$ 179	\$ 179
Net Additions (deductions)	\$ 584	\$ 437	\$ 152	\$ (5,841)	\$ (2,328)
Taxable Income (Loss)	\$ 16,447	\$ 31,384	\$ 35,400	\$ 22,969	\$ 15,609

Note: 2006 OEB Approved, 2008 BY and 2009 TY are distribution only; 2006 Actual and 2007 Actual include all revenues and expenses. Income before PILS for 2006 OEB Approved and 2009 TY is before any PILS proxy is added to the revenue requirement.

17 CALCULATION DETAILS

18 The revenue requirement used to calculate 2008 and 2009 taxable income and PILs for
19 this rate application contains only distribution income and expenses. Disallowed and
20 non-recoverable expenses have been identified and removed.

21 The full amount of the capital tax exemption has been allocated to the distribution
22 business and claimed in full.

23 There are no loss carry forward amounts available in 2009. No loss carry forward
24 amounts were available in 2007 and losses are not expected in 2008.

25 The full amount of Capital Cost Allowance ("CCA") has been claimed and includes the
26 effect of the 2001 Fair Market Value ("FMV") bump.

27 The full amount of Eligible Capital Expenditure has been claimed and includes the effect
28 of the 2001 FMV bump.

29 The deemed interest amount is used in computing target net income which is the starting
30 point in determining taxable income. No adjustment was made to interest expense in
31 arriving at taxable income; deemed interest expense was used in the calculation of PILs
32 for 2009.

33 PowerStream capitalizes interest on construction work in progress as per the OEB
34 Accounting Procedures Handbook guidelines. In 2009 this amount is forecast to be \$1.8
35 million. This amount has been deducted in calculating taxable income and from additions
36 for capital cost allowance.

37 For purposes of the tax calculation, PowerStream has assumed that the rate year (May
38 1, 2009 to April 30, 2010) is the same as the tax year (calendar 2009).

39 Ontario Corporate Minimum Tax has not been included in the PILs calculation as this will
40 not apply.

41 Tax credits for apprentices and co-op students have been claimed in calculating PILs.

Smart Meter capital expenditures up to December 31, 2007 and Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") capital expenditures have been included in rate base, have been treated the same as any other capital expenditure for tax purposes and have been included in additions for CCA.

For regulatory purposes, Powerstream has included stranded meter costs in its rate base as approved by the Board in the Smart Meter Combined Proceeding (EB-2007-0063). These are the costs related to meters that have been removed from service as a result of the installation of a Smart Meter. In its audited financial statements, PowerStream has removed the stranded meter costs from the fixed asset accounts and recorded this in the Smart Meter deferral account for future recovery. PowerStream has calculated PILs with the cost of the stranded meters remaining in the Undepreciated Capital Cost and has taken the full amount of CCA allowed.

The amounts calculated and discussed in this section are for income and capital taxes only. Property taxes, including Payments in Lieu of Property Taxes, have been budgeted and included in Other Distribution Expenses.

PowerStream has received and paid re-assessments for 2001, 2002 and 2003. No other years have been re-assessed at this time. PowerStream has filed an objection on these re-assessments which if successful would result in a refund of less than \$100,000. This has not been considered in calculating 2009 PILs.

PowerStream pays dividends to its shareholders regularly from "after tax income" and no tax deduction is received on these payments. Estimated dividends have been taken into account in arriving at the 2009 balance sheet amounts reducing taxable capital for the Ontario capital tax calculation.

PowerStream records balances in variance and deferral accounts on its balance sheet to be cleared at a later date. For tax purposes these have been treated on the same basis as for accounting with no adjustment made between accounting and taxable income for these items. Net income before taxes for 2009 does not include any income from reversal of prior year provisions against variance and deferral accounts.

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)

PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-0244)

October 10, 2008

PowerStream Inc

EB- 2008-0244

Exhibit D2

Tab 1

Schedule 3

Model Overview*Select a worksheet link*

Tab	ShortName	Title	Instruction	Link
P		PILs Calculations		P0 Administration
P0	Admin	Administration	Enter administrative information about the Application	P0 Administration
P1	UCC	Undepreciated Capital Costs (UCC)	Enter actual balances and projected asset additions & retirements	P1 Undepreciated Capital Costs (UCC)
P2	CEC	Cumulative Eligible Capital (CEC)	Enter actual balance, projected changes and deduction rates	P2 Cumulative Eligible Capital (CEC)
P3	Interest	Interest Expense	Enter deemed and projected actual interest amounts	P3 Interest Expense
P4	LCF	Loss Carry-Forward (LCF)	Enter details of historical losses available to offset projected taxable income	P4 Loss Carry-Forward (LCF)
P5	Reserves	Reserve Balances	Enter balance amounts and projected changes in tax and accounting reserves	P5 Reserve Balances
P6	TxbIncome	Taxable Income	Enter amounts required to calculate taxable income	P6 Taxable Income
P7	CapitalTax	Capital Taxes	Enter rate base amounts	P7 Capital Taxes
P8	TotalPILs	Total PILs Expense	Enter tax credit amounts	P8 Total PILs Expense
Y		Reference Information		Y1 Tax Rates and Exemptions
Y1	TaxRates	Tax Rates and Exemptions	Enter applicable rates and exemption amounts	Y1 Tax Rates and Exemptions
Y2	CCA	Capital Cost Allowances (CCA)	Enter asset classes and applicable rates for CCA deductions	Y2 Capital Cost Allowances (CCA)
Z		Model Parameters		Z1 Model Variables
Z1	ModelVariables	Model Variables		Z1 Model Variables
Z0	Disclaimer	Software Terms of Use		Z0 Software Terms of Use

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)

PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-0244)

October 10, 2008

PowerStream Inc

EB- 2008-0244

Exhibit D2

Tab 1

Schedule 3

P0 Administration

Enter administrative information about the Application

Application Version

Name of Applicant

License Number

Test Year

File Number(s)

Date of Application

Contact:

Name

email

phone

Date of previous Test Year approval

	PowerStream Inc.
	ED-2004-0420
	2009
	EB 2008-0244
	10-Oct-2008
Name	Tom Barrett
email	tom.barrett@powerstream.ca
phone	905-532-4640
Date of previous Test Year approval	31-Mar-2006

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)

PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-0244)

October 10, 2008

PowerStream Inc

EB- 2008-0244

Exhibit D2

Tab 1

Schedule 3

P1 Undepreciated Capital Costs (UCC)*Enter actual balances and projected asset additions & retirements*

Class	Description	UCC Balance 31 Dec/07 ¹	Less: Non- Distribution Portion	Less: Disallowed FMV Increment	UCC 2008 Opening Balance	2008 Projected Additions	2008 Projected Retirements	UCC Before 1/2 Yr Adjustment	1/2 Year Reduction	Reduced UCC	Rate %	2008 CCA	UCC 31 Dec/08
1	Distribution System - post 1987	335,500,865			335,500,865			335,500,865		335,500,865	4.0%	13,420,035	322,080,830
1.1	Buildings (acq'd post Mar 19/07)					22,372,305		22,372,305	11,186,153	11,186,153	6.0%	671,169	21,701,136
2	Distribution System - pre 1988	73,841,730			73,841,730			73,841,730		73,841,730	6.0%	4,430,504	69,411,226
8	General Office/Stores Equip	25,182,249			25,182,249	5,736,009	30,000	30,888,258	2,853,005	28,035,254	20.0%	5,607,051	25,281,207
10	Computer Hardware/ Vehicles	4,334,104			4,334,104	1,218,400	537,000	5,015,504	340,700	4,674,804	30.0%	1,402,441	3,613,063
10.1	Certain Automobiles										30.0%		
12	Computer Software	1,417,340			1,417,340	1,188,391		2,605,731	594,195	2,011,535	100.0%	2,011,535	594,195
13.1	Leasehold Improvement Vaughan	159,240			159,240			159,240		159,240		105,329	53,911
13.2	Leasehold Improvement 2005	105,973			105,973			105,973		105,973		43,854	62,119
13.3	Leasehold Improvement Markham Hydro	367,163			367,163			367,163		367,163		83,187	283,976
13.4	Leasehold Improvement # 4	65,432			65,432			65,432		65,432		18,662	46,770
14	Franchise										6 years		
17	New Electrical Generating Equipment Acq'd after Feb 27/00 Other Than Bldgs	655,207			655,207			655,207		655,207	8.0%	52,417	602,790
43.1	Certain Energy-Efficient Electrical Generating Equipment										30.0%		
45	Computers & Systems Software (acq'd post Mar 22/04)	1,921,658			1,921,658			1,921,658		1,921,658	45.0%	864,746	1,056,912
45.1	Computers & Systems Software (acq'd post Mar 17/07)					4,253,511		4,253,511	2,126,756	2,126,756	55.0%	1,169,716	3,083,796
46	Data Network Infrastructure Equipment (acq'd post Mar 22/04)					985,000		985,000	492,500	492,500	30.0%	147,750	837,250
47	Distribution System post Feb 22/05	57,606,597			57,606,597	35,865,515		93,472,112	17,932,758	75,539,355	8.0%	6,043,148	87,428,964
13.5													
45.1	Smart Meters - Computers & Systems Software										55.0%		
47	Smart Meters - Distribution System post Feb 22/05										8.0%		
	WIP	40,156,399			40,156,399			40,156,399		40,156,399			40,156,399
	TOTAL	541,313,957			541,313,957	71,619,131	567,000	612,366,088	35,526,066	576,840,023		36,071,543	576,294,545

¹ per Schedule 8 of 2007 corporate tax return

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-024
October 10, 2008PowerStream Inc
EB- 2008-0244
Exhibit D2
Tab 1
Schedule 3**P1 Undepreciated Capital Costs (UCC)***Enter actual balances and projected asset addition*

Class	Description	2009 Projected Additions	2009 Projected Retirements	UCC Before 1/2 Yr Adjustment	1/2 Year Reduction	Reduced UCC	Rate %	2009 CCA	UCC 31 Dec/09
1	Distribution System - post 1987			322,080,830		322,080,830	4.0%	12,883,233	309,197,597
1.1	Buildings (acq'd post Mar 19/07)			21,701,136		21,701,136	6.0%	1,302,068	20,399,068
2	Distribution System - pre 1988			69,411,226		69,411,226	6.0%	4,164,674	65,246,553
8	General Office/Stores Equip	1,575,600	50,000	26,806,807	762,800	26,044,007	20.0%	5,208,801	21,598,006
10	Computer Hardware/ Vehicles	1,082,600	537,000	4,158,663	272,800	3,885,863	30.0%	1,165,759	2,992,904
10.1	Certain Automobiles						30.0%		
12	Computer Software	753,960		1,348,155	376,980	971,175	100.0%	971,175	376,980
13.1	Leasehold Improvement Vaughan			53,911		53,911		53,911	
13.2	Leasehold Improvement 2005			62,119		62,119		43,854	18,265
13.3	Leasehold Improvement Markham Hydro			283,976		283,976		83,187	200,789
13.4	Leasehold Improvement # 4			46,770		46,770		18,662	28,108
14	Franchise								
17	New Electrical Generating Equipment Acq'd after Feb 27/00 Other Than Bldgs			602,790		602,790	8.0%	48,223	554,567
43.1	Certain Energy-Efficient Electrical Generating Equipment						30.0%		
45	Computers & Systems Software (acq'd post Mar 22/04)			1,056,912		1,056,912	45.0%	475,610	581,302
45.1	Computers & Systems Software (acq'd post Mar 17/07)	2,607,540		5,691,336	1,303,770	4,387,566	55.0%	2,413,161	3,278,175
46	Data Network Infrastructure Equipment (acq'd post Mar 22/04)	696,000		1,533,250	348,000	1,185,250	30.0%	355,575	1,177,675
47	Distribution System post Feb 22/05	75,312,399		162,741,363	37,656,200	125,085,163	8.0%	10,006,813	152,734,550
13.5									
45.1	Smart Meters - Computers & Systems Software						55.0%		
47	Smart Meters - Distribution System post Feb 22/05						8.0%		
	WIP			40,156,399		40,156,399			40,156,399
	TOTAL	82,028,099	587,000	657,735,644	40,720,550	617,015,094		39,194,707	618,540,936

¹ per Schedule 8 of 2007 corporate tax return

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)

PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-0244)

October 10, 2008

PowerStream Inc

EB- 2008-0244

Exhibit D2

Tab 1

Schedule 3

P2 Cumulative Eligible Capital (CEC)*Enter actual balance, projected changes and deduction rates*

	2008		2009	
CEC Opening Balance ¹		9,227,586		8,581,655
Eligible Capital Property (ECP) Acquisitions				
Other Adjustments				
Subtotal	x 3/4 =		x 3/4 =	
Non-taxable portion of a non-arm's length transferor's gain realized on the transfer of an ECP to the Corporation after December 20, 2002	x 1/2 =		x 1/2 =	
Amount transferred on amalgamation or wind-up of subsidiary				
Subtotal before deductions		9,227,586		8,581,655
ECP Dispositions (net)				
Other Adjustments				
Subtotal	x 3/4 =		x 3/4 =	
Balance before tax deduction		9,227,586		8,581,655
Tax Deduction	Rate:	7.0%	Rate:	7.0%
		645,931		600,716
CEC Ending Balance		<u>8,581,655</u>		<u>7,980,939</u>

¹ 2008 amount per ending balance on Schedule 10 of 2007 corporate tax return

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)**PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-0244)****October 10, 2008**

PowerStream Inc

EB- 2008-0244

Exhibit D2

Tab 1

Schedule 3

P3 Interest Expense*Enter deemed and projected actual interest amounts*

	2008	2009
Deemed Interest Expense (A)	17,384,557	18,399,339
3900-Interest Expense		
Add: Capitalized Interest (USA #6040)		
Add: Capitalized Interest (USA #6042)		
Less: non-debt interest expense (USA #6035)		
Total Interest Projected (B)		
Excess Interest Expense		

*Enter credit to P&L as positive number**Enter credit to P&L as positive number**Enter other adjustments for tax purposes**This schedule only applied to 2006 EDR and is not relevant for 2009 EDR.**(B) less (A); if negative: zero*

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)

PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-0244)

October 10, 2008

PowerStream Inc

EB- 2008-0244

Exhibit D2

Tab 1

Schedule 3

P4 Loss Carry-Forward (LCF)*Enter details of historical losses available to offset projected taxable income*

	Balance 31 Dec/07 ¹	Less: Non- Distribution Portion	Utility Balance 31 Dec/07	2008	2009
Non-Capital LCF:					
Opening Balance					
Application of LCF to reduce taxable income					
Ending Balance					
Net Capital LCF:					
Opening Balance					
Application of LCF to reduce taxable capital gains					
Ending Balance					

¹ per Schedule 7-1 of 2007 corporate tax return

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)

PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-0244)

October 10, 2008

PowerStream Inc

EB- 2008-0244

Exhibit D2

Tab 1

Schedule 3

P5 Reserve Balances*Enter balance amounts and projected changes in tax and accounting reserves*

	Balance 31 Dec/07 ¹	Less: Non- Distribution Portion	Utility Balance 31 Dec/07	Changes (+ / -) in 2008	Balance 31 Dec/08	Changes (+ / -) in 2009	Balance 31 Dec/09
Capital Gains Reserves ss.40(1)							
Tax Reserves not deducted for book purposes:							
Reserve for doubtful accounts ss. 20(1)(l)							
Reserve for goods and services not delivered ss. 20(1)(m)							
Reserve for unpaid amounts ss. 20(1)(n)	2,553,849	2,553,849					
Debt & Share Issue Expenses ss. 20(1)(e)							
TOTAL	2,553,849	2,553,849					
Accounting Reserves not deducted for tax purposes:							
General Reserve for Inventory Obsolescence (non-specific)	300,000		300,000		300,000		300,000
General reserve for bad debts	850,000		850,000		850,000		850,000
Accrued Employee Future Benefits:							
- Medical and Life Insurance							
- Short & Long-term Disability							
- Accumulated Sick Leave							
- Termination Cost							
- Other Post-Employment Benefits	7,240,564		7,240,564	1,080,000	8,320,564	1,080,000	9,400,564
Provision for Environmental Costs							
Restructuring Costs							
Accrued Contingent Litigation Costs							
Accrued Self-Insurance Costs							
Other Contingent Liabilities	2,354,601		2,354,601	(1,500,000)	854,601		854,601
Bonuses Accrued and Not Paid Within 180 Days of Year-End ss. 78(4)							
Unpaid Amounts to Related Person and Not Paid Within 3 Taxation Years ss. 78(1)							
Accrued donation	760,000	760,000					
TOTAL	11,505,165	760,000	10,745,165	(420,000)	10,325,165	1,080,000	11,405,165

¹ per Schedule 13 of 2007 corporate tax return

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)

PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-0244)

October 10, 2008

PowerStream Inc

EB- 2008-0244

Exhibit D2

Tab 1

Schedule 3

P6 Taxable Income*Enter amounts required to calculate taxable income*

T2 S1 line #	2006 EDR Approved			2008 Projection	2009 @ existing rates	2009 @ new dist. rates
	Tax Return	Less: Non- Distribution Portion	Utility Only			
Income/(Loss) before PILs/Taxes (Accounting) ¹	24,995,035	372,383	24,622,652	28,810,365	17,877,285	17,936,770
Additions:						
Interest and penalties on taxes	103 45,219		45,219	5,000	5,000	5,000
Amortization of tangible assets	104 27,870,567	94,782	27,775,785	33,044,507	36,538,357	36,538,357
Amortization of intangible assets	106 86,005		86,005	1,200	1,200	1,200
Recapture of capital cost allowance from Schedule 8	107					
Gain on sale of eligible capital property from Schedule 10	108					
Income or loss for tax purposes- joint ventures or partnerships	109 2,585		2,585	8,500	8,500	8,500
Loss in equity of subsidiaries and affiliates	110					
Loss on disposal of assets	111					
Charitable donations	112 112,000		112,000	15,000	45,000	45,000
Taxable Capital Gains	113 110,978		110,978			
Political Donations	114 6,871		6,871	1,000	1,000	1,000
Deferred and prepaid expenses	116					
Scientific research expenditures deducted -financials	118					
Capitalized interest	119					
Non-deductible club dues and fees	120 578		578	40,000	40,000	40,000
Non-deductible meals and entertainment expense	121 37,680		37,680	40,000	40,000	40,000
Non-deductible automobile expenses	122 10,191		10,191	10,000	10,000	10,000
Non-deductible life insurance premiums	123					
Non-deductible company pension plans	124					
Tax reserves beginning of year	125 162,000		162,000			
Reserves from financial statements- end of year	126 5,549,863		5,549,863	10,325,165	11,405,165	11,405,165
Soft costs on construction and renovation of buildings	127					
Book loss on joint ventures or partnerships	205					
Capital items expensed	206 6,360		6,360			
Debt issue expense	208					

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)**PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-0244)**

October 10, 2008

PowerStream Inc

EB- 2008-0244

Exhibit D2

Tab 1

Schedule 3

P6 Taxable Income*Enter amounts required to calculate taxable income*

	T2 S1 line #	2006 EDR Approved			2008 Projection	2009 @ existing rates	2009 @ new dist. rates
		Tax Return	Less: Non- Distribution Portion	Utility Only			
Income/(Loss) before PILs/Taxes (Accounting) ¹		24,995,035	372,383	24,622,652	28,810,365	17,877,285	17,936,770
Development expenses claimed in current year	212						
Financing fees deducted in books	216	107,407		107,407			
Gain on settlement of debt	220						
Non-deductible advertising	226						
Non-deductible interest	227						
Non-deductible legal and accounting fees	228						
Recapture of SR&ED expenditures	231						
Share issue expense	235						
Write down of capital property	236						
Amounts received in respect of qualifying environment trust per paragraphs 12(1)(z.1) and 12(1)(z.2)	237						
Capital tax booked (2008 & 2009 at existing rates income before PILS is before capital taxes expense)		1,282,467		1,282,467			1,321,920
Pensions		8,527		8,527			
Contributions capitalized on books		18,721,281		18,721,281	19,705,099	19,733,101	19,733,101
Dividends credited to investment account		3,482,654		3,482,654			
Other non-deductible expense		100,000		100,000			
Carrying charges booked for accounting		245,132		245,132			
Ontario Specified Tax Credits					74,000	75,000	75,000
Refund interest		55,764		55,764			
Write-off of deferred charges booked		111,695		111,695			
Amortization of debt issue costs		73,078		73,078	585,000	628,000	628,000
Bond issue cost amortization		14,877		14,877			
Organizational costs expensed		42,817		42,817			
Total Additions		58,246,596	94,782	58,151,814	63,854,471	68,530,323	69,852,243

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)

PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-0244)

October 10, 2008

PowerStream Inc

EB- 2008-0244

Exhibit D2

Tab 1

Schedule 3

P6 Taxable Income*Enter amounts required to calculate taxable income*

	T2 S1 line #	2006 EDR Approved			2008 Projection	2009 @ existing rates	2009 @ new dist. rates
		Tax Return	Less: Non- Distribution Portion	Utility Only			
Income/(Loss) before PILs/Taxes (Accounting) ¹		24,995,035	372,383	24,622,652	28,810,365	17,877,285	17,936,770
Deductions:							
Gain on disposal of assets per financial statements	401	320,268		320,268			
Dividends not taxable under section 83	402						
Capital cost allowance from Schedule 8	403	26,445,431	58,343	26,387,088	36,071,543	39,194,707	39,194,707
Terminal loss from Schedule 8	404						
Cumulative eligible capital deduction from Schedule 10 CEC	405	823,996		823,996	645,931	600,716	600,716
Allowable business investment loss	406						
Deferred and prepaid expenses	409						
Scientific research expenses claimed in year	411						
Tax reserves end of year	413	57,845		57,845			
Reserves from financial statements - balance at beginning of year	414	3,438,020		3,438,020	10,745,165	10,325,165	10,325,165
Contributions to deferred income plans	416						
Book income of joint venture or partnership	305						
Equity in income from subsidiary or affiliates	306	1,563,222		1,563,222			
Ontario Capital tax per CT23		1,350,011		1,350,011	1,199,464	1,321,920	1,321,920
20(1)(e) deferred financing fees		614,718		614,718			
S13(7.4) election capitalized contributions		18,721,281		18,721,281	19,705,099	19,733,101	19,733,101
Rebate cheque abd postage cost capitalized		73,390		73,390			
Interest capitalized for accounting, deducted for tax					1,314,000	958,900	958,900
Total Deductions		53,408,182	58,343	53,349,839	69,681,203	72,134,509	72,134,509

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)

PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-0244)

October 10, 2008

PowerStream Inc

EB- 2008-0244

Exhibit D2

Tab 1

Schedule 3

P6 Taxable Income*Enter amounts required to calculate taxable income*

	T2 S1 line #	2006 EDR Approved			2008 Projection	2009 @ existing rates	2009 @ new dist. rates
		Tax Return	Less: Non- Distribution Portion	Utility Only			
Income/(Loss) before PILs/Taxes (Accounting) ¹		24,995,035	372,383	24,622,652	28,810,365	17,877,285	17,936,770
NET INCOME (LOSS) FOR TAX PURPOSES		29,833,449	408,822	29,424,627	22,983,633	14,273,099	15,654,504
Charitable donations from Schedule 2		112,000	6,175	105,825	15,000	45,000	45,000
Taxable dividends deductible under section 112 or 113, from Schedule 3 (item 82)		3,482,683		3,482,683			
Non-capital losses of preceding taxation years from Schedule 4							
Net-capital losses of preceding taxation years from Schedule 4							
Limited partnership losses of preceding taxation years from Schedule 4							
TAXABLE INCOME (LOSS)		26,238,766	402,647	25,836,119	22,968,633	14,228,099	15,609,504

¹ 2008 Projection and 2009 @ existing rates = 'Distribution Net Income before Tax.'; 'Test' = Deemed Return On Equity

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)**PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-0244)****October 10, 2008**

PowerStream Inc

EB- 2008-0244

Exhibit D2

Tab 1

Schedule 3

P7 Capital Taxes*Enter rate base amounts**Rates and exemptions from sheet Y1*

	2008	2009	
OCT (Ontario Capital Tax):			
Rate Base	494,574,363	533,832,432	<i>Average for year</i>
Less: Exemption	<u>15,000,000</u>	<u>15,000,000</u>	
Deemed Taxable Capital	479,574,363	518,832,432	
Tax Rate	0.225%	0.225%	
OCT payable	1,079,042	1,167,373	
From Detailed Calculation Model	1,199,464	1,321,920	<i>Capital tax is calculated on year end balances which is how the actual expense will be based.</i>
Federal LCT (Large Corporations Tax):			
Rate Base	494,574,363	533,832,432	
Less: Exemption	<u>50,000,000</u>	<u>50,000,000</u>	
Deemed Taxable Capital	444,574,363	483,832,432	
Tax Rate			
LCT payable			

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)**PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-0244)****October 10, 2008**

PowerStream Inc

EB- 2008-0244

Exhibit D2

Tab 1

Schedule 3

P8 Total PILs Expense*Enter tax credit amounts*

	2008 Projection	2009 at Existing Rates	2009 at new Revenue Req.	
Regulatory Taxable Income/(Loss)	22,968,633	14,228,099	15,609,504	from sheet P6
Combined Income Tax Rate	33.50%	33.00%	33.00%	"t" (from sheet Y1)
Total Income Taxes	7,694,492	4,695,273	5,151,136	
Investment & Miscellaneous Tax Credits	74,000	75,000	75,000	Input amounts
Income Tax Payable	7,620,492	4,620,273	5,076,136	"j"
Large Corporations Tax (LCT)				from sheet P7
Ontario Capital Tax (OCT)	1,199,464	1,321,920	1,321,920	from sheet P7
Grossed-up Income Tax			7,576,323	$= i / (1 - t)$
Grossed-up LCT				$= LCT / (1 - t)$
Total PILs Expense	8,819,956	5,942,193	8,898,243	Enter these results on sheet E4

Taxable income grossed up for PILS

22,968,633

14,228,099

24,507,747

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)

PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-0244)

October 10, 2008

PowerStream Inc

EB- 2008-0244

Exhibit D2

Tab 1

Schedule 3

Y1 Tax Rates and Exemptions*Enter applicable rates and exemption amounts***2008 INCOME TAXES**

Income Range		Income Tax Rates			SBD Clawback
From	To	Federal	Ontario	Combined	
\$0	\$300,000	11.50%	5.50%	17.00%	
\$300,000	\$400,000	11.50%	5.50%	17.00%	
\$400,000	\$1,128,519	19.50%	5.50%	25.00%	4.67%
\$1,128,519		19.50%	14.00%	33.50%	

2009 INCOME TAXES

Income Range		Income Tax Rates			SBD Clawback
From	To	Federal	Ontario	Combined	
\$0	\$300,000	11.50%	5.50%	17.00%	
\$300,000	\$400,000	11.50%	5.50%	17.00%	
\$400,000	\$1,128,519	19.00%	5.50%	24.50%	4.67%
\$1,128,519		19.00%	14.00%	33.00%	

2008 CAPITAL TAXES

	LCT	OCT
Exemption	\$50,000,000	\$15,000,000
Capital Tax Rate		0.225%
Surtax Rate		

2009 CAPITAL TAXES

	LCT	OCT
Exemption	\$50,000,000	\$15,000,000
Capital Tax Rate		0.225%
Surtax Rate		

PowerStream Inc. (ED-2004-0420)

PILs Calculations for 2009 EDR Application (EB 2008-0244)

October 10, 2008

PowerStream Inc

EB- 2008-0244

Exhibit D2

Tab 1

Schedule 3

Y2 Capital Cost Allowances (CCA)*Enter asset classes and applicable rates for CCA deductions*

Class	Description	Rate	Years	½ Year Rule
1	Distribution System - post 1987	4.0%		YES
1.1	Buildings (acq'd post Mar 19/07)	6.0%		YES
2	Distribution System - pre 1988	6.0%		YES
8	General Office/Stores Equip	20.0%		YES
10	Computer Hardware/ Vehicles	30.0%		YES
10.1	Certain Automobiles	30.0%		YES
12	Computer Software	100.0%		YES
13.1	Leasehold Improvement Vaughan		25	YES
13.2	Leasehold Improvement 2005		4	YES
13.3	Leasehold Improvement Markham Hydro			YES
13.4	Leasehold Improvement # 4			YES
14	Franchise		6	NO
17	New Electrical Generating Equipment Acq'd after Feb 27/00 Other Than Bldgs	8.0%		YES
43.1	Certain Energy-Efficient Electrical Generating Equipment	30.0%		YES
45	Computers & Systems Software (acq'd post Mar 22/04)	45.0%		YES
45.1	Computers & Systems Software (acq'd post Mar 17/07)	55.0%		YES
46	Data Network Infrastructure Equipment (acq'd post Mar 22/04)	30.0%		YES
47	Distribution System post Feb 22/05	8.0%		YES

RateMaker PILs r1.1 β © Elenchus Research Associates

SOFTWARE TERMS OF USE

Elenchus Research Associates' intent in licensing *RateMaker PILs* (the "Model") is to provide utilities with a generic tool to assist in the development of cost of service applications for electricity distribution rates under the Forward Test Year approach. Certain adaptations of the Model may be required to meet regulatory requirements for any given rate application. It is the responsibility of the utility to ensure all data and documentation included in such an application, including output from the Model, will fulfill regulatory requirements. In particular, utilities should consult their tax adviser(s) to ensure the Model produces a complete and accurate calculation of expected PILs in accordance with applicable tax rules and legislation. Please see Appendix A in the *RateMaker.xls* documentation for complete terms of the software license.

Terms accepted?

YES

DEFERRAL AND VARIANCE ACCOUNTS

OVERVIEW

PowerStream received final approval from the Board to recover its regulatory assets accumulated to December 31, 2004 in connection with its 2006 EDR Application. The corresponding rate riders expired on April 30, 2008.

Subsequent to December 31, 2004, PowerStream recorded additional amounts in a number of other variance and deferral accounts. Table 2, on the next page, shows the balances in these accounts as at December 31, 2007.

PowerStream is now seeking approval for the disposition of some, but not all, of these balances for the reasons described in the next section of this schedule. PowerStream proposes to refund \$27.9 million over a period of two years – from May 1, 2009 to April 30, 2011 – by means of the customer class specific rate riders shown in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Proposed Regulatory Asset Recovery Rate Riders

Charge (Credit)

Class	Rate	Per
Residential	\$(0.0019)	kWh
GS < 50 KW	\$(0.0019)	kWh
GS > 50 Non TOU	\$(0.8029)	kW
Large Users	\$(1.1177)	kW
Small Scattered Load	\$ 0.0011	kWh
Sentinel Lighting	\$(3.2643)	kW
Street Lighting	\$(0.7314)	kW

Exhibit E, Tab 1, Schedule 2 is the model that provides the detailed calculations supporting the proposed rate riders.

STATUS OF DEFERRAL AND VARIANCE ACCOUNTS

The balances of PowerStream's deferral and variance accounts at December 31, 2007 are summarized in Table 2 below.

Table 2: Variance and Deferral Accounts as at December 30, 2007
Asset (Liability) in Thousands of Dollars

Description	Total
Retail Settlement Variance Accounts	(23,848)
Smart Meters	12,869
Estimated over-recovery of PILs	(2,787)
Deferred OMERS pension costs	2,374
Deferred OEB annual cost assessments	984
Regulatory Asset recoveries/ repayments	2,443
Other Variance and Deferral Accounts	8
Total	(7,957)

The Board has indicated that it will deal with the deferral and variance accounts for Smart Meters and PILs in separate proceedings. PowerStream has excluded the balances recorded in these accounts (\$10.1M) from the amounts proposed for disposition.

PowerStream has also excluded the balance recorded in Account 1588- RSVA_{Power}, Sub-account Global Adjustment; the excluded amount is \$10.0M. The charges and billing rates are set by the IESO with the intention of being self-correcting over time and, in PowerStream's view, there is some evidence that this is occurring.

Table 3, below, lists the individual accounts and the balance in each of them. PowerStream is seeking approval to clear a net balance of \$27.9M and refund the amount to customers.

Table 3: Deferral and Variance Account Balances for Disposal
Asset (Liability) in Thousands of Dollars

Account Description	Account Number	Assets (Liabilities)
Low Voltage	1550	(377,952)
RSVA - Wholesale Market Service Charge	1580	(12,079,645)
RSVA - One-time Wholesale Market Service	1582	410,051
RSVA - Retail Transmission Network Charge	1584	(771,760)
RSVA - Retail Transmission Connection Charge	1586	(9,002,536)
RSVA - Power (excluding Global Adjustment)	1588	(13,895,272)
Other Regulatory Assets (including sub-accounts)	1508	3,531,268
Retail Cost Variance Account - Retail	1518	110,102
Other Deferred Credits	2425	(148,224)
Subtotal		(32,223,968)
Recovery of Regulatory Asset Balances	1590	4,324,919
Net amount to be collected or (refunded)		(27,899,049)

27 Assets represent amounts to be recovered from customers and liabilities represent amounts
28 to be refunded to customers. These accounts are discussed below.

29 Low Voltage or LV is the difference between the amounts included in rates and billed to
30 customers and the cost to PowerStream of Hydro One's charges for using its LV lines to
31 transmit electricity from its transformer stations to PowerStream's distribution system.
32 PowerStream's current rates are over-collecting costs due to PowerStream's purchase (in
33 both 2006 and 2007) of some of the Hydro One's LV lines in its service area and the
34 consequential lower LV charges from Hydro One. PowerStream is proposing lower LV
35 charges to customers for 2009.

36 "RSVA - Wholesale Market Service Charge" is the difference between the cost to
37 PowerStream of the IESO's charges for operating the IESO-administered markets and the
38 IESO-controlled grid – Wholesale Market Services ("WMS") – and the amounts that Power
39 Stream billed to customers. Since market opening, customers have been billed the Board-
40 approved WMS rate of \$0.0062 per kWh. In recent years, however, the costs charged by the
41 IESO have been much lower resulting in the large liability shown in Table 3.

42 "RSVA - One-time Wholesale Market Service" is the difference between the amount of the
43 IESO's charges that are not already incorporated in the WMS rate, as specified by the Board,
44 and the amount that PowerStream billed to customers for the same services using the Board-

45 approved WMS rate. As there have been no separate Board-approved rates for the one-time
46 WMS since market opening, this asset represents all specified one-time WMS charges from
47 2005 through 2007.

48 “RSVA - Retail Transmission Network Charge” is the difference between the amount of the
49 IESO's charges for transmission network services and the amount that PowerStream billed to
50 customers using the network service component of its Board-approved rates for retail
51 transmission service (“RTS”). Part of this liability pertains to the period from November 1,
52 2007 (when the IESO's charges were decreased) to May 1, 2008 (when PowerStream's new
53 RTS rates reflecting this decrease went into effect).

54 “RSVA - Retail Transmission Connection Charge” is the net of the IESO's charges for
55 transmission connection services and the amount that PowerStream billed to customers using
56 the connection service component of its Board-approved RTS rates. Part of this liability
57 pertains to the period from November 1, 2007 (when the IESO's charges were decreased) to
58 May 1, 2008 (when PowerStream's new RTS rates reflecting this decrease went into effect).

59 “RSVA - Power (excluding Global Adjustment)” is the difference between the amount that that
60 PowerStream billed to customers for electricity and the amount that the IESO billed to
61 PowerStream for electricity excluding from the latter, for this purpose, the amount of the
62 Global Adjustment. This liability arose in large part due to the lower actual losses experienced
63 by PowerStream from 2005 to 2007 relative to the Board-approved loss factors for billing
64 purposes. PowerStream is proposing to reduce these loss factors.

65 “Other Regulatory Assets” is, for the most part, a combination of the Board's cost
66 assessments and PowerStream's pension contributions to OMERS that were deferred, in
67 effect, prior to May 1, 2006 because these amounts were not reflected in PowerStream's
68 rates. PowerStream's rates began to reflect these costs effective May 1, 2006.

69 “Retail Cost Variance Account – Retail” is the difference between PowerStream's costs to
70 provide services to electricity retailers and PowerStream's revenue from the fees it charges for
71 these services. PowerStream is not proposing to update these fees.

72 “Other Deferred Credits” is, for the most part, the difference between the interest accrued and
73 the approved balance from the 2006 EDR, on load aggregation savings prior to market
74 opening. (The predecessor utilities of PowerStream were members of an association that
75 received consolidated billing from Ontario Power Generation. This arrangement resulted in
76 lower demand charges).

77 “Recoveries” is the difference between the amounts that PowerStream charged or credited to
78 customers by means of its Board-approved rate riders for the recovery of regulatory assets
79 and the Board-approved amounts for 2004 arising from the 2006 EDR Application. This asset
80 is the result of PowerStream over-refunding the net liability represented by the Board-
81 approved amounts for 2004. There are two causes of this over-refunding. One is
82 PowerStream's subsequent growth; that is, the rate riders have been applied to more kWhs or
83 kW than were used to calculate the rate riders. The other cause is a higher-than-actual
84 estimate of the amount that would be recovered by April 30, 2006 in the 2006 EDR
85 Application. This latter factor overstated the amount to be refunded.

86 Table 4 shows the changes to these accounts from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2007.

Table 4: Deferral and Variance Account Continuity Schedule

(SHEET 2b - Regulatory Assets - Continuity Schedule)
NAME OF UTILITY: PowerStream Inc.
NAME OF CONTACT: Tom Barrett
E-mail Address: tom.barrett@powerstream.ca
PHONE NUMBER: 905-532-4640

LICENCE NUMBER
DOCID NUMBER
Date

ED-2004-0420
EB-2008-0244
12-Sep-08

Account Number	2005											Total
	Opening Balance Jan-1	Additions (note 6)	Reductions (note 6)	Adjustments - Instructed by Board (note 2)	Adjustments - other (Note 3)	Closing Balance Dec 31	Opening Interest Amounts as of Jan-1-05	Interest Jan-1 to Dec31-05	Adjustments - Instructed by Board (note 2)	Adjustments - other (Note 3)	Closing Balance Dec 31	
Account Description												
R&VA - Wholesale Market Service Charge	1580	\$ 10,240,908	\$ 5,448,118			\$ 15,689,026	\$ 1,526,091	\$ 779,384			\$ 2,305,375	\$ 17,994,401
R&VA - One-time Wholesale Market Service	1582	\$ 499,170	\$ 347,559			\$ 846,729	\$ 39,227	\$ 43,374			\$ 82,601	\$ 929,330
R&VA - Retail Transmission Network Charge	1584	\$ 3,884,322	\$ 802,452			\$ 4,686,774	\$ 558,178	\$ 269,472			\$ 827,650	\$ 5,514,424
R&VA - Retail Transmission Connection Charge	1586	\$ (35,522,299)		\$ (4,490,742)		\$ (40,013,041)	\$ (2,891,747)	\$ (2,712,723)			\$ (5,604,470)	\$ (45,717,511)
R&VA - Power (excluding Global Adjustment)	1588	\$ 4,733,666		\$ (2,497,136)	\$ -	\$ 2,236,530	\$ 901,461	\$ (72,838)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 828,613	\$ 3,065,143
Sub-Totals		\$ (16,254,234)	\$ 6,598,130	\$ (6,987,878)	\$ -	\$ (16,653,982)	\$ 133,200	\$ (1,693,431)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,560,231)	\$ (18,214,213)
Other Regulatory Assets - Sub-Account - OEB Cost Assessments	1508a	\$ 266,779	\$ 856,009			\$ 1,122,788	\$ 2,955	\$ 36,603			\$ 41,558	\$ 1,164,346
Other Regulatory Assets - Sub-Account - Pension Contributions	1508b	\$ -	\$ 1,558,012			\$ 1,558,012	\$ -	\$ 22,244			\$ 22,244	\$ 1,580,256
Other Regulatory Assets - Sub-Account - Other 7	1508c	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Retail Cost Variance Account - Retail	1518	\$ 717,442		\$ (9,065)		\$ 708,377	\$ -	\$ 50,146			\$ 50,146	\$ 758,503
Retail Cost Variance Account - STR	1548	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Misc. Deferred Debits	1525	\$ 628,625			\$ (269,226)	\$ 359,399	\$ -	\$ 43,306			\$ 43,306	\$ 402,705
LV Variance Account	1550	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Qualifying Transition Costs 5	1570	\$ 3,941,764	n/a	n/a	\$ (672,367)	\$ 3,269,397	\$ 677,861	\$ 258,996			\$ 936,857	\$ 4,206,254
Pre-Market Opening Energy Variances Total 5	1571	\$ 11,927,525	n/a	n/a		\$ 11,927,525	\$ 2,279,011	\$ 826,338			\$ 3,105,349	\$ 15,032,874
Extra-Ordinary Event Costs	1572	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Deferred Rate Impact Amounts	1574	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Other regulatory liabilities	2405	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Other Deferred Credits	2425	\$ (2,546,413)	\$ 244,521		\$ -	\$ (2,301,892)	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ (2,301,892)
Sub-Totals		\$ 14,935,722	\$ 2,658,542	\$ (9,065)	\$ -	\$ (941,593)	\$ 16,843,586	\$ 2,959,827	\$ 1,239,633	\$ -	\$ 4,199,460	\$ 20,843,046
Recovery of Regulatory Asset Balances	1590	\$ (6,436,371)	\$ (674,285)			\$ (7,110,657)	\$ (112,713)	\$ (496,216)			\$ (608,929)	\$ (7,719,586)
Total		\$ (7,764,882)	\$ 8,582,388	\$ (6,996,963)	\$ -	\$ (941,593)	\$ (7,121,053)	\$ 2,980,314	\$ (950,014)	\$ -	\$ 2,030,300	\$ (5,090,753)
Recovery of Regulatory Asset Balances Jan 1-08 to Apr 30-08												
Recovery of Regulatory Asset Balances Jan 1-08 to Apr 30-08: Interest to Apr 30-08												
Total Claim												
The following is not included in the total claim but is included on a memo basis:												
Smart Meter Capital and Recovery Offset Variance - Sub-Account - Capital	1555a	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Smart Meter Capital and Recovery Offset Variance - Sub-Account - Recoveries (a)	1555b	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Smart Meter Capital and Recovery Offset Variance - Sub-Account - Stranded Meter Costs	1555c	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Smart Meter O&M&A Variance	1556	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Deferred Payments in Lieu of Taxes	1562	\$ (487,878.00)	\$ (1,359,711.00)			\$ (1,847,589)	\$ 382,649.00	\$ (93,988.00)			\$ 288,661	\$ (1,558,928)
Deferred PILs Contra Account 8	1563	\$ -	\$ 159,504.00			\$ 159,504	\$ -	\$ 13,546.00			\$ 13,546	\$ 173,050
2005 PILs & Taxes Variance	1592	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Conservation and Demand Management Expenditures and Recoveries	1566	\$ -	\$ (4,955,950.00)			\$ (4,955,950)	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ (4,955,950)
CDM Contra	1566	\$ -	\$ 4,955,950.00			\$ 4,955,950	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ 4,955,950
R&VA - Power (Including Global Adjustment)	1588	\$ 4,733,666	\$ -	\$ (4,017,384.00)		\$ 716,282	\$ 901,461.00	\$ (331,617.00)			\$ 569,834	\$ 1,286,116
R&VA - Power - Sub-Account - Global Adjustment 4	1588g	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,520,248.00)		\$ (1,520,248)	\$ -	\$ (258,779.00)			\$ (258,779)	\$ (1,779,027)
R&VA - Power (excluding Global Adjustment)		\$ 4,733,666	\$ -	\$ (2,497,136)	\$ -	\$ 2,236,530	\$ 901,461	\$ (72,838)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 828,613	\$ 3,065,143

Notes

- As per general ledger, if does not agree to Dec-31-04 balance filed in 2005 EDR then provide supplementary analysis
- Provide supporting statement indicating whether due to denial of costs in 2006 EDR by the Board, 10% transition costs write-off, and etc.
- Provide supporting statement indicating nature of this adjustments and periods they relate to
- Not included in sub-total
- Closed April 30, 2002
- For R&VA accounts only, report the net additions to the account during the year. For all other accounts, record the additions and reductions separately.
- Please describe "other" components of 1508 and add more component lines if necessary.
- 1563 is a contra-account and is not included in the total but is shown on a memo basis. Account 1562 establishes the obligation to the ratepayer.
- Interest projected on December 31, 2005 closing principal balance.

Table 4: Deferral and Variance Account Continuity Schedule

(SHEET 2b - Regulatory Assets - Continuity Schedule)
NAME OF UTILITY: PowerStream Inc.
NAME OF CONTACT: Tom Barrett
E-mail Address: tom.barrett@powerstream.ca
PHONE NUMBER: 905-532-4540

Account Description	Account Number	2006						Interest				Total	
		Opening Balance Jan-1	Additions (note 6)	Reductions (note 6)	Adjustments - instructed by Board (note 2)	Adjustments - other (Note 3)	Closing Balance Dec 31	Opening Interest Amounts as of Jan-1-06	Interest Jan-1 to Dec31-06	Adjustments - instructed by Board (note 2)	Adjustments - other (Note 3)	Closing Balance Dec 31	Balance Dec 31
RSVA - Wholesale Market Service Charge	1580	\$ 15,689,026		\$ (8,528,075)			\$ 7,160,951	\$ 2,305,375	\$ 404,690			\$ 2,710,065	\$ 9,871,016
RSVA - One-time Wholesale Market Service	1582	\$ 845,729	\$ 6,920				\$ 853,649	\$ 82,601	\$ 29,554			\$ 112,255	\$ 965,904
RSVA - Retail Transmission Network Charge	1584	\$ 4,686,774		\$ (976,060)			\$ 3,710,724	\$ 627,650	\$ 135,579			\$ 563,329	\$ 4,674,063
RSVA - Retail Transmission Connection Charge	1586	\$ (40,113,041)		\$ (700,738)			\$ (40,813,779)	\$ (5,604,470)	\$ (1,079,854)			\$ (6,684,324)	\$ (47,498,103)
RSVA - Power (excluding Global Adjustment)	1588	\$ 2,236,530	\$ 993,191	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,229,721	\$ 838,613	\$ 129,044			\$ 967,657	\$ 4,197,378
Sub-Totals		\$ (16,653,982)	\$ 1,000,111	\$ (10,204,863)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (25,858,734)	\$ (1,560,231)	\$ (380,787)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,941,018)	\$ (27,799,752)
Other Regulatory Assets - Sub-Account - OEB Cost Assessments	1508a	\$ 1,122,788	\$ 84,393				\$ 1,207,181	\$ 41,558	\$ 63,644			\$ 105,202	\$ 1,312,383
Other Regulatory Assets - Sub-Account - Pension Contributions	1508b	\$ 1,558,012	\$ 606,820				\$ 2,164,832	\$ 22,244	\$ 84,954			\$ 107,198	\$ 2,272,030
Other Regulatory Assets - Sub-Account - Other 7	1508c	\$ -					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Retail Cost Variance Account - Retail	1518	\$ 708,357	\$ 22,694				\$ 731,051	\$ 50,146	\$ 38,157			\$ 88,303	\$ 819,354
Retail Cost Variance Account - STR	1548	\$ -					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Misc. Deferred Debits	1525	\$ 359,399	\$ 32,504				\$ 391,903	\$ 43,306	\$ 19,299			\$ 62,605	\$ 454,508
LV Variance Account	1550	\$ -		\$ (62,824)			\$ (62,824)	\$ -	\$ 2,884			\$ 2,884	\$ (59,940)
Qualifying Transition Costs 5	1570	\$ 3,269,397	\$ 124				\$ 3,269,521	\$ 936,857	\$ 74,168			\$ 1,011,025	\$ 4,280,546
Pre-Market Opening Energy Variances Total 5	1571	\$ 11,927,525	\$ -				\$ 11,927,525	\$ 3,105,349	\$ 270,575			\$ 3,375,924	\$ 15,303,449
Extra-Ordinary Event Costs	1572	\$ -	\$ -				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Deferred Rate Impact Amounts	1574	\$ -	\$ -				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Other regulatory liabilities	2405	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (207,325)			\$ (207,325)	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ (207,325)
Other Deferred Credits	2425	\$ (2,301,892)	\$ 69				\$ (2,301,823)	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ (2,301,823)
Sub-Totals		\$ 16,643,585	\$ 746,604	\$ (270,149)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,120,041	\$ 4,199,460	\$ 553,681	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,753,141	\$ 21,873,182
Recovery of Regulatory Asset Balances	1590	\$ (7,110,657)	\$ 3,522,426				\$ (3,188,231)	\$ (608,929)	\$ (315,844)			\$ (924,773)	\$ (4,113,004)
Total		\$ (7,121,053)	\$ 5,669,141	\$ (10,475,012)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (11,926,924)	\$ 2,030,300	\$ (142,950)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,887,350	\$ (10,039,574)
Recovery of Regulatory Asset Balances Jan 1-08 to Apr 30-08													
Recovery of Regulatory Asset Balances Jan 1-08 to Apr 30-08: Interest to Apr 30-08													
Total Claim													
The following is not included in the total claim but is included on a memo basis													
Smart Meter Capital and Recovery Offset Variances - Sub-Account - Capital	1555a	\$ -	\$ 62,702				\$ 62,702	\$ -				\$ -	\$ 62,702
Smart Meter Capital and Recovery Offset Variances - Sub-Account - Recoveries (a)	1555b	\$ -		\$ (470,927)			\$ (470,927)	\$ -	\$ (6,153)			\$ (6,153)	\$ (477,080)
Smart Meter Capital and Recovery Offset Variances - Sub-Account - Stranded Meter Costs	1555c	\$ -	\$ -				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Smart Meter O&M Variance	1556	\$ -	\$ -				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Deferred Payments in Lieu of Taxes	1562	\$ (1,847,589)		\$ (369,093)			\$ (2,216,682)	\$ 288,651	\$ (105,413.00)			\$ 183,248	\$ (2,033,434)
Deferred PILs Contra Account 8	1563	\$ 159,504		\$ 49,702			\$ 209,206	\$ 13,546	\$ 3,669.00			\$ 17,215	\$ 226,421
2006 PILs & Taxes Variance	1592	\$ -					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -
Conservation and Demand Management Expenditures and Recoveries	1565	\$ (4,955,950)	\$ 593,129				\$ (4,402,821)	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ (4,402,821)
CDM Contra	1566	\$ 4,955,950	\$ (593,129)				\$ 4,402,821	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ 4,402,821
RSVA - Power (Including Global Adjustment)	1588	\$ 716,282	\$ 8,744,223				\$ 9,460,505	\$ 569,834	\$ 401,551			\$ 971,385	\$ 10,431,890
RSVA - Power - Sub-Account - Global Adjustment 4	1588g	\$ (1,520,248)	\$ 7,751,032				\$ 6,230,784	\$ (258,779)	\$ 272,507			\$ 13,728	\$ 6,244,512
RSVA - Power (excluding Global Adjustment)		\$ 2,236,530	\$ 993,191	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,229,721	\$ 838,613	\$ 129,044	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 967,657	\$ 4,197,378

Notes

- As per general ledger, if does not agree to Dec-31-04 balance filed in 2006 EI
- Provide supporting statement indicating whether due to denial of costs in 2001
- Provide supporting statement indicating nature of this adjustments and period
- Not included in sub-total
- Closed April 30, 2002
- For RSVA accounts only, report the net additions to the account during the ye
- Please describe "other" components of 1508 and add more component lines i
- 1563 is a contra-account and is not included in the total but is shown on a me
- Interest projected on December 31, 2006 closing principal balance.

Table 4: Deferral and Variance Account Continuity Schedule

(SHEET 2b - Regulatory Assets - Continuity Schedule)
NAME OF UTILITY: PowerStream Inc.
NAME OF CONTACT: Tom Barrett
E-mail Address: tom.barrett@powerstream.ca
PHONE NUMBER: 905-532-4640

Account Description	2007											
	Principal						Interest					
	Account Number	Opening Balance Jan-1	Additions (note 6)	Reductions (note 8)	Transfer of Board Approved Amounts to 1500 per 2006 EDR	Adjustments - other (Note 3)	Closing Balance Dec 31	Opening Balance Jan-1	Interest Jan-1 to Dec31-07	Transfer of Board Approved Amounts to 1500 per 2006 EDR	Adjustments - other (Note 3)	Closing Balance Dec 31
RSVA - Wholesale Market Service Charge	1580	\$ 7,160,951	\$ (8,244,244)		\$ (10,268,578)		\$ (11,351,571)	\$ 2,710,069	\$ 267,779	\$ (3,058,615)		\$ (80,971)
RSVA - One-time Wholesale Market Service	1582	\$ 853,649	\$ -		\$ (505,498)		\$ 347,151	\$ 112,259	\$ 46,700	\$ (115,832)		\$ 43,123
RSVA - Retail Transmission Network Charge	1584	\$ 5,710,724	\$ (672,126)		\$ (3,645,578)		\$ (608,981)	\$ 963,329	\$ 186,294	\$ (1,080,433)		\$ 81,190
RSVA - Retail Transmission Connection Charge	1586	\$ (40,813,779)	\$ (1,523,732)		\$ 34,780,083		\$ (7,654,478)	\$ (8,684,324)	\$ (2,450,710)	\$ 8,323,037		\$ (911,957)
RSVA - Power (excluding Global Adjustment)	1588	\$ 3,326,721	\$ (11,122,557)		\$ (4,733,611)		\$ (12,626,447)	\$ 957,657	\$ (188,200)	\$ (1,318,981)		\$ (549,524)
Sub-Totals		\$ (25,888,734)	\$ (21,655,709)	\$ -	\$ 15,625,717	\$ -	\$ (32,052,726)	\$ (1,941,018)	\$ (2,126,137)	\$ 2,648,976	\$ -	\$ (1,418,175)
Other Regulatory Assets - Sub-Account - OEB Cost Assessments	1508a	\$ 1,207,181	\$ -		\$ (337,543)		\$ 869,638	\$ 105,202	\$ 51,436	\$ (42,274)		\$ 114,364
Other Regulatory Assets - Sub-Account - Pension Contributions	1508b	\$ 2,164,832					\$ 2,164,832	\$ 107,198	\$ 102,367			\$ 209,565
Other Regulatory Assets - Sub-Account - Other 7	1508c	\$ -					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -
Retail Cost Variance Account - Retail	1518	\$ 731,051	\$ 84,273		\$ (714,452)		\$ 100,872	\$ 88,303	\$ 75,588	\$ (161,409)		\$ 3,462
Retail Cost Variance Account - BTR	1548	\$ -					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -
Misc. Deferred Debits	1525	\$ 391,903	\$ 36,762		\$ (427,655)		\$ -	\$ 62,605	\$ 56,988	\$ (115,593)		\$ -
LV Variance Account	1550	\$ (62,824)	\$ (289,105)				\$ (351,929)	\$ 2,884	\$ (8,857)			\$ (5,973)
Qualifying Transition Costs 5	1570	\$ 3,269,521	\$ 88,174		\$ (3,357,695)		\$ -	\$ 1,011,025	\$ 79,894	\$ (1,090,919)		\$ -
Pre-Market Opening Energy Variances Total 5	1571	\$ 11,927,525	\$ -		\$ (11,927,525)		\$ -	\$ 3,375,924	\$ 724,408	\$ (4,100,332)		\$ -
Extra-Ordinary Event Costs	1572	\$ -					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -
Deferred Rate Impact Amounts	1574	\$ -					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -
Other regulatory liabilities	2405	\$ (207,325)	\$ 143,843				\$ (63,482)	\$ -	\$ (7,067)			\$ (70,549)
Other Deferred Credits	2425	\$ (2,301,823)	\$ 2		\$ 2,399,174		\$ 97,353	\$ -	\$ (890,832)	\$ 713,875		\$ (176,957)
Sub-Totals		\$ 17,120,041	\$ 62,935	\$ -	\$ (14,385,595)	\$ -	\$ 2,817,284	\$ 4,753,141	\$ 184,925	\$ (4,800,652)	\$ -	\$ 137,414
Recovery of Regulatory Asset Balances	1590	\$ (3,188,231)	\$ 5,160,687		\$ (1,260,021)		\$ 712,435	\$ (924,773)	\$ 503,687	\$ 2,151,676		\$ 1,730,590
Total		\$ (11,826,924)	\$ (15,635,083)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (28,563,007)	\$ 1,887,360	\$ (1,437,525)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 449,825
Recovery of Regulatory Asset Balances Jan 1-08 to Apr 30-08												
Recovery of Regulatory Asset Balances Jan 1-08 to Apr 30-08: Interest to Apr 30-08												
Total Claim												
The following is not included in the total claim but is included on a memo basis												
Smart Meter Capital and Recovery Offset Variance - Sub-Account - Capital	1555b	\$ 62,702	\$ 9,747,187				\$ 9,809,889	\$ -				\$ -
Smart Meter Capital and Recovery Offset Variance - Sub-Account - Recoveries (a)	1555d	\$ (470,527)	\$ (1,530,524)				\$ (2,001,051)	\$ (6,153)	\$ 127,991			\$ 121,838
Smart Meter Capital and Recovery Offset Variance - Sub-Account - Stranded Meter Costs	1555c	\$ -	\$ 4,435,903				\$ 4,435,903	\$ -				\$ 4,435,903
Smart Meter O&M Variance	1556	\$ -	\$ 502,535				\$ 502,535	\$ -	\$ 878			\$ 878
Deferred Payments in Lieu of Taxes	1562	\$ (2,215,682)	\$ (203,564)				\$ (2,420,246)	\$ 183,248	\$ (111,617)			\$ 71,631
Deferred PILs Contra Account 8	1563	\$ 209,206					\$ 209,206	\$ 17,215				\$ 17,215
2006 PILs & Taxes Variance	1592	\$ -	\$ (633,969)				\$ (633,969)	\$ -	\$ (31,187)			\$ (665,156)
Conservation and Demand Management Expenditures and Recoveries	1565	\$ (4,402,521)	\$ 3,755,818				\$ (647,003)	\$ -				\$ (647,003)
CDM Contra	1566	\$ 4,402,521	\$ (3,704,432)				\$ 698,089	\$ -				\$ 698,089
RDVA - Power (Including Global Adjustment)	1588	\$ 9,480,505	\$ (7,634,232)		\$ (4,733,611)		\$ (2,887,338)	\$ 971,385	\$ 21	\$ (1,318,981)		\$ (347,575)
RDVA - Power - Sub-Account - Global Adjustment 4	1588g	\$ 6,330,784	\$ 3,589,326		\$ -		\$ 9,919,109	\$ 13,728	\$ 188,221	\$ -		\$ 10,021,058
RSVA - Power (excluding Global Adjustment)		\$ 3,326,721	\$ (11,122,557)	\$ -	\$ (4,733,611)	\$ -	\$ (12,626,447)	\$ 957,657	\$ (188,200)	\$ (1,318,981)	\$ -	\$ (549,524)

Notes

- 1 As per general ledger, if does not agree to Dec-31-04 balance filed in 2005 EI
- 2 Provide supporting statement indicating whether due to denial of costs in 2001
- 3 Provide supporting statement indicating nature of this adjustments and period
- 4 Not included in sub-total
- 5 Closed April 30, 2002
- 6 For RDVA accounts only, report the net additions to the account during the ye
- 7 Please describe "other" components of 1508 and add more component lines i
- 8 1562 is a contra-account and is not included in the total but is shown on a me
- 9 Interest projected on December 31, 2006 closing principal balance.

a) Interest has been calculated on the net amount in account 1555, excluding the Stranded Meter balance.

Table 4: Deferral and Variance Account Continuity Schedule

(SHEET 2b - Regulatory Assets - Continuity Schedule)
NAME OF UTILITY PowerStream Inc.
NAME OF CONTACT Tom Barrett
E-mail Address tom.barrett@powerstream.ca
PHONE NUMBER 905-532-4640

Account Number	Balance 31 - 07 Principal	Balance 31 - 07 Interest	Balance 31 - 07 Total	Projected Interest on Dec 31 - 07 balance - Jan 1, 2008 to April 30, 2008 ¹	Total Claim
Account Description					
RSVA - Wholesale Market Service Charge	1580 \$ (11,351,971)	\$ (80,971)	\$ (11,432,942)	\$ (546,703)	\$ (12,079,645)
RSVA - One-time Wholesale Market Service	1582 \$ 347,151	\$ 43,123	\$ 390,274	\$ 19,776	\$ 410,050
RSVA - Retail Transmission Network Charge	1584 \$ (806,961)	\$ 81,190	\$ (725,771)	\$ (45,970)	\$ (771,751)
RSVA - Retail Transmission Connection Charge	1586 \$ (7,654,478)	\$ (911,997)	\$ (8,566,475)	\$ (436,060)	\$ (9,002,535)
RSVA - Power (excluding Global Adjustment)	1588 \$ (12,626,447)	\$ (549,524)	\$ (13,175,971)	\$ (719,304)	\$ (13,895,275)
Sub-Totals	\$ (32,092,726)	\$ (1,418,179)	\$ (33,510,905)	\$ (1,828,261)	\$ (35,339,166)
Other Regulatory Assets - Sub-Account - OEB Cost Assessments	1508a \$ 869,638	\$ 114,364	\$ 984,002	\$ 172,868	\$ 1,156,870
Other Regulatory Assets - Sub-Account - Pension Contributions	1508b \$ 2,164,832	\$ 209,565	\$ 2,374,397		\$ 2,374,397
Other Regulatory Assets - Sub-Account - Other 7	1508c \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Retail Cost Variance Account - Retail	1518 \$ 100,872	\$ 3,482	\$ 104,354	\$ 5,748	\$ 110,102
Retail Cost Variance Account - STR	1548 \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Misc. Deferred Debits	1526 \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LV Variance Account	1550 \$ (351,529)	\$ (5,973)	\$ (357,502)	\$ (20,050)	\$ (377,552)
Qualifying Transition Costs 5	1570 \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Pre-Market Opening Energy Variances Total 5	1571 \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Extra-Ordinary Event Costs	1572 \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Deferred Rate Impact Amounts	1574 \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other regulatory liabilities	2405 \$ (63,482)	\$ (7,067)	\$ (70,549)		\$ (70,549)
Other Deferred Credits	2425 \$ 97,353	\$ (176,957)	\$ (79,604)	\$ 1,929	\$ (77,675)
Sub-Totals	\$ 2,817,284	\$ 137,414	\$ 2,954,698	\$ 160,495	\$ 3,115,193
Recovery of Regulatory Asset Balances	1590 \$ 712,436	\$ 1,730,590	\$ 2,443,026	\$ 40,586	\$ 2,483,611
Total	\$ (28,563,007)	\$ 449,825	\$ (28,113,182)	\$ (1,627,180)	\$ (29,740,362)
Recovery of Regulatory Asset Balances Jan 1-08 to Apr 30-08					\$ 1,760,644
Recovery of Regulatory Asset Balances Jan 1-08 to Apr 30-08: Interest to Apr 30-08					\$ 80,563
				rounding	\$ 6
Total Claim					\$ (27,899,049)
The following is not included in the total claim but is included on a memo basis:					
Smart Meter Capital and Recovery Offset Variance - Sub-Account - Capital	1555a \$ 9,809,889	\$ -	\$ 9,809,889		
Smart Meter Capital and Recovery Offset Variance - Sub-Account - Recoveries (a)	1555b \$ (2,001,551)	\$ 121,838	\$ (1,879,713)		
Smart Meter Capital and Recovery Offset Variance - Sub-Account - Stranded Meter Costs	1555c \$ 4,436,903	\$ -	\$ 4,436,903		
Smart Meter O&M Variance	1556 \$ 502,636	\$ 878	\$ 503,413		
Deferred Payments in Lieu of Taxes	1562 \$ (2,420,246)	\$ 71,631	\$ (2,348,615)		
Deferred PILs Contra Account ⁶	1563 \$ 209,206	\$ 17,215	\$ 226,421		
2006 PILs & Taxes Variance	1562 \$ (633,969)	\$ (31,187)	\$ (665,156)		
Conservation and Demand Management Expenditures and Recoveries	1565 \$ (647,003)	\$ -	\$ (647,003)		
CDM Contra	1566 \$ 696,389	\$ -	\$ 696,389		
RSVA - Power (including Global Adjustment)	1588 \$ (2,807,338)	\$ (347,575)	\$ (3,154,913)	\$ (719,304)	
RSVA - Power - Sub-Account - Global Adjustment ⁴	1588g \$ 9,819,109	\$ 201,949	\$ 10,021,058	\$ -	
RSVA - Power (excluding Global Adjustment)	\$ (12,626,447)	\$ (549,524)	\$ (13,175,971)	\$ (719,304)	

Notes

- As per general ledger, if does not agree to Dec-31-04 balance filed in 2006 EI
- Provide supporting statement indicating whether due to denial of costs in 2001
- Provide supporting statement indicating nature of this adjustments and period
- Not included in sub-total
- Closed April 30, 2002
- For RSVA accounts only, report the net additions to the account during the ye
- 2006 PILs & Taxes Variance components of 1508 and add more component lines i
- 1583 is a contra account and is not included in the total but is shown on a me
- Interest projected on December 31, 2006 closing principal balance.

RATE RIDER CALCULATION

PowerStream has followed the same methodology it used in its 2006 EDR Application as follows:

- The amount to be recovered or refunded is based on the most recent audited year-end balances (i.e., December 31, 2007), plus
- Interest on this amount is accrued to the effective date of the proposed rate riders (i.e., May 1, 2009), and
- The total is adjusted for amounts recovered from or refunded to customers up to April 30, 2008, when the previous rate riders expired, plus accrued interest on these amounts, as allowed, to April 30, 2009.

PowerStream is proposing a two-year refund period to minimize changes in rates from year to year. See Schedule 2 for the model that provides the detailed calculations supporting the proposed rate riders.

1 PowerStream's model for calculating rate riders is provided in this Schedule.
2

Deferral and Variance Account Rate Rider Model

Schedule 5.3

Sheet 1 - Rate Riders Calculation

NAME OF UTILITY PowerStream Inc.
NAME OF CONTACT Tom Barrett, Manager, Rate Applications
E-mail Address Tom.Barrett@PowerStream Inc.
PHONE NUMBER 905-632-4640

LICENCE NUMBER ED-2004-0520
DOCID NUMBER
Date August 15, 2008

				Small Scattered Load																			
				GS < 50 KW		GS > 50 Non TOU		GS > 50 TOU		Intermediate		Large Users		Sentinel Lighting		Street Lighting		Total					
Regulatory Asset Accounts:				Residential	GS < 50 KW	TOU	GS > 50 TOU	Intermediate	Large Users	Scattered Load	Sentinel Lighting	Street Lighting	Total										
LV - Account 1550	2.0.34	\$	(377,952)	\$	(112,819)	\$	(44,043)	\$	(216,475)	\$	-	\$	(1,760)	\$	(463)	\$	(26)	\$	(2,356)	\$	(377,952)		
WMSC - Account 1580	2.0.35	\$	(12,079,645)	\$	(3,605,794)	\$	(1,407,647)	\$	(6,918,718)	\$	-	\$	(56,552)	\$	(14,514)	\$	(829)	\$	(75,291)	\$	(12,079,645)		
One-Time WMSC - Account 1582	2.0.35	\$	410,051	\$	122,401	\$	47,783	\$	234,880	\$	-	\$	1,920	\$	503	\$	28	\$	2,556	\$	410,051		
Network - Account 1584	2.0.35	\$	(771,760)	\$	(230,372)	\$	(89,934)	\$	(442,032)	\$	-	\$	(3,613)	\$	(948)	\$	(53)	\$	(4,810)	\$	(771,760)		
Connection - Account 1586	2.0.35	\$	(9,002,536)	\$	(2,687,272)	\$	(1,049,070)	\$	(5,156,278)	\$	-	\$	(42,146)	\$	(11,040)	\$	(618)	\$	(56,112)	\$	(9,002,536)		
Power - Account 1588	2.0.35	\$	(13,895,272)	\$	(4,147,761)	\$	(1,619,223)	\$	(7,958,834)	\$	-	\$	(66,052)	\$	(17,040)	\$	(954)	\$	(86,607)	\$	(13,895,272)		
Subtotal - RSVA		\$	(35,717,114)	\$	(10,661,617)	\$	(4,162,133)	\$	(20,457,279)	\$	-	\$	(167,212)	\$	(43,801)	\$	(2,452)	\$	(222,620)	\$	(35,717,114)		
Other Regulatory Assets - Account 1508		\$	3,531,268	\$	1,054,089	\$	411,500	\$	2,022,564	\$	-	\$	16,532	\$	4,330	\$	242	\$	22,010	\$	3,531,268		
Retail Cost Variance Account - Acct 1518		\$	110,102	\$	96,703	\$	10,635	\$	1,727	\$	-	\$	0	\$	961	\$	69	\$	6	\$	110,102		
Retail Cost Variance Account (STR) Acct 1548		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Rebate Cheques - Acct 1525	5.0.19	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Hydro One's Environmental Costs - Acct 1525	5.0.25	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Pre Market Opening Energy - Acct 1571	3.0.27	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Extraordinary Event Losses - Acct 1572		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Deferred Rate Impact Amounts - Acct 1574		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Other Deferred Credits - Acct 2425		\$	(148,224)	\$	(44,245)	\$	(17,273)	\$	(84,897)	\$	-	\$	(694)	\$	(182)	\$	(10)	\$	(924)	\$	(148,224)		
Transition Costs - Acct 1570	7.0.67	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Subtotal - Non RSVA		\$	3,493,146	\$	1,106,547	\$	404,863	\$	1,939,394	\$	-	\$	15,838	\$	5,110	\$	301	\$	21,092	\$	3,493,146		
Total to be Recovered		\$	(32,223,968)	\$	(9,555,069)	\$	(3,757,270)	\$	(18,517,885)	\$	-	\$	(151,374)	\$	(38,691)	\$	(2,151)	\$	(201,526)	\$	(32,223,968)		
				GS < 50 KW		GS > 50 Non TOU		GS > 50 TOU		Intermediate		Large Users		Small Scattered Load		Sentinel Lighting		Street Lighting		Total			
Recoveries (repayments)				Residential	GS < 50 KW	TOU	GS > 50 TOU	Intermediate	Large Users	Scattered Load	Sentinel Lighting	Street Lighting	Total										
Actual Recoveries at December 31/07		\$	(712,435)	\$	(87,495)	\$	(123,965)	\$	(535,631)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	86,706	\$	(40,156)	\$	5,388	\$	(17,260)	\$	(712,435)
Interest as of December 31, 2007		\$	(1,730,591)	\$	(1,199,657)	\$	(191,804)	\$	(648,757)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(23,691)	\$	(10,178)	\$	(188)	\$	18,409	\$	(2,055,866)
Interest: January 2008 to April 2009		\$	(40,566)	\$	(4,964)	\$	(7,063)	\$	(30,514)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,939	\$	(2,288)	\$	307	\$	(983)	\$	(40,566)
		\$	(2,483,612)	\$	(1,292,136)	\$	(322,852)	\$	(1,214,902)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	67,954	\$	(52,624)	\$	5,507	\$	166	\$	(2,808,887)
Recoveries January 2008 to April 2009		\$	(1,760,644)	\$	(501,439)	\$	(317,437)	\$	(887,086)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(24,037)	\$	(3,627)	\$	435	\$	(27,453)	\$	(1,760,644)
Interest: January 2008 to April 2009		\$	(80,663)	\$	(23,629)	\$	(14,527)	\$	(40,023)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(1,076)	\$	(172)	\$	20	\$	(1,256)	\$	(80,663)
		\$	(1,841,307)	\$	(525,068)	\$	(331,964)	\$	(927,109)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(25,113)	\$	(3,799)	\$	455	\$	(28,709)	\$	(1,841,307)
Total Recoveries		\$	(4,324,919)	\$	(1,817,204)	\$	(654,810)	\$	(2,142,011)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	42,841	\$	(56,423)	\$	5,962	\$	(28,543)	\$	(4,850,194)
Balance to be collected or refunded # of years:	2	\$	(27,899,049)	\$	(7,737,865)	\$	(3,102,454)	\$	(16,375,874)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(194,215)	\$	17,732	\$	(8,114)	\$	(172,984)	\$	(27,573,773)
Balance to be collected or refunded per year		\$	(13,949,524)	\$	(3,868,932)	\$	(1,551,227)	\$	(8,187,937)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(97,107)	\$	8,866	\$	(4,057)	\$	(86,492)	\$	(13,786,887)

Class	Residential	GS < 50 KW	GS > 50 Non TOU	GS > 50 TOU	Large Users	Scattered Load	Sentinel Lighting	Street Lighting
Billing Determinants	kWh	kWh	kWh	kWh				
Billing Determinants - quantity	2,039,498,572	796,189,248	10,197,336	-	86,879	8,378,782	1,243	118,262
Regulatory Asset Rate Riders	\$ (0.0019)	\$ (0.0019)	\$ (0.8029)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1.1177)	\$ 0.0011	\$ (3.2643)

APPENDIX D

Sheet 2 - December 31, 2007 Regulatory Assets

NAME OF UTILITY	PowerStream Inc.	LICENCE NUMBER	ED-2004-0520
NAME OF CONTACT	Tom Barnet, Manager, Rate Applications	DOCID NUMBER	
E-mail Address	Tom.Barnet@PowerStream Inc.	Date	August 15, 2008
PHONE NUMBER	905-522-4940		

Account Description	Account Number	Principal Amounts as of Dec-31 2007	Interest to Dec-31-07	Interest Jan-1-08 to Apr-30-08	Total Claims
RSVA - Low Voltage	1550	\$ (351,926)	\$ (5,973)	\$ (20,359)	\$ (377,952)
RSVA - Wholesale Market Service Charge	1553	\$ (11,351,973)	\$ (80,971)	\$ (668,730)	\$ (12,071,545)
RSVA - One-day Wholesale Market Service	1552	\$ 347,152	\$ 43,123	\$ 19,278	\$ 410,051
RSVA - Retail Transmission Network Charge	1554	\$ (890,961)	\$ (6,165)	\$ (65,570)	\$ (971,790)
RSVA - Retail Transmission Connection Charge	1555	\$ (7,854,478)	\$ (911,987)	\$ (435,990)	\$ (9,002,539)
RSVA - Power (excluding Global Adjustment)	1556	\$ (12,826,445)	\$ (548,523)	\$ (719,394)	\$ (13,885,272)
Sub-Totals		\$ (32,444,852)	\$ (1,424,153)	\$ (1,849,311)	\$ (35,717,154)
Other Regulatory Assets	1558	\$ 3,334,470	\$ 323,929	\$ 172,960	\$ 3,831,289
Retail Cost Variance Account - Retail	1518	\$ 190,872	\$ 3,482	\$ 6,748	\$ 195,102
Retail Cost Variance Account - STR	1548	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Misc. Deferred Debits - Incl. Rebate Cheques	1525	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Qualifying Transition Costs	1570	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Pre-Market Operating Energy Variances Total	1571	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Extra-Ordinary Event Losses	1572	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Deferred Rate Impact Amounts	1574	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Deferred Credits	2425	\$ 30,871	\$ (184,624)	\$ 9,429	\$ (148,224)
Sub-Totals		\$ 3,196,213	\$ 143,389	\$ 190,545	\$ 3,463,145
Total		\$ (29,275,434)	\$ (1,280,763)	\$ (1,658,766)	\$ (32,223,690)

APPENDIX D

Sheet 2 - December 31, 2007 Regulatory Assets

NAME OF UTILITY	PowerStream Inc.	LICENCE NUMBER	ED-2664-0529
NAME OF CONTACT	Tom Ramm, Manager, Rate Applications	DOCID NUMBER	
E-mail Address	Tom.Ramm@PowerStream.ca	Date	August 15, 2008
PHONE NUMBER	905-532-4560		

2007 Data By Class	kW	kWhs	Cost, \$/kWh	Dr Revenue	
RESIDENTIAL CLASS	0	2,000,400,072	204,330	\$	50,508,674
GENERAL SERVICE <50 KW CLASS	0	796,180,240	22,472	\$	18,021,155
GENERAL SERVICE <50 KW NON TIME OF USE	13,107,330	3,913,345,686	3,649	\$	36,686,267
GENERAL SERVICE <50 KW TIME OF USE	0	0	0	\$	-
INTERMEDIATE CLASS	0	0	-	\$	-
LARGE USER CLASS	88,879	31,800,565	1	\$	205,720
SMALL SCATTERED LOADS	0	8,070,702	2,030		445,562
SENTINEL LIGHTS	1,363	490,111	145		8,800
STREET LIGHTING	118,382	42,560,750	15		637,319
Totals	10,403,720	8,832,453,515	232,640	\$	110,216,291

Allocators	kW	kWhs	Cost, \$/kWh	Dr Revenue	Cost, \$/kWh w/ Rebate Cheques	kWhs for Non TOU Customers	
RESIDENTIAL CLASS	0.0%	26.6%	87.8%	50.2%		0.00%	1,428,000
GENERAL SERVICE <50 KW CLASS	0.0%	11.7%	4.7%	15.5%		0.00%	426,260
GENERAL SERVICE <50 KW NON TIME OF USE	98.0%	57.3%	1.6%	33.1%		100.00%	166,458
GENERAL SERVICE <50 KW TIME OF USE	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			917,869
INTERMEDIATE CLASS	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			0
LARGE USER CLASS	0.8%	0.5%	0.0%	0.2%			6,685
SMALL SCATTERED LOADS	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.4%		0.00%	1,751
SENTINEL LIGHTS	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%			88
STREET LIGHTING	1.1%	0.9%	0.0%	0.8%			8,901
Totals	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	1,428,000

APPENDIX D

SHEET 3 - Interest on Reg. Assets Balance as of Dec. 31, 2007

NAME PowerStream Inc.
NAME Tom Barrett, Manager, Rate Applications
E-mail Tom.Barrett@PowerStream Inc.
PHONE NUMBER 935-530-4640

LICENCE NUMBER ED-0004-0529
DOC# NUMBER
Date August 15, 2008

	Balance as of Dec. 31, 2007	Interest Jan 2008 to Apr 2009
1550 RSVA - Low voltage	\$ (361,924)	\$ (20,662)
1560 RSVA - Wholesale Market Service Charge	(11,351,973)	(646,753)
1562 RSVA - One-time Wholesale Market Service	347,152	19,778
1564 RSVA - Retail Transmission Network Charge	(906,981)	(45,972)
1565 RSVA - Retail Transmission Connection Charge	(7,954,478)	(436,662)
1568 RSVA - Power (excluding Global Adjustment)	(12,626,445)	(719,360)
1569 Other Regulatory Assets	3,034,470	172,898
1518 Retail Cost Variance Account - Retail	100,672	5,748
1548 Retail Cost Variance Account - STR	-	-
1525 Misc. Deferred Debits - Incl. Rebate Charges	-	-
1570 Qualifying Transition Costs	-	-
1571 Pre-Market Operating Energy Variances Total	-	-
1572 Extra-Ordinary Event Losses	-	-
1574 Deferred Rate Impact Amounts	-	-
2425 Other Deferred Credits	33,671	1,929
	(26,375,438)	\$ (1,897,765)

Interest for Jan 2008 - April 2009	Days	Rate	1550	1560	1562	1564	1565	1568	1569	1518	1548	1525	1570	1571	1572	1574	2425	Total
Balance for interest calculation			\$ (361,924)	(11,351,973)	347,152	(906,981)	(7,954,478)	(12,626,445)	3,034,470	100,672	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,671	(26,375,438)
Jan 2008	31	5.14%	(1,536)	(49,557)	1,515	(3,525)	(33,415)	(55,123)	13,247	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	(127,961)
Feb 2008	29	5.14%	(1,437)	(46,342)	1,418	(3,290)	(51,283)	(51,564)	12,392	412	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	(119,557)
Mar 2008	31	5.14%	(1,536)	(49,557)	1,515	(3,525)	(33,415)	(55,123)	13,247	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	(127,961)
Apr 2008	30	4.00%	(1,190)	(36,668)	1,164	(2,736)	(25,664)	(42,342)	10,176	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	(89,172)
May 2008	31	4.00%	(1,220)	(36,537)	1,200	(2,796)	(26,524)	(43,753)	10,515	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	(191,445)
Jun 2008	30	4.00%	(1,190)	(36,668)	1,164	(2,736)	(25,664)	(42,342)	10,176	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	(89,172)
Jul 2008	31	4.00%	(1,220)	(36,537)	1,200	(2,796)	(26,524)	(43,753)	10,515	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	(191,445)
Aug 2008	31	4.00%	(1,220)	(36,537)	1,200	(2,796)	(26,524)	(43,753)	10,515	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	(191,445)
Sep 2008	30	4.00%	(1,190)	(36,668)	1,164	(2,736)	(25,664)	(42,342)	10,176	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	(89,172)
Oct 2008	31	4.00%	(1,220)	(36,537)	1,200	(2,796)	(26,524)	(43,753)	10,515	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	(191,445)
Nov 2008	30	4.00%	(1,190)	(36,668)	1,164	(2,736)	(25,664)	(42,342)	10,176	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	(89,172)
Dec 2008	31	4.00%	(1,220)	(36,537)	1,200	(2,796)	(26,524)	(43,753)	10,515	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	(191,445)
Jan 2009	31	4.00%	(1,220)	(36,537)	1,200	(2,796)	(26,524)	(43,753)	10,515	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	(191,445)
Feb 2009	29	4.00%	(1,151)	(35,532)	1,067	(2,526)	(23,857)	(38,519)	9,497	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	(81,827)
Mar 2009	31	4.00%	(1,220)	(36,537)	1,200	(2,796)	(26,524)	(43,753)	10,515	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	(191,445)
Apr 2009	30	4.00%	(1,190)	(36,668)	1,164	(2,736)	(25,664)	(42,342)	10,176	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	(89,172)
Total			(20,662)	(646,753)	19,778	(45,972)	(436,662)	(719,360)	172,898	5,748	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,929	
Average rate	456	4.20%																

PS_2009 RegAssetsBook.xls

3. Interest Reg Assets

APPENDIX D

SHEET 4 - Interest on Actual Recoveries at December 31, 2007

NAME OF UTILITY PowerStream Inc. LICENCE NUMBER ED-2004-0520
NAME OF CONTACT Tom Eames, Manager, Rate Applications DOCD NUMBER
E-mail Address Tom.Eames@PowerStream Inc. Date August 15, 2008
PHONE NUMBER 855-532-4640

			Total	Residential	GS < 50 KW	GS > 50 Non TOU	GS > 50 TOU	Interstate	Large Users	Small Scattered Load	General Lighting	Street Lighting
Actual Recoveries at Dec 31/07:			\$ (712,435)	\$ (87,495)	\$ (123,995)	\$ (526,031)			\$ 85,709	\$ (46,158)	\$ 5,388	\$ (17,283)
Month	Interest	Days										
Jan-08	5.14%	31	\$ (3,112)	\$ (382)	\$ (541)	\$ (2,320)	\$ -		\$ 379	\$ (175)	\$ 24	\$ (75)
Feb-08	5.14%	28	\$ (2,858)	\$ (357)	\$ (506)	\$ (2,167)	\$ -		\$ 356	\$ (164)	\$ 22	\$ (70)
Mar-08	5.14%	31	\$ (3,112)	\$ (382)	\$ (541)	\$ (2,320)	\$ -		\$ 379	\$ (175)	\$ 24	\$ (75)
Apr-08	4.03%	30	\$ (2,389)	\$ (290)	\$ (419)	\$ (1,796)	\$ -		\$ 291	\$ (125)	\$ 18	\$ (53)
May-08	4.03%	31	\$ (2,469)	\$ (300)	\$ (430)	\$ (1,856)	\$ -		\$ 300	\$ (126)	\$ 19	\$ (53)
Jun-08	4.03%	30	\$ (2,389)	\$ (290)	\$ (419)	\$ (1,796)	\$ -		\$ 291	\$ (125)	\$ 18	\$ (53)
Jul-08	4.03%	31	\$ (2,469)	\$ (300)	\$ (430)	\$ (1,856)	\$ -		\$ 300	\$ (126)	\$ 19	\$ (53)
Aug-08	4.03%	31	\$ (2,469)	\$ (300)	\$ (430)	\$ (1,856)	\$ -		\$ 300	\$ (126)	\$ 19	\$ (53)
Sep-08	4.03%	30	\$ (2,389)	\$ (290)	\$ (419)	\$ (1,796)	\$ -		\$ 291	\$ (125)	\$ 18	\$ (53)
Oct-08	4.03%	31	\$ (2,469)	\$ (300)	\$ (430)	\$ (1,856)	\$ -		\$ 300	\$ (126)	\$ 19	\$ (53)
Nov-08	4.03%	30	\$ (2,389)	\$ (290)	\$ (419)	\$ (1,796)	\$ -		\$ 291	\$ (125)	\$ 18	\$ (53)
Dec-08	4.03%	31	\$ (2,469)	\$ (300)	\$ (430)	\$ (1,856)	\$ -		\$ 300	\$ (126)	\$ 19	\$ (53)
Jan-09	4.03%	31	\$ (2,469)	\$ (300)	\$ (430)	\$ (1,856)	\$ -		\$ 300	\$ (126)	\$ 19	\$ (53)
Feb-09	4.03%	28	\$ (2,232)	\$ (274)	\$ (388)	\$ (1,676)	\$ -		\$ 271	\$ (120)	\$ 17	\$ (54)
Mar-09	4.03%	31	\$ (2,469)	\$ (300)	\$ (430)	\$ (1,856)	\$ -		\$ 300	\$ (126)	\$ 19	\$ (53)
Apr-09	4.03%	30	\$ (2,389)	\$ (290)	\$ (419)	\$ (1,796)	\$ -		\$ 291	\$ (125)	\$ 18	\$ (53)
Total Interest			\$ (43,555)	\$ (4,954)	\$ (7,393)	\$ (26,514)	\$ -		\$ 4,429	\$ (2,368)	\$ 307	\$ (833)

PS_2009 RegAssessModel.xls

4. Recover Dec 31-07 Interest

10

11

Sheet 6 - Recoveries for the period January 1, 2008 - April 30, 2008

APPENDIX D

NAME OF UTILITY PowerStream Inc. LICENCE NUMBER 00-2004-0520
NAME OF CONTACT Tom Barrett, Manager, Rate Applications DOCD NUMBER
E-mail Address Tom.Barrett@PowerStream Inc. Date August 15, 2008
PHONE NUMBER 905-532-4540

Residential Class
January 1, 2008 - April 30, 2008

	kW (As Applicable)	kWh	Volumetric Rate Adder (per kWh)	Amount Recovered	Cumulative Balance	Interest Applied	Interest Rate	Days
January 2008				\$ (231,773)	\$ (231,773)		5.14%	31
February 2008				\$ (48,340)	\$ (280,113)	\$ (947)	5.14%	28
March 2008				\$ (118,056)	\$ (398,172)	\$ (1,223)	5.14%	31
April 2008				\$ (103,287)	\$ (501,459)	\$ (1,330)	4.03%	30
May 2008				\$ -	\$ (501,459)	\$ (1,730)	4.03%	31
June 2008				\$ -	\$ (501,459)	\$ (1,832)	4.03%	30
July 2008				\$ -	\$ (501,459)	\$ (1,734)	4.03%	31
August 2008				\$ -	\$ (501,459)	\$ (1,734)	4.03%	31
September 2008				\$ -	\$ (501,459)	\$ (1,648)	4.03%	30
October 2008				\$ -	\$ (501,459)	\$ (1,734)	4.03%	31
November 2008				\$ -	\$ (501,459)	\$ (1,648)	4.03%	30
December 2008				\$ -	\$ (501,459)	\$ (1,734)	4.03%	31
January 2009				\$ -	\$ (501,459)	\$ (1,734)	4.03%	31
February 2009				\$ -	\$ (501,459)	\$ (1,538)	4.03%	28
March 2009				\$ -	\$ (501,459)	\$ (1,734)	4.03%	31
April 2009				\$ -	\$ (501,459)	\$ (1,648)	4.03%	30
				\$ (501,459)	\$ (501,459)	\$ (23,629)		

GS < 60 kW
January 1, 2008 - April 30, 2008

	kW (As Applicable)	kWh	Volumetric Rate Adder (per kWh)	Amount Recovered	Cumulative Balance	Interest Applied	Interest Rate	Days
January 2008				\$ (70,857)	\$ (70,857)		5.14%	31
February 2008				\$ (85,854)	\$ (156,711)	\$ (284)	5.14%	28
March 2008				\$ (85,732)	\$ (242,543)	\$ (855)	5.14%	31
April 2008				\$ (74,844)	\$ (317,437)	\$ (812)	4.03%	30
May 2008				\$ -	\$ (317,437)	\$ (1,100)	4.03%	31
June 2008				\$ -	\$ (317,437)	\$ (1,085)	4.03%	30
July 2008				\$ -	\$ (317,437)	\$ (1,070)	4.03%	31
August 2008				\$ -	\$ (317,437)	\$ (1,070)	4.03%	31
September 2008				\$ -	\$ (317,437)	\$ (1,044)	4.03%	30
October 2008				\$ -	\$ (317,437)	\$ (1,070)	4.03%	31
November 2008				\$ -	\$ (317,437)	\$ (1,044)	4.03%	30
December 2008				\$ -	\$ (317,437)	\$ (1,070)	4.03%	31
January 2009				\$ -	\$ (317,437)	\$ (1,070)	4.03%	31
February 2009				\$ -	\$ (317,437)	\$ (974)	4.03%	28
March 2009				\$ -	\$ (317,437)	\$ (1,070)	4.03%	31
April 2009				\$ -	\$ (317,437)	\$ (1,044)	4.03%	30
				\$ (317,437)	\$ (317,437)	\$ (14,527)		

Sheet 6 - Recoveries for the period January 1, 2008 - April 30, 2008

APPENDIX D

NAME OF UTILITY PowerStream Inc.
NAME OF CONTACT Tom Barrett, Manager, Rate Applications
E-mail Address Tom.Barrett@PowerStream Inc.
PHONE NUMBER 905-532-4540
LICENCE NUMBER ED-2004-0520
DOCD NUMBER
Date August 15, 2008

GS > 60 Non-TOU
January 1, 2008 - April 30, 2008

	KW (As Applicable)	KWh	Volumeetric Rate Adder (per KW)	Amount Recovered	Cumulative Balance	Interest Applied	Interest Rate	Days
January 2008	5,000			\$ (104,856)	\$ (104,864)		5.14%	31
February 2008	5,000			\$ (219,830)	\$ (424,903)	\$ (429)	5.14%	28
March 2008	5,000			\$ (212,429)	\$ (637,311)	\$ (1,855)	5.14%	31
April 2008	5,000			\$ (244,775)	\$ (882,086)	\$ (2,137)	4.03%	30
May 2008	5,000			\$ -	\$ (882,086)	\$ (3,074)	4.03%	31
June 2008	5,000			\$ -	\$ (882,086)	\$ (2,970)	4.03%	30
July 2008	5,000			\$ -	\$ (882,086)	\$ (3,014)	4.03%	31
August 2008	5,000			\$ -	\$ (882,086)	\$ (3,014)	4.03%	31
September 2008	5,000			\$ -	\$ (882,086)	\$ (2,818)	4.03%	30
October 2008	5,000			\$ -	\$ (882,086)	\$ (3,014)	4.03%	31
November 2008	5,000			\$ -	\$ (882,086)	\$ (2,818)	4.03%	30
December 2008	5,000			\$ -	\$ (882,086)	\$ (3,014)	4.03%	31
January 2009	5,000			\$ -	\$ (882,086)	\$ (3,014)	4.03%	31
February 2009	5,000			\$ -	\$ (882,086)	\$ (2,722)	4.03%	28
March 2009	5,000			\$ -	\$ (882,086)	\$ (3,014)	4.03%	31
April 2009	5,000			\$ -	\$ (882,086)	\$ (2,818)	4.03%	30
				\$ (882,086)	\$ (882,086)			

GS > 60 TOU
January 1, 2008 - April 30, 2008

	KW (As Applicable)	KWh	Volumeetric Rate Adder (per KW)	Amount Recovered	Cumulative Balance	Interest Applied	Interest Rate	Days
January 2008				\$ -	\$ -		5.14%	31
February 2008				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5.14%	28
March 2008				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	5.14%	31
April 2008				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4.03%	30
May 2008				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4.03%	31
June 2008				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4.03%	30
July 2008				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4.03%	31
August 2008				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4.03%	31
September 2008				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4.03%	30
October 2008				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4.03%	31
November 2008				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4.03%	30
December 2008				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4.03%	31
January 2009				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4.03%	31
February 2009				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4.03%	28
March 2009				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4.03%	31
April 2009				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	4.03%	30
				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		

Sheet 6 - Recoveries for the period January 1, 2008 - April 30, 2008

APPENDIX D

NAME OF UTILITY PowerStream Inc. LICENCE NUMBER 00-2004-0520
NAME OF CONTACT Tom Barrett, Manager, Rate Applications DOCD NUMBER
E-mail Address Tom.Barrett@PowerStream Inc. Date August 15, 2008
PHONE NUMBER 905-532-4540

Large User Class
January 1, 2008 - April 30, 2008

	kW (As Applicable)	kWh	Volumeetric Rate Adder (per kWh)	Amount Recovered	Cumulative Balance	Interest Applied	Interest Rate	Days
January 2008				\$ -	\$ -		5.14%	31
February 2008				\$ (11,702)	\$ (11,702)	\$ -	5.14%	28
March 2008				\$ (8,336)	\$ (17,968)	\$ (51)	5.14%	31
April 2008				\$ (8,048)	\$ (24,007)	\$ (90)	4.03%	30
May 2008				\$ -	\$ (24,007)	\$ (82)	4.03%	31
June 2008				\$ -	\$ (24,007)	\$ (81)	4.03%	30
July 2008				\$ -	\$ (24,007)	\$ (82)	4.03%	31
August 2008				\$ -	\$ (24,007)	\$ (82)	4.03%	31
September 2008				\$ -	\$ (24,007)	\$ (79)	4.03%	30
October 2008				\$ -	\$ (24,007)	\$ (82)	4.03%	31
November 2008				\$ -	\$ (24,007)	\$ (79)	4.03%	30
December 2008				\$ -	\$ (24,007)	\$ (82)	4.03%	31
January 2009				\$ -	\$ (24,007)	\$ (82)	4.03%	31
February 2009				\$ -	\$ (24,007)	\$ (74)	4.03%	28
March 2009				\$ -	\$ (24,007)	\$ (82)	4.03%	31
April 2009				\$ -	\$ (24,007)	\$ (79)	4.03%	30
				\$ (24,007)	\$ (1,070)			

Small Scattered Load
January 1, 2008 - April 30, 2008

	kW (As Applicable)	kWh	Volumeetric Rate Adder (per kWh)	Amount Recovered	Cumulative Balance	Interest Applied	Interest Rate	Days
January 2008				\$ (1,627)	\$ (1,627)		5.14%	31
February 2008				\$ (546)	\$ (2,231)	\$ (7)	5.14%	28
March 2008				\$ (781)	\$ (2,962)	\$ (19)	5.14%	31
April 2008				\$ (630)	\$ (3,627)	\$ (19)	4.03%	30
May 2008				\$ -	\$ (3,627)	\$ (15)	4.03%	31
June 2008				\$ -	\$ (3,627)	\$ (12)	4.03%	30
July 2008				\$ -	\$ (3,627)	\$ (12)	4.03%	31
August 2008				\$ -	\$ (3,627)	\$ (12)	4.03%	31
September 2008				\$ -	\$ (3,627)	\$ (12)	4.03%	30
October 2008				\$ -	\$ (3,627)	\$ (12)	4.03%	31
November 2008				\$ -	\$ (3,627)	\$ (12)	4.03%	30
December 2008				\$ -	\$ (3,627)	\$ (12)	4.03%	31
January 2009				\$ -	\$ (3,627)	\$ (12)	4.03%	31
February 2009				\$ -	\$ (3,627)	\$ (11)	4.03%	28
March 2009				\$ -	\$ (3,627)	\$ (12)	4.03%	31
April 2009				\$ -	\$ (3,627)	\$ (12)	4.03%	30
				\$ (3,627)	\$ (172)			

Sheet 6 - Recoveries for the period January 1, 2008 - April 30, 2008

APPENDIX D

NAME OF UTILITY PowerStream Inc. LICENCE NUMBER 00-2004-0520
NAME OF CONTACT Tom Barrett, Manager, Rate Applications DOCD NUMBER
E-mail Address Tom.Barrett@PowerStream Inc. Date August 15, 2008
PHONE NUMBER 905-520-4540

Sentinel Lighting Class
January 1, 2008 - April 30, 2008

	kW (As Applicable)	kWh	Volumetric Rate Adder (per kW)	Amount Recovered	Cumulative Balance	Interest Applied	Interest Rate	Days
January 2008				\$ 152	\$ 152		5.14%	31
February 2008				\$ 106	\$ 258	\$ 1	5.14%	28
March 2008				\$ 82	\$ 350	\$ 1	5.14%	31
April 2008				\$ 85	\$ 435	\$ 1	4.02%	30
May 2008				\$ -	\$ 435	\$ 2	4.02%	31
June 2008				\$ -	\$ 435	\$ 1	4.02%	30
July 2008				\$ -	\$ 435	\$ 1	4.02%	31
August 2008				\$ -	\$ 435	\$ 1	4.02%	31
September 2008				\$ -	\$ 435	\$ 1	4.02%	30
October 2008				\$ -	\$ 435	\$ 1	4.02%	31
November 2008				\$ -	\$ 435	\$ 1	4.02%	30
December 2008				\$ -	\$ 435	\$ 1	4.02%	31
January 2009				\$ -	\$ 435	\$ 1	4.02%	31
February 2009				\$ -	\$ 435	\$ 1	4.02%	28
March 2009				\$ -	\$ 435	\$ 1	4.02%	31
April 2009				\$ -	\$ 435	\$ 1	4.02%	30
				\$ 435		\$ 20		

Street Lighting Class
January 1, 2008 - April 30, 2008

	kW (As Applicable)	kWh	Volumetric Rate Adder (per kW)	Amount Recovered	Cumulative Balance	Interest Applied	Interest Rate	Days
January 2008				\$ -	\$ -		5.14%	31
February 2008				\$ (17,626)	\$ (17,626)	\$ -	5.14%	28
March 2008				\$ (5,348)	\$ (22,974)	\$ (77)	5.14%	31
April 2008				\$ (4,482)	\$ (27,453)	\$ (77)	4.02%	30
May 2008				\$ -	\$ (27,453)	\$ (95)	4.02%	31
June 2008				\$ -	\$ (27,453)	\$ (92)	4.02%	30
July 2008				\$ -	\$ (27,453)	\$ (92)	4.02%	31
August 2008				\$ -	\$ (27,453)	\$ (92)	4.02%	31
September 2008				\$ -	\$ (27,453)	\$ (90)	4.02%	30
October 2008				\$ -	\$ (27,453)	\$ (92)	4.02%	31
November 2008				\$ -	\$ (27,453)	\$ (90)	4.02%	30
December 2008				\$ -	\$ (27,453)	\$ (92)	4.02%	31
January 2009				\$ -	\$ (27,453)	\$ (92)	4.02%	31
February 2009				\$ -	\$ (27,453)	\$ (94)	4.02%	28
March 2009				\$ -	\$ (27,453)	\$ (92)	4.02%	31
April 2009				\$ -	\$ (27,453)	\$ (90)	4.02%	30
				\$ (27,453)		\$ (1,256)		

COST OF CAPITAL AND RATE OF RETURN

OVERVIEW

PowerStream's deemed capital structure and cost of capital, for rate-making purposes, is determined in accordance with the *Report of the Board on Cost of Capital and 2nd Generation Incentive Regulation for Ontario's Electricity Distributors* (December 20, 2006). This Report continues the equity risk premium/formulaic approach to determining the rate of return on equity, or "ROE," that the Board implemented for gas utilities in 1997 during the EBRO 495 proceeding.

PowerStream's deemed capital structure is 56% long-term debt, 4% short-term debt, and 40% equity for 2009. The cost of long-term debt is 6.16%, the cost of short-term debt is 3.67%, and the cost of equity the ROE is 8.4% for 2009. The resultant rate of return on rate base is 6.81% for 2009. These values are all subject to subsequent adjustment, as described in the Report, and are presented in Table 1.

Table 1: Weighted Average Cost of Capital

	Deemed Capital Structure	Rate	Weighted Average Cost of Capital
Long-term debt	56%	5.89%	3.30%
Short-term debt	4%	3.67%	0.15%
Equity	40%	8.40%	3.36%
Total	100%		6.81%

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

PowerStream's capital structure since 2006, both deemed and actual, is presented in Table 2.

Table 2: PowerStream Debt/Equity Structure

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Estimate	2009 Forecast
Deemed debt/equity	60/40	60/40	60/40	60/40	56/4/40
Actual debt/equity	59.7/40.3	59.1/40.9	57.3/42.7	59.1/40.9	59.8/40.2

The actual debt to equity ratios vary from the deemed debt to equity ratios mainly due to borrowing patterns, for example, due to the lack of short-term debt in 2009.

FINANCING PLAN

PowerStream has established a Financing Plan, which has been approved by its Board of Directors on April 25, 2005, and updates this plan annually.

There are three primary goals of the Financing Plan:

- to ensure that PowerStream has adequate funding available for Operating (i.e., OM&A) and Capital requirements;
- to ensure that PowerStream operates within the Board's ceiling of 60% for deemed debt;
- To ensure that PowerStream operates within the Board's formulaic approach for Working Capital (i.e., 15% of the total of OM&A expenses and the Cost of Power).

In order to ensure that these goals are achieved, Corporate Finance staff use annual financial forecasts combined with historical financial data to determine what (if any) level of borrowing is appropriate for PowerStream.

PowerStream's long-term debt comprises the following:

- Senior unsecured debentures totalling \$100 million issued to Electricity Distributors Finance Corporation ("EDFIN") at an interest rate of 6.45% per annum, maturing August 15, 2012; and
- Subordinate debt to shareholders (promissory notes) totalling \$146.1 million – \$78.2 million held by the Corporation of the City of Vaughan and \$67.9 million held by the Corporation of the Town of Markham– at an interest rate of 5.58% per annum¹ and a maturity date of May 31, 2024.
- An unsecured \$50 million bank loan at an interest rate of 5.08% per annum maturing February 26, 2013.
- For 2009, a new \$25 million debt at an estimated interest rate of 5.08% per annum

PowerStream has access to an unsecured \$125 million revolving demand facility for a term of five years. This facility is renewable annually. As of August 1, 2007, \$11.8 million of this facility was used to provide the IESO with a letter of credit for prudential support.

¹ The two promissory notes are repayable 90 days following demand by the City or the Town. PowerStream classifies these promissory notes as long-term debt because neither the City or the Town intends to demand repayment within the next year. The interest on these promissory notes was deferred for eight quarters commencing October 1, 2006 for five years.

55 **DIVIDEND POLICY**

56 PowerStream established a dividend policy which was approved by its Board of
57 Directors on December 14, 2005, and updated on September 17, 2008.

58 There are three criteria for the determination of dividends:

- 59 • maintain all financial covenants on any debt issued by the corporation;
- 60 • maintain “A” credit rating; and
- 61 • maintain cash requirements to meet working capital requirements and
62 short term (5 year) plan of capital expenditures.

63 PowerStream will shall pay a minimum of 50% of net income with consideration given to
64 the following:

- 65 • cash position at the beginning of the year;
- 66 • less working capital requirements for the current year; and
- 67 • less net capital expenditures required for the current year.

68

COST OF DEBT

PowerStream's cost of debt since 2006, both deemed and actual, is presented in Table 3.

Table 3: PowerStream Cost of Debt

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Estimate	2009 Forecast
Long-term debt					
Deemed cost of debt	5.90%	5.90%	5.90%	6.10%	6.16%
Actual cost of debt	6.16%	6.16%	6.14%	5.96%	5.89%
Short-term debt					
Deemed cost of debt	5.00%	5.00%	4.59%	4.47%	3.67%
Actual cost of debt	Not applicable				

The variances between the actual cost and the deemed cost of long-term debt are attributable to the following:

- the higher-than-deemed interest rate in 2006 and 2007 on the debentures issued to EDFIN; and
- the lower-than-deemed interest rate in 2008 and 2009 on the term bank loan.

For 2009, both the deemed cost of debt and the actual cost of debt are calculated based on a weighting of 56% long-term debt and 4% short-term debt.

The 2009 forecast cost of debt has decreased from the 2006 Board-Approved level of 6.16% to 5.89%. This decrease is the result of new debt at lower rates, primarily the fixed rate bank loan of \$50M and new 2009 debt, which is predicted to also have a lower interest rate.

COST OF EQUITY

PowerStream's deemed cost of equity, or ROE, is presented in Table 4. The 2006 to 2008 values are those calculated by the Board. The 2009 value has been calculated by PowerStream using values for April 2008; it will be updated when the prescribed values are available.

Table 4: PowerStream Cost of Equity

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Estimate	2009 Forecast
Deemed cost of equity	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	8.57%	8.4%

In the calculation of deemed short term and long term interest rates and an allowed Return on Equity PowerStream used the methodology prescribed by the Ontario Energy Board in the "Report of the Board on Cost of Capital and 2nd Generation Incentive Regulation for Ontario's Electricity Distributors", published on December 20, 2006 and the prescribed data inputs for April 2008, which was available at the time of preparation. These values are placeholders and will be updated in 2009 when data for the applicable timeframe specified in the Board document is available.

Further details are provided in Exhibit F, Tab 1, Schedule 2.

-
- 1 This Schedule provides the continuity schedules for capital structure, cost of long-term
2 debt, and cost of capital. It also provides the calculation of the cost of the capital.

3 CAPITAL STRUCTURE – CONTINUITY SCHEDULE

	Board Approved	Historic Actual		Bridge Year	Test Year
	2006 (\$000)	2006 (\$000)	2007 (\$000)	2008 (\$000)	2009 (\$000)
Long Term Debt	246,102	262,953	269,560	312,502	337,502
Short Term Debt	0	0	0	0	0
Net Regulatory Liabilities		14,554	11,011	10,000	10,000
Total Debt	246,102	277,507	280,571	322,502	347,502
Preferred Shares	-				
Common Equity	166,381	192,189	209,152	223,100	233,300
Total Equity	166,381	192,189	209,152	223,100	233,300
Total Debt and Equity	412,483	469,696	489,723	545,602	580,802

Note

Total Debt and Equity is based on actual amounts from financial statements for 2006 and 2007 Historic Actual and projected amounts for Board Approved, 2008 bridge Year and 2009 Test Year

	Board Approved	Historic Actual		Bridge Year	Test Year
	2006	2006	2007	2008	2009
Long Term Debt	59.7%	56.0%	55.0%	57.3%	58.1%
Short Term Debt	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Net Regulatory Liabilities	0.0%	3.1%	2.2%	1.8%	1.7%
Total Debt	59.7%	59.1%	57.3%	59.1%	59.8%
Preferred Shares	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Common Equity	40.3%	40.9%	42.7%	40.9%	40.2%
Total Equity	40.3%	40.9%	42.7%	40.9%	40.2%
Total Rate Base	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

4
5
6

COST OF DEBT – CONTINUITY SCHEDULES

LONG -TERM DEBT

WEIGHTED DEBT COST - 2006 Board Approved

No.	Description	Debt Holder	Is the Debt Holder Affiliated with the LDC? (Y/N)	Date of Issuance of Debt (Date)	Principal (\$)	Term (Years)	Actual Rate (%)	Debt Rate Used for Weighted Debt Rate Cost
1								
2	Promissory Note	City of Vaughan	Y	1-Jun-2004	\$ 78,236,285	20	5.58%	5.58%
3	Promissory Note	Town of Markham	Y	1-Jun-2004	\$ 67,866,202	20	5.58%	5.58%
4	EDFIN Debenture	EDFIN	N	15-Aug-2002	\$ 100,000,000	10	7.01%	7.01%
Total					\$ 246,102,487			
Weighted Average Debt Cost							6.16%	6.16%

LONG -TERM DEBT

WEIGHTED DEBT COST - 2006 Actual

No.	Description	Debt Holder	Is the Debt Holder Affiliated with the LDC? (Y/N)	Date of Issuance of Debt (Date)	Principal (\$)	Term (Years)	Actual Rate (%)	Debt Rate Used for Weighted Debt Rate Cost
1								
2	Promissory Note	City of Vaughan	Y	1-Jun-2004	\$ 78,236,000	20	5.58%	5.58%
3	Promissory Note	Town of Markham	Y	1-Jun-2004	\$ 67,866,202	20	5.58%	5.58%
4	EDFIN Debenture	EDFIN	N	15-Aug-2002	\$ 100,000,000	10	7.01%	7.01%
5	Deferred interest	Markham	Y	15-Nov-2006	\$ 975,473	7	5.58%	5.58%
6	Deferred interest	Vaughan	Y	26-Jun-2006	\$ 1,124,527	7	5.58%	5.58%
Total					\$ 248,202,202			
Weighted Average Debt Cost - 2006							6.16%	6.16%

11

Cost of debt (cont.)

LONG -TERM DEBT

WEIGHTED DEBT COST - 2007 Actual

No.	Description	Debt Holder	Is the Debt Holder Affiliated with the LDC? (Y/N)	Date of Issuance of Debt (Date)	Principal (\$)	Term (Years)	Actual Rate (%)	Debt Rate Used for Weighted Debt Rate Cost
1								
2	Promissory Note	City of Vaughan	Y	1-Jun-2004	\$ 78,236,285	20	5.58%	5.58%
3	Promissory Note	Town of Markham	Y	1-Jun-2004	\$ 67,866,202	20	5.58%	5.58%
4	EDFIN Debenture	EDFIN	N	15-Aug-2002	\$ 100,000,000	10	7.01%	7.01%
5	Deferred interest	Markham	Y	15-Nov-2006	\$ 975,473	7	5.58%	5.58%
6	Deferred interest	Vaughan	Y	26-Jun-2006	\$ 1,124,527	7	5.58%	5.58%
7	Deferred interest (new debt)	Markham	Y	1-Jan-2007	\$ 3,808,990	6	5.58%	5.58%
8	Deferred interest (new debt)	Vaughan	Y	1-Jan-2007	\$ 4,391,010	6	5.58%	5.58%
Total					\$ 256,402,487			
Weighted Average Debt Cost - 2007							6.14%	6.14%

LONG -TERM DEBT

WEIGHTED DEBT COST - Bridge Year 2008

No.	Description	Debt Holder	Is the Debt Holder Affiliated with the LDC? (Y/N)	Date of Issuance of Debt (Date)	Principal (\$)	Term (Years)	Actual Rate (%)	Debt Rate Used for Weighted Debt Rate Cost
1								
2	Promissory Note	City of Vaughan	Y	1-Jun-2004	\$ 78,236,285	20	5.58%	5.58%
3	Promissory Note	Town of Markham	Y	1-Jun-2004	\$ 67,866,202	20	5.58%	5.58%
4	EDFIN Debenture	EDFIN	N	15-Aug-2002	\$ 100,000,000	10	7.01%	7.01%
5	Deferred interest	Markham	Y	15-Nov-2006	\$ 975,473	7	5.58%	5.58%
6	Deferred interest	Vaughan	Y	26-Jun-2006	\$ 1,124,527	7	5.58%	5.58%
7	Deferred interest	Markham	Y	1-Jan-2007	\$ 3,808,990	6	5.58%	5.58%
8	Deferred interest	Vaughan	Y	1-Jan-2007	\$ 4,391,010	6	5.58%	5.58%
9	Deferred interest (new debt)	Markham	Y	1-Jan-2008	\$ 2,833,517	5	5.58%	5.58%
10	Deferred interest (new debt)	Vaughan	Y	1-Jan-2008	\$ 3,266,483	5	5.58%	5.58%
11	New debt	TD	N	1-Jan-2008	\$ 50,000,000	5	5.08%	5.08%
Total					\$ 312,502,487			
Weighted Average Debt Cost - 2008							5.96%	5.96%

LONG -TERM DEBT

WEIGHTED DEBT COST - Test Year 2009

No.	Description	Debt Holder	Is the Debt Holder Affiliated with the LDC? (Y/N)	Date of Issuance of Debt (Date)	Principal (\$)	Term (Years)	Actual Rate (%)	Debt Rate Used for Weighted Debt Rate Cost
1	Promissory Note	City of Vaughan	Y	1-Jun-2004	\$ 78,236,285	20	5.58%	5.58%
2	Promissory Note	Town of Markham	Y	1-Jun-2004	\$ 67,866,202	20	5.58%	5.58%
3	EDFIN Debenture	EDFIN	N	15-Aug-2002	\$ 100,000,000	10	7.01%	7.01%
4	Deferred interest	Markham	Y	1-Oct-2006	\$ 975,473	7	5.58%	5.58%
5	Deferred interest	Vaughan	Y	1-Oct-2006	\$ 1,124,527	7	5.58%	5.58%
6	Deferred interest	Markham	Y	1-Jan-2007	\$ 3,808,990	6	5.58%	5.58%
7	Deferred interest	Vaughan	Y	1-Jan-2007	\$ 4,391,010	6	5.58%	5.58%
8	Deferred interest	Markham	Y	1-Jan-2008	\$ 2,833,517	5	5.58%	5.58%
9	Deferred interest	Vaughan	Y	1-Jan-2008	\$ 3,266,483	5	5.58%	5.58%
10	New debt	TD	N	1-Jan-2008	\$ 50,000,000	5	5.08%	5.08%
11	New debt	TBD	N	1-Jan-2009	\$ 25,000,000	5	5.08%	5.08%
Total					\$ 337,502,487			
Weighted Average Debt Cost - 2009							5.52%	5.89%

Notes:

- For new affiliated debt, the long-term debt rate is the lower of the contracted rate and the deemed long-term debt rate
- For the new debt held by a third party, the long-term rate is the negotiated contracted rate.
- As per Board Report on Cost of Capital of December 20, 2006, the deemed short-term debt rate is used for the weighted Cost of Capital calculations.

12

13 COST OF CAPITAL – CONTINUITY SCHEDULES

Deemed Debt Rate and D/E Structures

	Board Approved	Historic Actual		Bridge Year	Test Year
	2006 Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008	2009
Rate Base	\$440,635,822	\$445,146,537	\$462,751,532	\$498,972,048	\$553,793,552
Debt Rate - Long Term	5.90%	5.90%	5.90%	6.10%	6.16%
Debt Rate - Short Term	5.00%	5.00%	4.59%	4.47%	3.67%
Deemed Debt	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%
Long-Term	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	56.00%	56.00%
Short-Term				4.00%	4.00%
Deemed Equity	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%

Debt Rate (DR)

	Board Approved	Historic Actual		Bridge Year	Test Year
	2006 Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008	2009
Long-term debt rate (as calculated)	6.16%	6.16%	6.14%	5.96%	5.89%
Short-term debt rate (deemed)	5.00%	5.00%	4.59%	4.47%	3.67%

Return on Equity

Target ROE	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%	8.57%	8.40%
Allowed ROE for Revenue Requirement Calculation	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%	8.57%	8.40%

	2006 Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008	2009
Weighted Average Cost of Capital	7.30%	7.29%	7.28%	6.94%	6.81%

Note:

The Weighted Average Cost of Capital is calculated, based on the deemed capital structure

16 COST OF CAPITAL CALCULATION

A Long Canada Bond Forecast (LCBF_t) - used for calculation of ROE and deemed long-term debt

$$LCBF_t = \left[\frac{10 CBF_{t+10} + 10 CBF_{t+12}}{2} \right] + \frac{\sum (CB_{t+10} - 10 CB_{t+12})}{10}$$

3 months forecast of 10-yr Government of Canada bond yield	3.60%
12 months forecast of 10-yr Government of Canada bond yield	3.90%
Average of 3- and 12-month Consensus Forecasts outlook for 10-year Government of Canada bond rates	3.75%
Average difference during April 2008 between 10- and 30-year Government of Canada bond yields (Source: Bank of Canada)	0.48%
LCBF ₁₀	4.23%

The source - Consensus Forecast, as of April 2008

V39055, V39056

B ROE - formula as prescribed by Board

$$ROE_t = 9.35\% + 0.75 \times (LCBF_t - 5.50\%)$$

Initial ROE	9.35%
	0.75
LCBF _t	4.23%
	5.50%
	-0.95%
ROE	8.40%

C Deemed Short-term debt rate

Average 3 months Bankers Acceptance rate (series V39071) - as of April 2008	3.42%
Fixed Spread	0.25%
Deemed Short-term debt rate	3.67%

"The Board has determined that the deemed short-term debt rate will be calculated as the average of the 3-months bankers' acceptance rate plus a fixed spread of 25 basis points"

D The deemed Long-term debt

$$LTDR_t = LCBF_t + \frac{\sum (CorpBonds_{w,t} - 30 CB_{w,t})}{n}$$

For new affiliated debt, the Board has determined that the allowed rate will be the lower of the contracted rate and the deemed long-term debt rate

LCBF _t (as per above)	4.23%
average spread between "A/BBB" rated corporate bond yields and long Government of Canada Bond yields	1.93%
deemed Long-term debt rate	6.16%

DEX Long term bond index (all corporate) # 26009

CALCULATION OF REVENUE DEFICIENCY OR SURPLUS

OVERVIEW

PowerStream requires an increase in its distribution rates to continue providing safe and reliable service to its customers in an efficient manner. PowerStream earns the bulk of its revenue through distribution charges. PowerStream also earns revenues through the provision of non-distribution services; however, these "Other Revenues" offset the revenue that PowerStream would otherwise need to collect through distribution rates.

The calculation of the revenue deficiency does not include the recovery of Regulatory Assets (Exhibit E, Tab 1) and Low Voltage Charges (Exhibit I, Tab 4). In accordance with the Board's Filing Requirements, costs and revenues related to the Cost of Power are segregated from the calculation of the revenue sufficiency/deficiency.

The calculation of the revenue deficiency / sufficiency for 2009 is based on the following information:

- The 2008 approved rates, excluding the smart meter adder (Exhibit I, Tab 6, Schedule 1)
- The 2009 load forecast and customer count forecast (Exhibit C1, Tab 1, Schedules 1 to 3)
- The 2009 Base Revenue Requirement (Exhibit G, Tab 1 Schedule 4).

In the 2009 test year, the Base Revenue Requirement is calculated to be \$120.3M. The distribution revenue at current rates would be only \$111.3M, however, and so PowerStream proposes to recover the revenue deficiency of \$9.0M through an increase in distribution rates.

23

24 PowerStream's rate base, allowed net income and allowed total return are summarized in
25 Table 1.

26 **Table 1: PowerStream Rate Base, Allowed Net Income and Total Return (\$000's)**

	2006 Board Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
Rate Base	440,635	445,147	462,751	494,574	533,832
Net Income Before Interest	32,152	32,468	33,700	34,339	36,336
Targeted Net Income	15,863	16,025	16,659	16,954	17,937
Rate of Return on Rate Base	7.3%	7.29%	7.28%	6.94%	6.81%

27

28

29 **REVENUE REQUIREMENT**

30 PowerStream's Service Revenue Requirement is comprised of distribution expenses,
31 return on rate base and PILS.

32 The Distribution expenses are described in Exhibit D1, and the PILS calculation is
33 explained in Exhibit D2. The calculation of the rate of return on rate base, which is
34 derived from a deemed capital structure and the cost of capital, is described in Exhibit F.

35 To arrive at the Base Revenue Requirement, the revenues received through non-
36 distribution services and activities are used to offset the Service Revenue Requirement.
37 These "Revenue Offsets" are explained in Exhibit C2.

38 PowerStream's Revenue Requirement is summarized in Table 2, below.

39

40

41

Table 2: Base Revenue Requirement (\$Millions)

	2006 OEB Approved	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2008 Bridge Year	2009 Test Year
OM&A Expenses	38.3	38.8	42.7	39.7	45.1
Depreciation	26.6	28.2	29.8	33.0	36.6
Target Net Income	15.9	16.0	16.7	17.0	17.9
Interest	16.3	16.4	17.1	17.3	18.4
Taxes	11.3	9.9	10.9	7.7	8.9
Service Revenue Requirement	108.4	109.3	117.2	114.7	126.9
Revenue Offsets	6.1	7.0	7.4	7.4	6.6
Base Revenue Requirement	102.3	102.3	109.8	107.3	120.3

42 The details of the Base Revenue Requirement calculation are shown in Exhibit G, Tab 1,
43 Schedule 2, Table 1.

REVENUE DEFICIENCY/SUFFICIENCY

Any Revenue Deficiency or Sufficiency for a test year is the difference between the revenue that PowerStream would earn in the test year using current rates and the Base Revenue Requirement for the test year.

In 2009, the revenue at current rates is based on the distribution rates effective as of May 1, 2008 and the customer count and load forecast for 2009. The methodology for and the assumptions underpinning the load forecast are explained in Exhibit C1.

In 2009, PowerStream's will have the revenue deficiency shown in Table 3. Details are provided in Exhibit G, Tab 1, Schedule 2, Tables 2 to 4.

Table 3: PowerStream Revenue Deficiency (\$Millions)

Revenue Based on 2009 Customer Count/Load Forecast and Current Rates	2009 Service Revenue Requirement	Revenue Deficiency
117.9	126.9	9.0

The "drivers" of the revenue deficiency are enumerated in Table 4.

Table 4: Summary of the Components of Revenue Deficiency

Driver	Impact on Revenue Deficiency (\$000)	Evidentiary Reference
Return on Rate Base	(4,185)	Exhibit B
OM&A Expenses	(6,815)	Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedules 1-4
Amortization Expense	(9,977)	Exhibit D1, Tab 1, Schedules 5
PILs	2,452	Exhibit D2
Revenue Offsets	471	Exhibit C2
Load Growth	9,096	Exhibit C1
Total 2009 Revenue Deficiency	(8,958)	

59 The revenue deficiency arises from the following factors:

60 • The increase in the return on Rate Base is the result of continued investment in
61 the distribution infrastructure and resulting increase in Net Fixed Assets in 2008
62 and 2009. The forecasted value of rate base in 2009 is \$534M; this represents a
63 \$93M increase compared to the Board-Approved Rate Base for 2006. This
64 amount is offset in part by the projected decrease in the rate of return on rate
65 base from the Board-Approved 7.3% to 6.81% for 2009.

66 • The increase in OM&A expense that is largely due to the increases in the labour
67 costs.

68 • The increase in amortization expense as a result of additions to the rate base in
69 2007 through 2009.

70 The revenue deficiency would be higher than it is, however, but for the following
71 factors:

72 • The decrease in PILs, primarily due to the lower tax rates, decreases the
73 revenue deficiency by \$2.5M.

74 • The forecast load growth adds \$9.1M to revenue, thus decreasing the deficiency.

75 • The forecast increase in Revenue Offsets adds \$0.5M to revenue, also reducing
76 the deficiency.

77

Table 1: Base Revenue Requirement Calculation

	Board Approved 2006	Historic Actual 2006 2007		Bridge Year 2008	Test Year 2009
					\$
Rate Base	440,635,822	445,146,537	462,751,532	494,574,363	533,832,432
x Cost of Capital	7.30%	7.29%	7.28%	6.94%	6.81%
Return on Ratebase	32,151,589	32,467,590	33,700,483	34,338,567	36,336,108
Operations, Maintenance and Administration	38,282,888	38,794,503	42,665,227	39,649,381	45,098,300
Depreciation and Amortization	26,562,678	28,166,523	29,885,078	33,045,707	36,539,557
Distribution Expenses	64,845,566	66,961,026	72,550,304	72,695,088	81,637,858
Revenue Requirement Before Income Taxes	96,997,154	99,428,617	106,250,787	107,033,655	117,973,966
Income Taxes	11,350,483	9,932,216	10,996,391	7,646,757	8,898,243
SERVICE REVENUE REQUIREMENT	108,347,637	109,360,833	117,247,178	114,680,412	126,872,209
LESS:					
Revenue Offsets:					
Board Approved Charges					
Specific Service Charges (From Specific Service Charges sheet)	2,428,383	2,612,980	2,593,600	2,619,334	2,621,919
Late Payment Charges (from Summary Fin. Info sheet)	1,030,530	1,665,845	1,700,463	1,756,000	1,834,000
Other Distribution Revenue (from Other Distrib Revenue sheet)	1,012,033	981,696	915,435	935,250	954,255
Other Income & Deductions (from TB sheet)	1,625,403	1,761,431	2,186,779	2,087,119	1,157,873
TOTAL REVENUE OFFSETS	6,096,348	7,021,952	7,396,277	7,397,703	6,568,047
Base Revenue Requirement	102,251,289	102,338,881	109,850,901	107,282,709	120,304,162
The following is allocated separately to customer classes :					
Low Voltage Wheeling Costs	1,493,021				1,405,088

Table 2: Target Net Income Calculation

	Board Approved	Historic Actual		Bridge Year	Test Year
	2006	2006	2007	2008	2009
Revenue Requirement	96,997,154	99,428,617	106,250,787	107,033,655	117,973,966
Distribution Expenses other than PILS and interest	64,845,566	66,961,026	72,550,304	72,695,088	81,637,858
Net income before Interest	32,151,589	32,467,590	33,700,483	34,338,567	36,336,108
Calculated Interest (as below)	16,288,699	16,442,315	17,041,427	17,384,557	18,399,339
Target Net Income before consideration of PILS	15,862,890	16,025,275	16,659,055	16,954,009	17,936,770

Interest calculation

Rate base	440,635,822	445,146,537	462,751,532	494,574,363	533,832,432
x Long-term debt component	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	56.00%	56.00%
x Long-term Debt Rate reflected in Revenue Requirement	6.16%	6.16%	6.14%	5.96%	5.89%
	<u>16,288,699</u>	<u>16,442,315</u>	<u>17,041,427</u>	<u>16,500,259</u>	<u>17,615,673</u>
x Short-term debt component	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	4.00%	4.00%
x Short-term Debt Rate reflected in Revenue Requirement	5.00%	5.00%	4.59%	4.47%	3.67%
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>884,299</u>	<u>783,666</u>
Total calculated interest	16,288,699	16,442,315	17,041,427	17,384,557	18,399,339

Table 3: Net Income at Existing Rates

	Board Approved	Historic Actual		Bridge Year	Test Year*
	2006	2006	2007	2008	2009
Distribution Revenue	102,251,288	105,225,356	107,892,573	111,492,307	111,346,434
Other Revenue	6,096,348	7,021,952	7,396,277	7,397,703	6,568,047
Total Operating revenue	108,347,636	112,247,307	115,288,850	118,890,010	117,914,481
Operations, Maintenance and Administration	38,282,888	38,794,503	42,665,227	39,649,381	45,098,300
Depreciation and Amortization	26,562,678	28,166,523	29,885,078	33,045,707	36,539,557
Distribution Expenses (excluding interest)	64,845,566	66,961,026	72,550,304	72,695,088	81,637,858
Utility Income before Interest and Income Tax:	43,502,070	45,286,281	42,738,546	46,194,922	36,276,624
Income Tax Expense	11,350,483	12,795,508	10,772,368	8,819,956	5,942,193
Net Utility Income excl. Interest	32,151,587	32,490,773	31,966,177	37,374,966	30,334,431

Table 4: Revenue Deficiency / Sufficiency Calculation

	Board Approved	Historic Actual		Bridge Year	Test Year
	2006	2006	2007	2008	2009
Rate Base	440,635,822	445,146,537	462,751,532	494,574,363	533,832,432
Net Utility Income	32,151,587	32,490,773	31,966,177	37,374,966	30,334,431
Indicated rate of return	7.3%	7.3%	6.9%	7.6%	5.7%
Requested return on Rate Base / Utility Cost of Capital	7.30%	7.29%	7.28%	6.94%	6.81%
Sufficiency / (deficiency) in rate of return	0.00%	0.01%	-0.37%	0.61%	-1.12%
Revenue at Current rates & Other revenue	108,347,636	112,247,307	115,288,850	118,890,010	117,914,481
Service Revenue requirement	108,347,637	109,360,833	117,247,178	114,680,412	126,872,209
Net Revenue sufficiency / (deficiency)					(6,001,678)
Gross Revenue sufficiency / (deficiency)					(8,957,728)
Distribution revenue at current rates					111,346,434
Distribution Revenue requirement					120,304,162

COST ALLOCATION

PowerStream submitted a cost allocation informational filing with the Board on January 12, 2007. This filing comprised a "Manager's Summary" and related material that was prepared in accordance with the following:

- *Board Directions on Cost Allocations Methodology for Electricity Distributors* dated September 29, 2006 (EB-2005-0317, Cost Allocation Review); and
- *Cost Allocation Informational Filing Guidelines for Electricity Distributors* dated November 15, 2006.

PowerStream filed an application with the Board on March 7, 2007 to harmonize its rates across the four municipalities that constitute its service area. The harmonization process included the following steps:

- an allocation of the 2006 revenue requirement to the rate classes, using the Board-developed cost allocation model, and a comparison of the allocated costs to the revenues from the 2006 rates to determine the difference between the rates and the allocated costs; and
- a re-alignment of the 2006 rates by closing the differences by 25% between the allocated costs and the rates for each rate class.

The Board approved the harmonized rates in its Decision and Order dated July 26, 2007 (EB-2007-0074). The harmonized rates became effective on November 1, 2007.

PowerStream has prepared a cost allocation study for 2009 ("2009 CAS") in accordance with the Board's cost allocation directions and guidelines, including the cost allocation model, that are cited above. The 2009 CAS is underpinned by revenues at rates calculated based on the proposed revenue requirement and existing rate class revenue allocation, forecast customer numbers, forecast kWh consumption, forecast demand and updated load profiles from Hydro One.

26 PowerStream has used the 2009 CAS to adjust rates calculated at the current revenue
27 allocation so that the proposed rates for May 1, 2009 result in revenue-to-cost ratios that
28 fall within the ranges established by the following Report of the Board: *Application of*
29 *Cost Allocation for Electricity Distributors* dated November 28, 2007 (EB-2007-0667).
30 Revenue adjustments were required to bring the Large Use, Sentinel Lighting and Street
31 Lighting classes within the required range for each class.

32 PowerStream has used the Monthly Service Charge ("MSC") ceiling calculated in the
33 2009 CAS in determining the proposed MSC for each rate class as follows. Where the
34 current 2008 MSC is at or above the 2009 ceiling, the proposed MSC has been capped
35 at the 2008 MSC. Otherwise the proposed MSC has been determined as the lower of
36 the 2009 MSC (calculated at the current fixed-variable revenue split) and the 2009
37 ceiling.

RESULTS OF COST ALLOCATION STUDY UPDATE

The Board's policy on revenue-to-cost ratios is set out in the following Report of the Board: *Application of Cost Allocation for Electricity Distributors* dated November 27, 2007 (EB-2007-0667). This report established "ranges of tolerance around revenue-to-cost ratios of one" (p. 4) for each customer class. The report stated that the Monthly Service Charge ("MSC") – the fixed rate component of the distribution rates – would be examined in the Board's consultation process on rate design for recovery of electricity costs (EB-2007-0031). Accordingly, in the meantime, the Board does not expect any distributor to make any changes that would raise its MSC above the ceiling nor, for any distributor with an MSC currently above the ceiling, any changes to reduce its MSC to or below the ceiling (pp. 12-13).

PowerStream has prepared a Cost Allocation Study for 2009 ("2009 CAS"). The 2009 CAS is described in Exhibit H, Tab 1, Schedule 1.

Table 1 on the next page provides the revenue-to-cost ratios for 2006 from the cost allocation informational filing and for 2009 in two separate columns. The first "2009" column is based on the calculated rates, before any cost allocation adjustment. As can be seen, these do not reflect the Board-approved revenue-to-cost ratio range for some customer classes. The second "2009" column is based on the proposed rates; that is, the rates that do reflect those ranges for all customer classes.

20

Table 1: PowerStream Revenue-to-Cost Ratios

Customer Class	Board-Approved Range	2006 Filing	2009 Calculated Ratios	2009 Proposed Ratios
Residential	85% -115%	93.4%	93.3%	93.3%
GS<50	80% -120%	113.5%	113.5%	113.5%
GS>50	80% -180%	108.1%	107.2%	107.2%
Large Use	85% -115%	75.9%	413.1%	115.0%
USL	80% -120%	169.6%	119.5%	119.5%
Sentinel Lighting	70% -120%	16.4%	46.0%	70.0%
Street Lighting	70% -120%	54.4%	64.7%	70.0%

21 Revenue allocation adjustments were required to the Large Use (a decrease), Sentinel
22 Lighting (an increase) and the Street Lighting (an increase) classes to bring their
23 revenue-to-cost ratios within the Board-approved ranges. The net adjustment to these
24 classes left a small revenue deficiency of \$56,472 to be recovered from other classes.
25 PowerStream proposes to recover the entire revenue deficiency from the residential
26 class because doing so would move its revenue-to-cost ratio closer to 1.00 (i.e., fully
27 allocated costs). There would not be a similar outcome for any other customer class.

28 The resultant impact on a typical residential customer's bill is *de minimus*. This is
29 particularly so when viewed with the other changes that affect the distribution-related
30 portion of the bill: rebasing, smart meter rate adders, regulatory asset recovery rate
31 riders, and LRAM and SSM rate riders. More detail is provided in Exhibit I, Tab 6,
32 Schedule 3.

33 There has been a dramatic change in the revenue cost ratio for the Large Use class
34 from the 2006 CAS to the 2009 CAS. This is due to a reduction in the number of
35 customers in this class from five to one in the interval. PowerStream now has a single
36 large use customer who uses dedicated feeder lines from a transformer station.
37 Accordingly only the cost of the dedicated assets and the >50kV assets are allocated to
38 this class.

The proposed Large Use rates reflect the unique circumstances of this one customer. In the eventuality of additional customers entering the Large Use class, these rates would not reflect the cost of service for these customers.

PowerStream proposes that any new or existing customers with average monthly demand of 5,000 kW or greater be treated as GS>50 kW customers until such time as rates for the Large Use class are revised based on a cost allocation study reflecting the change in the composition of large use customers.

Table 2 compares the 2008, the 2009 calculated (before application of the ceiling) and the 2009 proposed monthly fixed service charge ("MSC") to values in the 2009 CAS.

Table 2: PowerStream Monthly Fixed Service Charges (\$)

Customer Class	2009 CAS		2008 Charge	2009 Calculated Charge	2009 Proposed Charge
	Floor	Ceiling			
Residential	2.84	15.85	12.02	12.43	12.43
GS<50	6.54	20.38	28.70	29.68	28.70
GS>50	22.32	83.82	301.73	312.07	301.73
Large User	113.75	148.62	8,978.09	9,285.86	3,978.09
USL	2.78	12.39	14.35	14.84	14.35
Sentinel Lighting	0.67	12.10	2.01	2.08	2.08
Street Lighting	0.56	7.80	0.84	0.87	0.87

Note: Sentinel and Street Lighting rates are per connection. Above rates are before Smart Meter rate adder.

The 2009 Calculated Charges were determined using the current fixed/variable revenue split for each customer class. Where the current 2008 MSC is at or above the ceiling calculated in the 2009 CAS, no change is proposed (e.g., GS<50 Class). If the 2008

53 MSC is below the ceiling, then the proposed MSC is the lower of the 2009 calculated
54 MSC and the ceiling (e.g., Residential Class).

55 Once the MSC for each class is determined, the fixed distribution revenue from the MSC
56 is calculated and subtracted from the total class revenue allocation. The remainder is the
57 variable distribution revenue for the class. This variable distribution revenue value is
58 then used to determine the variable charge.

59 PowerStream has maintained the current transformer ownership allowance of \$0.60 per
60 kW, pending the results of further cost allocation refinements by the OEB.

61 PowerStream has not entered the transformer ownership allowance amount into the cost
62 allocation model (2009 CAS) to prevent the model from allocating this cost to rate
63 classes that do not receive this allowance. In rate design the amount of transformer
64 ownership allowance has been allocated only to the classes that receive it.

65 PowerStream has used ten year weather normalization in preparing the load forecast
66 which in turn has been used to create the load profiles used in the Cost Allocation Study.
67 See Exhibit C1 Tab 1 Schedule 2 for more information on the Load Forecast and its use
68 of weather normalization.

69 PowerStream's Load Profiles used in the cost allocation update were based on
70 preliminary load forecasts as of February 2008 before the adjustments for CDM and
71 more up to date information.

72 The final forecast decreased 406,474,909 kWhs or 5.5% from the preliminary forecast
73 used for the load profiles. The main reason for the decrease was updating to more
74 current parameters such as the forecasted Real GDP Index. Another significant factor
75 was incorporating the results of CDM into the load forecast.

76 The effect of these changes on the relative consumption by customer class was plus or
77 minus 0.2% or less in all cases.



2009 COST ALLOCATION INFORMATION FILING POWERSTREAM INC

2005-0411, EB-2005-0337 EB-

Friday, October 10, 2008

Sheet 12 Class Selection

Instructions:

Step 1: Please input your existing classes

Step 2: If this is your first run, select "First Run" in the drop-down menu below

Step 3: After all classes have been entered, Click the "Update" button in row E41

Click for Drop-Down
Menu →

If desired, provide a summary of this run
(40 characters max.)

		Utility's Class Definition	Current
1	Residential		YES
2	GS <50		YES
3	GS>50-Regular		YES
4	GS> 50-TOU		NO
5	GS >50-Intermediate		NO
6	Large Use >5MW		YES
7	Street Light		YES
8	Sentinel		YES
9	Unmetered Scattered Load		YES
10	Embedded Distributor		NO
11	Back-up/Standby Power		NO
12	Rate Class 1		NO
13	Rate class 2		NO
14	Rate class 3		NO
15	Rate class 4		NO
16	Rate class 5		NO
17	Rate class 6		NO
18	Rate class 7		NO
19	Rate class 8		NO
20	Rate class 9		NO

Update

**** Space available for additional information about this run**



2009 COST ALLOCATION INFORMATION FILING
POWERSTREAM INC
2007-0001
Friday, October 10, 2008
Sheet I4 Break Out Worksheet -

Instructions:
This is an input sheet for the Break Out of Distribution Assets, Contributed Capital, Amortization, and Amortization Expenses.
Please see Handbook for detailed instructions

Enter Net Fixed Assets from approved EDR,
Sheet 3-1, cell F12 \$408,051,009
SA Rate Base /\$1510

RATE BASE AND DISTRIBUTION ASSETS		BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									EXPENSE ITEMS			
Account	Description	Break out Functions	BREAK OUT (%)	BREAK OUT (\$)	After BO	Contributed Capital - 1995	Accumulated Depreciation - 2105 Capital Contribution	Accumulated Depreciation - 2105 Fixed Assets Only	Accumulated Depreciation - 2120	Asset net of Accumulated Depreciation and Contributed Capital	5705 Amortization Expense - Property, Plant, and Equipment	5710 Amortization of Limited Term Electric Plant	5715 Amortization of Intangibles and Other Electric Plant	5720 Amortization of Electric Plant Acquisition Adjustments
1565	Conservation and Demand Management	\$0		-	-					-				
1805	Land	\$3,144,995		(\$3,144,995)										
1805-1	Land Station >50 kV		97.00%	\$3,050,645	3,050,645	\$0				3,050,645				
1805-2	Land Station <50 kV		3.00%	\$94,350	94,350	\$0				94,350				
1806	Land Rights	\$581,621		(\$581,621)	-					-				
1806-1	Land Rights Station >50 kV		54.00%	\$314,076	314,076	\$0		(\$63,297)		250,779				
1806-2	Land Rights Station <50 kV		46.00%	\$267,546	267,546	\$0		(\$53,919)		213,626				
1808	Buildings and Fixtures	\$3,845,612		(\$3,845,612)	-					-				
1808-1	Buildings and Fixtures > 50 kV		99.00%	\$3,807,156	3,807,156	\$0		(\$500,077)		3,207,079	(\$362,961)			
1808-2	Buildings and Fixtures < 50 kV		1.00%	\$38,456	38,456	\$0		(\$10,488)		27,969	\$761			
1810	Leasehold Improvements	\$0		\$0	-					-				
1810-1	Leasehold Improvements >50 kV		0.00%	\$0	-	\$0				-				
1810-2	Leasehold Improvements <50 kV		100.00%	\$0	-	\$0				-				
1815	Transformer Station Equipment - Normally Primary above 50 kV	\$97,029,987		\$0	97,029,987	(\$16,607,951)	\$4,892,789	(\$27,898,540)		57,416,286	\$1,811,794			
1820	Distribution Station Equipment - Normally Primary below 50 kV	\$10,963,166		(\$10,963,166)	-					-				
1820-1	Distribution Station Equipment - Normally Primary below 50 kV (Bulk)		0.00%	\$0	-			\$0		-				
1820-2	Distribution Station Equipment - Normally Primary below 50 kV (Primary)		80.00%	\$8,770,533	8,770,533	(\$13,856)	\$1,508	(\$3,623,934)		5,134,251	\$227,431			
1820-3	Distribution Station Equipment - Normally Primary below 50 kV (Wholesale Meters)		20.00%	\$2,192,633	2,192,633	(\$3,464)	\$377	(\$905,964)		1,283,563	\$57,039			
1825	Storage Battery Equipment	\$0		\$0	-					-				
1825-1	Storage Battery Equipment > 50 kV		0.00%	\$0	-	\$0	\$0			-				
1825-2	Storage Battery Equipment <50 kV		100.00%	\$0	-	\$0	\$0			-				
1830	Poles, Towers and Fixtures	\$96,460,083		(\$96,460,083)	-					-				
1830-3	Poles, Towers and Fixtures - Subtransmission Bulk Delivery		0.00%	\$0	-	\$0	\$0	\$0		-				
1830-4	Poles, Towers and Fixtures - Primary		98.00%	\$94,530,881	94,530,881	(\$10,874,396)	\$1,948,388	(\$30,394,878)		55,210,006	\$2,914,517			
1830-5	Poles, Towers and Fixtures - Secondary		2.00%	\$1,929,202	1,929,202	(\$221,506)	\$39,763	(\$520,304)		1,126,735	\$59,480			
1835	Overhead Conductors and Devices	\$124,302,147		(\$124,302,147)	-					-				
1835-3	Overhead Conductors and Devices Subtransmission Bulk Delivery			\$0	-	\$0	\$0	\$0		-				
1835-4	Overhead Conductors and Devices Primary		91.00%	\$113,114,953	113,114,953	(\$17,755,097)	\$4,334,001	(\$56,401,676)		43,292,180	\$3,435,901			
1835-5	Overhead Conductors and Devices Secondary		9.00%	\$11,187,193	11,187,193	(\$1,755,999)	\$428,637	(\$5,578,188)		4,281,644	\$339,814			
1840	Underground Conduit	\$52,186,020		(\$52,186,020)	-					-				
1840-3	Underground Conduit - Bulk Delivery			\$0	-					-				
1840-4	Underground Conduit - Primary		100.00%	\$52,186,020	52,186,020	(\$12,077,561)	\$1,675,679	(\$24,111,136)		17,873,201	\$1,408,288			
1840-5	Underground Conduit - Secondary		0.00%	\$0	-	\$0				-				
1845	Underground Conductors and Devices	\$261,382,305		(\$261,382,305)	-					-				
1845-3	Underground Conductors and Devices - Bulk Delivery		0.00%	\$0	-	\$0	\$0	\$0		-				
1845-4	Underground Conductors and Devices - Primary		100.00%	\$261,382,305	261,382,305	(\$51,359,448)	\$8,844,001	(\$129,175,399)		89,691,459	\$7,292,072			
1845-5	Underground Conductors and Devices - Secondary		0.00%	\$0	-	\$0	\$0	\$0		-				
1850	Line Transformers	\$209,746,030		\$0	209,746,030	(\$48,773,425)	\$10,382,697	(\$104,349,735)		66,975,469	\$5,532,138			
1855	Services	\$96,241,694		\$0	96,241,694	(\$24,570,672)	\$3,798,690	(\$44,491,991)		30,977,821	\$3,313,645			
1860	Meters	\$59,756,517		\$0	59,756,517	(\$6,678,672)	\$1,312,398	(\$27,019,315)		27,170,920	\$2,195,169			
	Total	\$1,015,640,178		\$0	\$1,015,640,178	(\$190,892,357)	\$37,829,028	(\$455,298,861)	\$0	407,277,988	\$28,225,188	\$0	\$0	\$0
	SUB TOTAL from I3	\$1,015,640,178												

General Plant	Break out Functions				Contributed Capital - 1995	Accumulated Depreciation - 2105 Capital Contribution	Accumulated Depreciation - 2105 Fixed Assets Only	Accumulated Depreciation - 2120	Net Asset	5705 Amortization Expense - Property, Plant, and Equipment	5710 Amortization of Limited Term Electric Plant	5715 Amortization of Intangibles and Other Electric Plant	5720 Amortization of Electric Plant Acquisition Adjustments
1905	Land	\$4,840,524			4,840,524				\$ 4,840,524			\$112	
1906	Land Rights	\$0							\$			\$0	
1908	Buildings and Fixtures	\$24,306,597			24,306,597			(\$940,531)	\$ 23,766,066	\$924,323		\$552	
1910	Leasehold Improvements	\$1,649,160			1,649,160			(\$1,297,196)	\$ 351,964	\$148,443		\$8	

POWERSTREAM INC

2007-0001

Friday, October 10, 2008

Sheet I4 Break Out Worksheet -

Instructions:

This is an input sheet for the Break Out of Distribution Assets, Contributed Capital, Amortization, and Amortization Expenses.

****Please see Handbook for detailed instructions****

\$459,051,009

8A Rate Base!\$10

[illegible]



2009 COST ALLOCATION INFORMATION FILING

POWERSTREAM INC

EB-2005-0409/EB-2005-0410/EB-2005-0411, EB-2005-0337 EB-2007-0001

Friday, October 10, 2008

Sheet 01 Revenue to Cost Summary Worksheet -

Filed: October 10, 2008
Updated: January 30, 2009
PowerStream Inc
EB-2008-0244
Exhibit H
Tab 1
Schedule 3

Class Revenue, Cost Analysis, and Return on Rate Base

Rate Base Assets	Total	1	2	3	6	7	8	9
		Residential	GS <50	GS>50-Regular	Large Use >5MW	Street Light	Sentinel	Unmetered Scattered Load
crev Distribution Revenue (sale)	\$120,304,162	\$61,125,021	\$18,143,886	\$39,193,181	\$215,920	\$1,132,849	\$12,162	\$481,142
mi Miscellaneous Revenue (mi)	\$6,568,046	\$3,593,024	\$1,596,411	\$1,273,225	\$884	\$17,138	\$521	\$86,843
Total Revenue	\$126,872,208	\$64,718,044	\$19,740,298	\$40,466,407	\$216,805	\$1,149,987	\$12,683	\$567,985
Expenses								
di Distribution Costs (di)	\$11,996,591	\$6,403,606	\$1,404,337	\$3,973,640	\$4,668	\$178,756	\$3,020	\$28,565
cu Customer Related Costs (cu)	\$10,473,500	\$6,296,950	\$2,222,094	\$1,746,985	\$503	\$90,815	\$1,282	\$114,870
ad General and Administration (ad)	\$22,628,209	\$12,725,612	\$3,599,883	\$5,878,970	\$5,631	\$275,435	\$4,370	\$138,308
dep Depreciation and Amortization (dep)	\$36,534,388	\$20,353,895	\$4,415,221	\$11,088,071	\$8,823	\$570,854	\$9,135	\$88,389
INPUT PILs (INPUT)	\$8,897,366	\$4,645,885	\$1,130,725	\$2,963,680	\$4,570	\$129,906	\$1,916	\$20,685
INT Interest	\$18,397,525	\$9,606,527	\$2,338,055	\$6,128,147	\$9,449	\$268,613	\$3,962	\$42,772
Total Expenses	\$108,927,579	\$60,032,474	\$15,110,314	\$31,779,494	\$33,642	\$1,514,379	\$23,686	\$433,590
Direct Allocation	\$9,627	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,627	\$0	\$0	\$0
NI Allocated Net Income (NI)	\$17,935,002	\$9,365,014	\$2,279,276	\$5,974,083	\$9,211	\$261,860	\$3,863	\$41,697
Revenue Requirement (includes NI)	\$126,872,208	\$69,397,488	\$17,389,590	\$37,753,577	\$52,480	\$1,776,238	\$27,548	\$475,287
Revenue Requirement Input equals Output								
Rate Base Calculation								
Net Assets								
dp Distribution Plant - Gross	\$1,015,640,178	\$548,684,868	\$125,668,342	\$322,398,477	\$344,398	\$15,831,664	\$241,974	\$2,470,454
gp General Plant - Gross	\$96,226,174	\$51,318,282	\$11,987,962	\$31,185,080	\$42,106	\$1,443,046	\$22,159	\$227,540
accum dep Accumulated Depreciation	(\$462,023,075)	(\$253,435,899)	(\$56,698,120)	(\$142,981,664)	(\$102,150)	(\$7,529,404)	(\$114,489)	(\$1,161,348)
co Capital Contribution	(\$190,892,357)	(\$106,343,682)	(\$22,761,660)	(\$58,192,886)	(\$52,572)	(\$3,023,945)	(\$50,029)	(\$467,582)
Total Net Plant	\$458,950,920	\$240,223,569	\$58,196,524	\$152,409,006	\$231,782	\$6,721,361	\$99,615	\$1,069,063
Directly Allocated Net Fixed Assets	\$100,089	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,089	\$0	\$0	\$0
COP Cost of Power (COP)	\$453,444,523.8	\$135,081,124	\$53,325,076	\$259,551,645	\$2,085,845	\$2,811,356	\$45,344	\$544,133
OM&A Expenses	\$45,098,300.1	\$25,426,168	\$7,226,314	\$11,599,596	\$10,801	\$545,007	\$8,672	\$281,743
Directly Allocated Expenses	\$0.0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Subtotal	\$498,542,824	\$160,507,291	\$60,551,390	\$271,151,241	\$2,096,646	\$3,356,363	\$54,017	\$825,876
Working Capital	\$74,781,423.6	\$24,076,094	\$9,082,708	\$40,672,686	\$314,497	\$503,454	\$8,102	\$123,881
Total Rate Base	\$533,832,432	\$264,299,662.8	\$67,279,232.8	\$193,081,692	\$646,367	\$7,224,815	\$107,717	\$1,192,945
Rate Base Input equals Output								
Equity Component of Rate Base	\$213,532,973	\$105,719,865	\$26,911,693	\$77,232,677	\$258,547	\$2,889,926	\$43,087	\$477,178
Net Income on Allocated Assets	\$17,935,003	\$4,685,570	\$4,629,983	\$8,686,913	\$173,536	(\$364,391)	(\$11,003)	\$134,395
Net Income on Direct Allocation Assets	\$1,768	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,768	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Income	\$17,936,770	\$4,685,570	\$4,629,983	\$8,686,913	\$175,303	(\$364,391)	(\$11,003)	\$134,395
RATIOS ANALYSIS								
REVENUE TO EXPENSES %	100.00%	93.26%	113.52%	107.19%	413.12%	64.74%	46.04%	119.50%
EXISTING REVENUE MINUS ALLOCATED COSTS	\$1	(\$4,679,443)	\$2,350,708	\$2,712,830	\$164,324	(\$626,251)	(\$14,866)	\$92,698
RETURN ON EQUITY COMPONENT OF RATE BASE	8.40%	4.43%	17.20%	11.25%	67.80%	-12.61%	-25.54%	28.16%

RATE DESIGN

OVERVIEW

This Exhibit explains how PowerStream designed its proposed rates in order to collect its proposed revenue requirement for 2009; that is, the Base Revenue Requirement plus the Transformer Ownership Allowance. The existing Tariff of Rates and Charges (May 1, 2008) is provided in Exhibit I, Tab 6, Schedule 1. The proposed Tariff of Rates and Charges (May 1, 2009) is provided in Exhibit I, Tab 6, Schedule 2. The bill impacts for typical customers are provided in Exhibit I, Tab 6, Schedule 3.

PowerStream developed its own rates model by modifying the Board's 2006 EDR model to accommodate a future test year. The following steps were taken in the rate design process:

1. The Base Revenue Requirement ("BRR") for 2009 was allocated to the customer classes using, for this purpose, a similar allocation methodology as the OEB 2006 EDR allocation model.
2. Low voltage charges and the transformer ownership allowance were allocated to the customer classes separately using, for this purpose, the methodology in the 2006 EDR model. More detail is provided, respectively in, Exhibit I, Tab 4, Schedule 1 and Exhibit C1.
3. The 2009 costs and 2009 BRR allocated to customer classes, were used as an input for the 2009 Cost Allocation Study ("2009 CAS"), as described in Exhibit H, Tab 1, Schedule 1)
4. PowerStream then adjusted the allocation of BRR to the customer classes so that the proposed rates for 2009 result in revenue-to-cost ratios that would fall within the ranges established in the following Report of the Board: *Application of Cost Allocation for Electricity Distributors dated November 28, 2007* (EB-2007-0667).

The revenue allocation by customer class is presented in Table 1. More detail on the 2009 revenue-to-cost ratios is provided in Exhibit H, Tab 1, Schedule 2.

Table 1: Revenue Allocation

	As per Information filing	2009 Test Year at calculated rates		Proposed per Application	
	2006	\$	%	\$	%
Residential	\$51,150,319	\$61,125,021	50.81%	\$61,181,493	50.86%
GS Less Than 50 kW	17,065,172	18,143,886	15.08%	18,143,886	15.08%
GS 50 to 4,999 kW	32,077,565	39,193,181	32.58%	39,193,181	32.58%
GS 50 to 4,999 kW Legacy		-	0.00%	-	0.00%
Large Use	1,274,698	215,920	0.18%	59,468	0.05%
Unmetered Scattered Load	553,921	481,142	0.40%	481,142	0.40%
Sentinel Lighting	6,212	12,162	0.01%	18,763	0.02%
Street Lighting	709,984	1,132,849	0.94%	1,226,229	1.02%
Total	\$102,837,871	\$120,304,162	100.00%	\$120,304,162	100.00%

5. The floor and ceiling values for the monthly fixed service charges, as calculated in the 2009 CAS, net of the Smart Meter rate adder, were used to determine the monthly fixed charge for each customer class. An additional fixed rate mitigation adjustment was required for the Large Use class because it has only one customer; see Exhibit H, Tab 1, Schedule 2.

6. The variable distribution rates were determined based on the distribution revenue allocated to each customer class, net of monthly fixed charges and the Smart Meter rate adder, and forecasted (kW) load and consumption (kWh) for 2009.

7. The proposed distribution rates for 2009 are presented in Table 2 below.

Table 2: Proposed Distribution Rates

	DISTRIBUTION CHARGES					FINAL RATES	
	Variable	Fixed	LV	Transformer Allowance	SM	Variable	Fixed
	A	B	C	D	E	F=A+C+D	G=B+E
Residential	\$ 0.0141	12.43	\$0.0002		\$0.85	\$ 0.0143	\$13.28
GS Less Than 50 kW	\$ 0.0124	28.70	\$0.0002		\$0.85	\$ 0.0126	\$29.55
GS 50 to 4,999 kW	\$ 2.4668	301.73	\$0.0770	\$0.2483	\$0.85	\$ 2.7921	\$302.58
Large Use	\$ 0.1417	3,978.09	\$0.0910	\$0.2483	\$0.85	\$ 0.4810	\$3,978.94
Unmetered Scattered Load	\$ 0.0142	14.35	\$0.0002			\$ 0.0144	\$14.35
Sentinel Lighting	\$ 8.6990	2.08	\$0.0653			\$ 8.7643	\$2.08
Street Lighting	\$ 4.4213	0.87	\$0.0599			\$ 4.4812	\$0.87

Note: "LV" means the Low Voltage Charges and "SM" means the Smart Meter Rate Adder.

The derivation of the Smart Meter Rate Adder is described in Exhibit I, Tab 3, Schedule 2. The derivation of the Low Voltage Charges is described in Exhibit I, Tab 4, Schedule 1.

Exhibit I, Tab 2, Schedule 1 explains PowerStream's proposed rate rider to recover LRAM and SSM amounts that are attributable to its CDM programs from 2005 to 2007. Both the LRAM claim of \$429,897 and the SSM claim of \$398,214 relate only to the so-called "3rd tranche funded" programs. PowerStream proposes that the requested rate riders would be applicable only to the customer classes that benefited from these CDM programs.

RATE DESIGN PROPOSAL

The following is a summary of PowerStream's rate design proposals:

- PowerStream proposes a Base Revenue Requirement of \$120,304,162 (Exhibit G, Tab 1, Schedule 1) , transformer ownership allowances of \$2,551,097, and low voltage charges of \$1,405,088 (Exhibit I, Tab 4, Schedule 1)
- PowerStream proposes to collect this total revenue requirement from the customer classes in proportions that are similar to the current proportions but, nevertheless, adjusted for some customer classes based on the results of the 2009 Cost Allocation Study (revenue-to-cost ratios). The affected customer classes are: Residential, Large User, Sentinel Lighting, and Street Lighting. The Rate Design issues are discussed in detail in Exhibit I, Tab 1, Schedule 1.
- PowerStream proposes to eliminate the Time-of-Use (Legacy) customer class. This class was created in connection with the initial 2001 rates unbundling. The customers in this class were billed seasonal rates, prior to unbundling, based on the summer/winter cost of power. This class-specific consumption pattern enabled the allocation of energy revenue from the total revenue component in the 2001 unbundling process thereby facilitating the creation of the Time-of-Use class. Only two customers remain in this class today, there are no real time-of-use rates charged to them, and there are no other distribution asset identifiers that make these customers different from any other General Service customer. It is proposed to add the two customers to the GS>50kW class. On average, these customers will see the total bill reduction of 2.5%.
- PowerStream proposes to clear the balances that have accumulated – to December 31, 2007 – in certain deferral and variance accounts since January 1, 2005 with certain exceptions. This proposal would result in a refund of \$27.9M to customers over two years – May 1, 2009 to April 30, 2011 – through rate rider credits that vary in amount by customer class. The exceptions are Account 1588 – RSVA_{Power}, Sub-account Global Adjustment and Account 1592 – PILS

and Tax Variances for 2006 and Subsequent Years. These matters are discussed in detail in Exhibit E, Tab 1, Schedules 1 and 2.

- PowerStream is proposing to recover LRAM/SSM amounts of \$828,110 by means of a rate adder for the rate classes that benefited from these CDM programs. The rate adder would be in place for one year starting May 1, 2009. This total is attributable to the CDM programs funded by the so-called "3rd tranche rate increase" and completed from 2005 to 2007. The calculation of LRAM/SSM rate riders is shown in Exhibit I, Tab 2, Schedule 1.
- PowerStream is proposing a rate adder with a \$0.19 credit per month for all metered customers in 2009 rate year, to clear actual Smart Meter costs to December 31, 2007. PowerStream is also proposing an updated monthly future cost offset rate adder of \$1.04 for the 2009 rate year in respect of 2008 and 2009 capital expenditures and incremental operating costs related to Smart Meters. The details on Smart Meter rate rider calculation are presented in Exhibit I, Tab3, Schedule 2.

LOST REVENUE ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM (LRAM)
AND SHARED SAVINGS MECHANISM (SSM) CLAIM

OVERVIEW

PowerStream is seeking to recover the following amounts calculated up to December 31, 2007:

- Lost Revenue Adjustment Mechanism ("LRAM") - \$429,896 and
- Shared Savings Mechanism ("SSM") - \$398,214.

These amounts reflect not only PowerStream's Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") plan for the years 2005 to 2007, but also the results of Aurora's CDM plan for the year 2005 prior to November 1, 2005. The total amount of the two plans is \$7.3M. Both CDM plans were approved by the Board. No adjustments have been made for taxes in accordance with the Board's Decision and Order in the EB-2007-0096 proceeding (Toronto Hydro Electric System Limited).

PowerStream proposes to recover the total of \$828,110 through class-specific volumetric rate riders that would be in effect for the 2009 rate year. The class-specific volumetric rate riders were determined by totalling the class-specific LRAM and SSM amounts by program and dividing by the class-specific forecast kWhs or kW for 2009. Table 1 summarizes the total LRAM and SSM amount for each customer class, the forecast 2009 volumetric billing quantity and the resulting rate rider. Tables are at the end of this section.

Delays in receiving various supplier parts and materials as well as consultation services led PowerStream to conclude that its CDM programs would be substantially, but not fully, complete by the target date of September 30, 2007. As a result, PowerStream applied for and received approval from the Board to extend the completion of some CDM activities until September 30, 2008.

1 PowerStream has spent over \$7.0M on its CDM programs as of June 30, 2008. The
2 remaining CDM programs will be fully deployed by September 30, 2008 to reach the
3 approved amount of \$7.3M.

4 **AUTHORIZATION FOR LRAM / SSM RECOVERY**

5 The Board issued its *Guidelines for Electricity Distributor Conservation and Demand*
6 *Management - EB-2008-0037* ("Guidelines") on March 28, 2008. The purpose of the
7 Guidelines is to "provide comprehensive information on the Board's policies relating to
8 CDM activities undertaken by electricity distributors in Ontario" (p. 1).

9 Section 5 of the Guidelines expresses the understanding that distributors can expect to
10 have lower revenues due to unforecasted reductions in energy use as a result of CDM
11 activities. This section states that LRAM is an acceptable process to compensate
12 distributors for lost revenues and thereby to remove the disincentive created from CDM
13 energy savings.

14 Section 6 of the Guidelines expresses the Board's recognition that there needs to be an
15 incentive-based mechanism to encourage more aggressive CDM activities. The SSM is
16 accordingly available when customer-focused initiatives are funded through distribution
17 rates and when the costs of such initiatives are expensed.

18

METHODOLOGY FOR CALCULATING LRAM AND SSM

The Guidelines provide the basis and methodology required to file an application for LRAM and SSM recovery. PowerStream used the Guidelines in calculating the quantities and dollar amounts that comprise this claim. In addition, PowerStream has followed the Board's Decision and Order in the EB-2007-0096 proceeding in which the Board approved Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited's LRAM/SSM recovery application ("THESL Decision").

LRAM and SSM amounts are recoverable on a retroactive basis in accordance with the Guidelines. PowerStream utilized the Total Resource Cost ("TRC") test and measures to determine the costs and benefits from each of the CDM program initiatives. PowerStream has used the inputs and assumptions for the various CDM measures listed in the Board's Guidelines.

LRAM amounts were based on energy savings by customer class from various CDM programs; Table 4 lists these programs. LRAM quantities were adjusted for free-ridership as required in the TRC mechanism with adjustment in accordance with the THESL Decision. Table 5 shows the gross and net kWh and kW savings.

The SSM calculation was prepared in accordance with the Guidelines and the THESL Decision. The net benefits of each program were identified using the TRC test. PowerStream then applied the allowable 5% to each CDM initiative. The SSM total includes any programs that had "negative benefits" and has not been adjusted for taxes.

All of the CDM activities for which LRAM and SSM are being claimed were funded by the "3rd tranche increase" in PowerStream's market adjusted revenue requirement during the 2005 rate year and, as such, PowerStream does not need an independent review of these calculations. It should be noted, however, that PowerStream utilized CDM consultants for the preparation of the annual reports to the Board from which most of the data flows and used other CDM consultants to assist in the preparation of the LRAM/SSM claim.

1 LRAM CALCULATION

2 The LRAM was calculated by multiplying the net energy savings, kW or kWh, for each
3 program by PowerStream's Board-approved variable distribution charge appropriate for
4 each rate class on a year by year basis. PowerStream's total LRAM claim for the three
5 year period ending December 31, 2007 is \$429,897. This includes carrying charges of
6 \$39,604. Table 3 provides a summary of the savings quantities and the LRAM dollar
7 amounts by program and rate class for each of the three years.

8 PowerStream made adjustments to apportion the savings achieved in the year a
9 program was initiated. The start date of each program was determined. A program that
10 started on October 1, 2005 would have a 25% of the full year savings applied in order to
11 account for the three month period that the program was effective. The program would
12 be in effect for all of 2006 and 2007. Tables 7A, 7B and 7C show the LRAM amounts for
13 each of the CDM programs in each of the three years. In these tables the terms
14 "partially effective" and "fully effective" are used to account for the timing issues
15 discussed in this paragraph.

16 Regulatory asset recovery riders were excluded from the approved rates in calculating
17 the LRAM. PowerStream's approved rates did not contain any adjustment for the effects
18 of CDM programs.

19 The LRAM amounts to be recovered have been adjusted for free riders as defined in the
20 Guidelines. LRAM is based on net kWh or kW after deducting for free riders. The
21 amount of free riders varies depending on the CDM program. PowerStream based its
22 percentage reductions on the THESL Decision. Table 5 shows the free rider impact on
23 the quantities for each program for the years 2005 to 2007.

24 For those rate classes where a transformer allowance was applicable, PowerStream
25 deducted the transformer allowance from the LRAM amount calculated. The total
26 reduction in PowerStream's LRAM claim related to the transformer allowance, for the
27 three year period, amounted to \$9,459. Tables 9 and 10 show the details.

SSM CALCULATION

As stated in the Guidelines, SSM is based on 5% of the net benefits before tax as calculated using the TRC test. PowerStream is making an SSM claim for \$398,214. Table 2 provides a summary of the SSM amount for each program in the three years 2005 to 2007.

The SSM was only applied to customer-focused initiatives that reduce demand and/or reduce the level of consumption. The SSM calculation is a function of the net present value of the program benefits as defined by the TRC measures. Program net benefits are determined by the present value of the stream of benefits over a program's life, comprised mainly of avoided generation, transmission and distribution costs offset by the present value of program costs. PowerStream used the following discount rates: 6.5% for 2005, 7.3% for 2006 and 7.3% for 2007.

Tables 8A, 8B and 8C provide a summary of the TRC costs and TRC benefits for each of the CDM programs covering the 2005 to 2007 years. Programs with a negative TRC benefits have been included in calculating the SSM amount.

CARRYING CHARGES

In the THESL Decision the Board found that the distributor was entitled to carrying charges on LRAM balances. PowerStream has calculated carrying charges on LRAM amounts to April 30, 2009 in the amount of \$39,604.

PowerStream used the Board's prescribed interest rates from second quarter (Q2) 2006 up to Q3 2008. For 2005 the three month Banker's Acceptance historical data obtained from the Bank of Canada website plus a 0.25% spread was used. PowerStream assumes that the Board's prescribed rate for Q3 2008 remains unchanged for Q4 2008, Q1 2009 and Q2 2009. The rate for each year was obtained by taking an average of the four quarterly rates.

1 Interest has been calculated on the average balance for each year using the average
2 interest rate for the year. For 2009 interest was calculated for the four-month period to
3 April 30, 2009.

4 The average balance for the year is a simple average of the opening and closing
5 balances. Opening and closing balances were determined as follows: programs
6 originating in 2005 were assumed to start October 1, 2005 and the savings were spread
7 evenly over the twenty-seven months to December 31, 2007; programs originating in
8 2006 were assumed to start July 1, 2006 and the saving spread evenly over the 18
9 months to December 31, 2007.

10 Table 6 shows the LRAM carrying charge calculations.

Table 1: LRAM/SSM Totals by Rate Class and Rate Riders

Rate Class	2005 Program Amounts		2006 Program Amounts		2007 Program Amounts		LRAM	SSM	Combined Total	Billing Type	Billing Units (2009)	Rate Rider
	LRAM	SSM	LRAM	SSM	LRAM	SSM	Total	Total				
Residential	\$ 60,695	\$ 18,156	\$ 222,167	\$ 209,730	\$ 8,132	\$ (15,776)	\$ 290,994	\$ 212,110	\$ 503,104	kwh	2,034,450,648	\$0.0002
GS<50 kw	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,144	\$ 31,542	\$ 1,144	\$ 31,542	\$ 32,686	kwh	803,126,540	\$0.0001
GS>50 kw	\$ 69,001	\$ 21,507	\$ 42,934	\$ 98,953	\$ 25,824	\$ 34,102	\$ 137,758	\$ 154,561	\$ 292,320	kw	10,189,730	\$0.0288
Large Use	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	kw	82,809	\$0.0000
TOTALS	\$ 129,695	\$ 39,663	\$ 265,101	\$ 308,682	\$ 35,100	\$ 49,869	\$ 429,896	\$ 398,214	\$ 828,110		2,847,849,726	

NOTES:

- 1) GS>50 and Large Use class LRAM amounts have been reduced by the transformer allowance credit.
- 2) Program savings were calculated from the start date to December 31/07.
- 3) Amounts have not been adjusted for taxes.
- 4) LRAM amounts include carrying charges.

Table 2: Shared Savings Mechanism (SSM) Summary for the Years 2005 to 2007

Program	Year	RESIDENTIAL		GS<50		GS>50		LARGE USER		TOTAL SAVINGS	
		TRC Net Benefits	SSM Incentive	TRC Net Benefits	SSM Incentive	TRC Net Benefits	SSM Incentive	TRC Net Benefits	SSM Incentive	TRC Net Benefits	SSM Incentive
Co branded Mass Markets	2005	\$ 469,958	\$ 23,498							\$ 469,958	\$ 23,498
	2006	\$ 4,148,940	\$ 207,447							\$ 4,148,940	\$ 207,447
	2007	\$ (162,468)	\$ (8,123)							\$ (162,468)	\$ (8,123)
	Program sub total	\$ 4,456,430	\$ 222,822	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,456,430	\$ 222,822
Design Advisory Audit Program	2005	\$ (167,470)	\$ (8,373)							\$ (167,470)	\$ (8,373)
	2006									\$ -	\$ -
	2007			\$ 54,188	\$ 2,709					\$ 54,188	\$ 2,709
	Program sub total	\$ (167,470)	\$ (8,373)	\$ 54,188	\$ 2,709	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (113,282)	\$ (5,664)
Residential Load Control	2005	\$ (17,470)	\$ (873)							\$ (17,470)	\$ (873)
	2006	\$ 67,662	\$ 3,383							\$ 67,662	\$ 3,383
	2007			\$ 576,655	\$ 28,833					\$ 576,655	\$ 28,833
	Program sub total	\$ 50,192	\$ 2,510	\$ 576,655	\$ 28,833	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 626,847	\$ 31,342
Social Housing	2005	\$ 78,100	\$ 3,905							\$ 78,100	\$ 3,905
	2006	\$ (22,005)	\$ (1,100)							\$ (22,005)	\$ (1,100)
	2007	\$ 86,516	\$ 4,326							\$ 86,516	\$ 4,326
	Program sub total	\$ 142,611	\$ 7,131	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 142,611	\$ 7,131
Energy Audit Retrofit and Partnerships	2005					\$ 19,412	\$ 971			\$ 19,412	\$ 971
	2006									\$ -	\$ -
	2007	\$ (239,562)	\$ (11,978)							\$ (239,562)	\$ (11,978)
	Program sub total	\$ (239,562)	\$ (11,978)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,412	\$ 971	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (220,150)	\$ (11,008)
Leveraging Energy Conservation	2005					\$ 471,900	\$ 23,595			\$ 471,900	\$ 23,595
	2006					\$ (164,954)	\$ (8,248)			\$ (164,954)	\$ (8,248)
	2007					\$ 456,032	\$ 22,802			\$ 456,032	\$ 22,802
	Program sub total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 762,978	\$ 38,149	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 762,978	\$ 38,149
CI and I Load Control Initiative	2005					\$ (17,670)	\$ (883)			\$ (17,670)	\$ (883)
	2006									\$ -	\$ -
	2007					\$ 462,656	\$ 23,133			\$ 462,656	\$ 23,133
	Program sub total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 444,986	\$ 22,249	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 444,986	\$ 22,249
Design Advisory >50 kw	2005					\$ (17,470)	\$ (873)			\$ (17,470)	\$ (873)
	2006					\$ 687,600	\$ 34,380			\$ 687,600	\$ 34,380
	2007					\$ 122,170	\$ 6,109			\$ 122,170	\$ 6,109
	Program sub total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 792,300	\$ 39,615	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 792,300	\$ 39,615
Distributed Energy	2005					\$ (26,040)	\$ (1,302)			\$ (26,040)	\$ (1,302)
	2006					\$ 1,456,405	\$ 72,820			\$ 1,456,405	\$ 72,820
	2007					\$ (358,815)	\$ (17,941)			\$ (358,815)	\$ (17,941)
	Program sub total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,071,550	\$ 53,578	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,071,550	\$ 53,578
GRAND TOTALS		\$ 4,242,202	\$ 212,110	\$ 630,843	\$ 31,542	\$ 3,091,227	\$ 154,561	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,964,271	\$ 398,214
TOTALS BY YEAR	2005	\$ 363,118	\$ 18,156	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 430,132	\$ 21,507	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 793,250	\$ 39,663
	2006	\$ 4,194,597	\$ 209,730	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,979,051	\$ 98,953	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,173,649	\$ 308,682
	2007	\$ (315,514)	\$ (15,776)	\$ 630,843	\$ 31,542	\$ 682,043	\$ 34,102	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 997,372	\$ 49,869
		\$ 4,242,202	\$ 212,110	\$ 630,843	\$ 31,542	\$ 3,091,227	\$ 154,561	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,964,271	\$ 398,214

NOTE:

1) TRC (total resource cost) benefits are based on the approved measures and calculations as defined by the OEB's October 2,2006 Total Resource Cost Guide.

Table 3: Lost Revenue Adjustment Mechanism (LRAM) Savings by Program and Class for 2005 to 2007

PROGRAM	YEAR	RESIDENTIAL		GS<50		GS>50		LARGE USE		TOTAL SAVINGS		
		KWH Savings	LRAM	KWH Savings	LRAM	KW savings	LRAM (3)	KW savings	LRAM (3)	KWH Savings	KW Savings	LRAM
Co branded Mass Markets	2005	3,619,540	\$ 42,312							3,619,540	0	\$ 42,312
	2006	20,271,115	\$ 202,594							20,271,115	0	\$ 202,594
	2007	434,425	\$ 4,986							434,425	0	\$ 4,986
	Program sub total	24,325,080	\$ 249,893	-	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	-	\$ -	24,325,080	0	\$ 249,893
Design Advisory Audit Program	2005									-	0	\$ -
	2006									-	0	\$ -
	2007			104,506	\$ 1,065					104,506	0	\$ 1,065
	Program sub total	-	\$ -	104,506	\$ 1,065	0.00	\$ -	-	\$ -	104,506	0	\$ 1,065
Residential Load Control (Energy AR and P)	2005									-	0	\$ -
	2006									-	0	\$ -
	2007	177,321	\$ 1,812							177,321	0	\$ 1,812
	Program sub total	177,321	\$ 1,812	-	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	-	\$ -	177,321	0	\$ 1,812
Social Housing	2005	929,688	\$ 11,916							929,688	0	\$ 11,916
	2006									-	0	\$ -
	2007	60,805	\$ 771							60,805	0	\$ 771
	Program sub total	990,493	\$ 12,687	-	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	-	\$ -	990,493	0	\$ 12,687
Energy Audit Retrofit and Partnerships	2005					668	\$ 1,449			-	668	\$ 1,449
	2006									-	0	\$ -
	2007									-	0	\$ -
	Program sub total	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	668	\$ 1,449	-	\$ -	-	668	\$ 1,449
Leveraging Energy Conservation	2005					9,231	\$ 20,015			-	9,231	\$ 20,015
	2006					3,862	\$ 7,573			-	3,862	\$ 7,573
	2007					331	\$ 789			-	331	\$ 789
	Program sub total	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	13,424	\$ 28,377	-	\$ -	-	13,424	\$ 28,377
CI and I Load Control Initiative	2005									-	0	\$ -
	2006									-	0	\$ -
	2007					10,000	\$ 20,983			-	10,000	\$ 20,983
	Program sub total	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	10,000	\$ 20,983	-	\$ -	-	10,000	\$ 20,983
Design Advisory >50 kw	2005									-	0	\$ -
	2006					8,581	\$ 18,277			-	8,581	\$ 18,277
	2007					1,078	\$ 2,262			-	1,078	\$ 2,262
	Program sub total	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	9,659	\$ 20,539	-	\$ -	-	9,659	\$ 20,539
Distributed Energy	2005					18,484	\$ 40,187			-	18,484	\$ 40,187
	2006					6,288	\$ 13,301			-	6,288	\$ 13,301
	2007									-	0	\$ -
	Program sub total	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	24,772	\$ 53,488	-	\$ -	-	24,772	\$ 53,488
GRAND TOTALS		25,492,894	\$ 264,391	104,506	\$ 1,065	58,523	\$ 124,836	-	\$ -	25,597,400	58,523	\$ 390,292
SUMMARY BY YEAR	2005	4,549,228	\$54,229	-	\$ -	28,383	\$ 61,651	-	\$ -	4,549,228	28,383	\$ 115,880
	2006	20,271,115	\$202,594	-	\$ -	18,731	\$ 39,151	-	\$ -	20,271,115	18,731	\$ 241,745
	2007	672,551	\$7,569	104,506	\$ 1,065	11,409	\$ 24,034	-	\$ -	777,057	11,409	\$ 32,668
		25,492,894	\$264,391	104,506	\$ 1,065	58,523	\$ 124,836	-	\$ -	25,597,400	58,523	\$ 390,292
Summary by Year include Carrying charges (4)	2005	4,549,228	\$60,695	-	\$ -	28,383	\$ 69,001	-	\$ -	4,549,228	28,383	\$ 129,696
	2006	20,271,115	\$222,167	-	\$ -	18,731	\$ 42,934	-	\$ -	20,271,115	18,731	\$ 265,100
	2007	672,551	\$8,132	104,506	\$ 1,144	11,409	\$ 25,824	-	\$ -	777,057	11,409	\$ 35,100
		25,492,894	\$290,994	104,506	\$ 1,144	58,523	\$ 137,758	-	\$ -	25,597,400	58,523	\$ 429,896

NOTES:

- 1) The amounts shown above for each year represent savings that occurred from the start of the program to the end of 2007.
- 2) Program savings have prorated in the initial year based on the start date.
- 3) LRAM amounts for programs applicable to GS>50 kw and Large Use customers have been reduced by the estimated transformer allowance (Table 10).
- 4) Table 6 shows the calculations of carrying charges which amounted to \$39,604

Table 4: CDM Programs Eligible for LRAM and SSM

Program Name	Duration	Participation Levels (1)	Free Rider ship Level (2)
<u>RESIDENTIAL AND SMALL COMMERCIAL (< 50kW)</u>			
Co- branded Mass Markets	2005 - 2007	13,803(2005); 136,974(2006); 9046(2007)	5% to 10%
Design Advisory Audit Program	2007	1093(2007)	0% to 10%
Energy Audit Retrofit and Partnership:	2005 -2007	737(2005); 520(2007)	10% to 25%
Residential Load Control < 50kW (3)	2006 -2007	250(2006); 1,700(2007)	0%
Social Housing	2005, 2007	350(2005); 992(2007)	1%
<u>COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND INSTITUTIONAL (>50kW)</u>			
Leveraging Energy Conservation	2005 -2007	79(2005); 1,176(2006); 146(2007)	10% to 30%
Load Control > 50kW	2007	1(2007)	0%
Energy Audit Retrofit and Partnerships > 50kW	2005	737(2005)	10%
Design Advisory > 50 kW	2006, 2007	13(2006); 11(2007)	10% to 30%
Distributed Energy	2005, 2006	1(2005); 1(2006)	30%

NOTES:

1. Participation level refers to the number of customers or units for the various CDM programs above. Within the main program categories there are a number of individual programs. Qualification of programs are based on the TRC guide and are filed with the OEB CDM annual report.
2. Free ridership levels are determined by individual program.
3. Residential load control < 50kW had SSM eligible savings but no LRAM savings since kWh savings could not be validated

Table 5: Gross and Net kWh/ kW Savings

Residential and Small Commercial <50kW	2005 kWh / kW Gross	2005 kWh / kW Net	2006 kWh / kW Gross	2006 kWh / kW Net	2007 kWh / kW Gross	2007 kWh / kW Net	Total kWh /kW Gross	Total kWh /kW Net
Co - Branded Mass Markets	3,619,540	3,257,586	20,271,115	18,267,347	434,425	389,566	24,325,080	21,914,499
Design Advisory Audit Program							0	0
Energy Audit Retrofit and Partnerships					177,321	141,540	177,321	141,540
Leveraging Energy Conservation							0	0
Distributed Energy							0	0
Design Advisory < 50 kW					104,506	94,236	104,506	94,236
Residential load control < 50kW							0	0
Social Housing	929,688	920,391			60,805	60,212	990,493	980,603
Total kWh	4,549,228	4,177,977	20,271,115	18,267,347	777,057	685,554	25,597,400	23,130,878
Demand Billed Classes	2005 kWh / kW Gross	2005 kWh / kW Net	2006 kWh / kW Gross	2006 kWh / kW Net	2007 kWh / kW Gross	2007 kWh / kW Net	Total kWh /kW Gross	Total kWh /kW Net
Co - Branded Mass Markets							0	0
Social Housing							0	0
Load control > 50kW					10,020	10,000	10,020	10,000
Energy Audit Retrofit and Partnerships	742	668					742	668
Leveraging Energy Conservation	13,187	9,231	4,265	3,862	511	331	17,963	13,424
CI and I Load Control Initiative							0	0
Design Advisory > 50 kW			11,893	8,581	1,519	1,078	13,411	9,659
Distributed Energy	26,406	18,484	8,955	6,288			35,361	24,772
Total kW	40,335	28,383	25,113	18,731	12,049	11,409	77,498	58,523

NOTES:

1. This table shows the accumulative gross and net kWh and kW savings for the various CDM programs in the period 2005 to 2007 inclusive. Gross savings includes any partial year reduction factor. The net savings are after the "free- riders" quantities have been deducted and partial year reduction factor has been applied. Free Ridership is defined as a program participant who would have installed a measure on their own initiative without the program
2. Columns labeled 2005 reflect calculated savings based on start date in 2005 plus the full year savings for both 2006 and 2007. Columns labeled 2006 reflect calculated savings based on start date in 2006 plus the full year savings for 2007. Columns labeled 2007 reflect calculated partial year savings based on start date in 2007.

TABLE 6: FUTURE TEST YEAR 2009 LRAM CARRYING CHARGES

CDM Program Start Year	LRAM Additions per year			
	2005	2006	2007	Total
2005	\$ 12,876	\$ 51,502	\$ 51,502	\$ 115,880
2006	\$ -	\$ 80,582	\$ 161,163	\$ 241,745
2007	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,668	\$ 32,668
	\$ 12,876	\$ 132,084	\$ 245,333	\$ 390,292

CDM Program Start Year	LRAM Average Balance			
	2005	2006	2007	2008
2005	\$ 6,438	\$ 77,253	\$ 96,566	\$ 115,880
2006	\$ -	\$ 80,582	\$ 161,163	\$ 241,745
2007	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,334	\$ 32,668
	\$ 6,438	\$ 157,835	\$ 274,064	\$ 390,292

CDM Program Start Year	LRAM Year End Balance			
	2005	2006	2007	2008
2005	\$ 12,876	\$ 64,378	\$ 115,880	\$ 115,880
2006	\$ -	\$ 80,582	\$ 241,745	\$ 241,745
2007	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,668	\$ 32,668
	\$ 12,876	\$ 144,959	\$ 390,292	\$ 390,292

Interest						
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Total
Rate	3.29%	4.28%	4.73%	3.98%	3.35%	
\$ 53	\$ 3,306	\$ 4,568	\$ 4,612	\$ 1,276		13,815
\$ -	\$ 3,449	\$ 7,623	\$ 9,621	\$ 2,663		23,356
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 773	\$ 1,300	\$ 360		2,433
\$ 53	\$ 6,755	\$ 12,963	\$ 15,534	\$ 4,299	\$ 39,604	

Allocation of Carrying Charges to Rate Class:

	Residential	GS<50	GS>50	LU	Total
2005	\$ 6,465	\$ -	\$ 7,350	\$ -	\$ 13,815
2006	\$ 19,573	\$ -	\$ 3,783	\$ -	\$ 23,356
2007	\$ 564	\$ 79	\$ 1,790	\$ -	\$ 2,433
Total	\$ 26,602	\$ 79	\$ 12,922	\$ -	\$ 39,604

Interest Rates

Jan 05 Interest Rate	Dec/05 interest rate	2005 Average Rate	Dec/06 interest rate	Average 2006 Interest Rate	Average 2007 Interest Rate	2008 Average Rate	2009 Rate
2.80%	3.78%	3.29%	4.59%	4.28%	4.73%	3.98%	3.35%

NOTES:

- Carrying charges have been calculated on a simple interest basis, with interest calculated on principal amounts only.
For 2009, interest has been calculated from January 1, 2009 to April 30, 2009.
- Q1 means January 1 to March 31, Q2 means April 1 to June 30, Q3 means July 1 to September 30, Q4 means October 1 to December 31.
- Programs starting in 2005 are assumed to have started Oct 1/05 and savings accrued evenly over the period to Dec 31/07.
- Programs starting in 2006 are assumed to have started Jul 1/06 and savings accrued evenly over the period to Dec 31/07.
- Average balance is a simple average of the opening and closing amounts.
- Interest rates have been taken from the OEB prescribed interest rates for Approved Accounts for Q2-2006 to Q3-2008.
- For 2005 and Q1-2006, interest rates have been determined using the same method as the OEB approved rates.
Interest rates have been taken from the OEB prescribed interest rates for Approved Accounts for Q2-2006 to Q3-2008.
Q1-2006 was determined to be 3.78%, taken with the prescribed rates for Q2, Q3 and Q4 results in an average rate for 2006 of 4.28%.
- Q4-2008 and Q1-2009 are assumed to be 3.35%, the same as Q3-2008.
- Interest has been allocated to the classes based on their proportion of LRAM for the program year to the total LRAM for the program year.

Table 7A: 2005 CDM Results - LRAM Calculation

Program	Program Start Date	2005 Partially Effective Factor	Rate Class	2005 Distribution Rate	2006 Distribution Rate	2007 Distribution Rate	Fully Effective kWh Savings	mthly Full Effective kW Savings	Partially Effective 2005 kW/kWh Savings	LRAM	3 yr kw/kwh accum
							Net	Net			
Co-Branded Mass Markets	Oct 1 2005	0.25	Residential	\$ 0.0137	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	1,447,816	n/a	361,954	\$ 42,312	3,257,586
Design Advisory Audit Program	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Residential Load Control	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Social Housing	1-Oct-05	0.125	Residential	\$ 0.0137	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	433,125	n/a	54,141	\$ 11,916	920,391
Energy Audit Retrofit and Partnerships Leveraging Energy Conservation & Load Management	1-Oct-05	0.125	General Service >50kW	\$ 2.4237	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	26.2	3.28	\$ 1,549	
	Oct 1 2005	0.125	General Service >50kW	\$ 2.4237	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	362	45.25	\$ 21,400	
Mayor's MW Challenge	1-Oct-05	0.125	General Service >50kW	\$ 2.4237	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	343	42.88	\$ 20,277	9,231
Sustainable Schools	1-Oct-05	0.125	General Service >50kW	\$ 2.4237	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	19	2.38	\$ 1,123	
C&I Load Control Initiative	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Design Advisory > 50 kV	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	18,484
Distributed Energy	1-Oct-05	0.25	General Service >50kW	\$ 2.4237	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	684.6	171.15	\$ 42,960	
TOTAL										\$ 120,138	

TABLE 7B: 2006 CDM Results - LRAM Calculation

Program	Program Start Date	Partially Effective Factor	Rate Class	2006 Distribution Rates	2007 Distribution Rates	Fully Effective kWh Savings	Mthly Full Effective kW Savings	Partially Effective 2006 kWh /kw Savings	LRAM	kwh /kw
						Net	Net			
Co-Branded Mass Markets			Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	12,605,185	n/a	5,662,162	\$ 202,594	18,267,347
CFL Distribution	6-Jan-08	0.5	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	1,676,716	n/a	838,358		
Keep Cool - RAC Energy Star	1-Jun-06	1.00	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	5,386	n/a	5,386	\$ 139	
Keep Cool - RAC Retirement	1-Jun-06	1.00	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	67,068	n/a	67,068	\$ 1,730	
EKC Spring CFLs	1-May-06	0.67	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	4,296,210	n/a	2,864,140	\$ 92,225	
EKC Spring Timers	1-May-06	0.67	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	352,973	n/a	235,315	\$ 7,577	
EKC Spring P Stats	1-May-06	0.67	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	136,559	n/a	91,039	\$ 2,931	
EKC Spring Fans	1-May-06	0.67	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	103,889	n/a	69,259	\$ 2,230	
EKC Fall CFLs	1-Oct-06	0.25	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	4,486,105	n/a	1,121,526	\$ 72,002	
EKC Fall SLED (replacing 5W incandescent)	1-Oct-06	0.25	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	256,820	n/a	64,205	\$ 4,122	
EKC Fall SLED (replacing mini lights)	1-Oct-06	0.25	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	98,111	n/a	24,528	\$ 1,575	
EKC Fall P Stats (space heating)	1-Oct-06	0.25	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	564,136	n/a	141,034	\$ 9,054	
EKC Fall P Stats (space cooling)	1-Oct-06	0.25	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	159,220	n/a	39,805	\$ 2,555	
EKC P Stats - Baseboard	1-Oct-06	0.25	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	113,491	n/a	28,373	\$ 1,822	
EKC Timer	1-Oct-06	0.25	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	174,889	n/a	43,722	\$ 2,807	
EKC Motion Sensor	1-Oct-06	0.25	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	113,612	n/a	28,403	\$ 1,823	
SLED Exchange	6-Dec-08	1	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Design Advisory <50 kW	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Load Control <50 kW	1-Jul-06	0.25	Residential	\$ 0.0130	\$ 0.0128	0	n/a	0	\$ -	
Social Housing	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
CI&I > 50kW	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Energy AR&P	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Leveraging Energy Conservation & Load Management	1-Nov-06	0.08	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	295.99	25.88	\$ 8,822	3,862
MECO - Fridge Bounty Fridges	1-Nov-06	0.08	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	171.28	14.27	\$ 5,085	
MECO - Fridge Bounty Freezers	1-Nov-06	0.08	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	60.83	5.07	\$ 1,806	
MECO - Fridge Bounty RACs	1-Nov-06	0.08	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	38.14	3.18	\$ 1,132	
MECO - MMCC Energy Audit	n/a	n/a	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
MECO - Load Shedding	Month of Aug	0.08	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	17.00	1.42	\$ 505	
MECO - Conveyor Toaster Replacement	month of Aug	0.08	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	1.50	0.13	\$ 45	
MECO - Garage Lighting Retrofit	30-Jun-05	0.25	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	7.24	1.81	\$ 249	
Load Control >50 kW	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Design Advisory >50 kW	1-Mar-06	0.42	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	504.76	210.32	\$ 19,719	8,581
PBIP Chiller Replacement	1-Mar-06	0.42	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	72.98	30.41	\$ 2,851	
PBIP Lighting Retrofits	1-Mar-06	0.42	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	431.78	179.91	\$ 16,868	
Distributed Energy	1-Nov-06	0.08	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.3451	\$ 2.2783	n/a	483.7	40.31	\$ 14,358	6,288
TOTAL									\$ 245,493	18,286,078

Table7C: 2007 CDM Results - LRAM Calculation

Program	Program Start Date	Partially Effective Factor	Rate Class	2007 Distribution Rate	Fully Effective kWh Savings	Mthly Full Effective kW Savings	Partially Effective 2007 kWh/kW Savings	LRAM	kwh/kw annualized (1)
					Net	Net			
Co-Branded Mass Markets		0.46	Residential	\$ 0.0128	849,962	-	389,566	\$ 4,986	389,566
CFL Distribution	Feb-07	0.46	Residential	\$ 0.0128	849,962	-	389,566	\$ 4,986	
Load Control <50kW	July 26 2007	0.21	Residential, Sm. Commercial <50kW	\$ 0.0128	-	1,224.00	-	\$ -	
Programmable Thermostats	July 26 2007	0.21	Residential, Sm. Commercial <50kW	\$ 0.0128	-	1,224.00	-	\$ -	
Social Housing			Residential	\$ 0.0128	228,019	133.98	60,212	\$ 771	60,212
A/C Retirement	July 2007 (Summer Months Only)	1	Residential	\$ 0.0128	4,277	4.39	4,277	\$ 55	
Fridge Replacement	Jul-07	0.25	Residential	\$ 0.0128	29,970	6.93	7,493	\$ 96	
Low Flow Showerheads	Jul-07	0.25	Residential	\$ 0.0128	171,818	12.28	42,955	\$ 550	
Smart Thermostats	Jul-07	0.25	Residential	\$ 0.0128	21,953	110.39	5,488	\$ 70	
Design Advisory <50 kW	Jul-07	0.25	Sm. Commercial <50kW	\$ 0.0113	376,945	122.83	94,236	\$ 1,065	94,236
No Catch to Conserve - Fluorescent Lighting	Jul-07	0.25	Sm. Commercial <50kW	\$ 0.0113	353,153	75.49	88,288	\$ 998	
No Catch to Conserve - Programmable Thermostats	Jul-07	0.25	Sm. Commercial <50kW	\$ 0.0113	7,238	36.00	1,810	\$ 20	
No Catch to Conserve - Water Heaters	Jul-07	0.25	Sm. Commercial <50kW	\$ 0.0113	16,554	11.34	4,138	\$ 47	
Energy AR&P	Mar-07	0.83	Residential	\$ 0.0128	169,848	11.36	141,540	\$ 1,812	141,540
TRCA - Cold Water Washing	Mar-07	0.83	Residential	\$ 0.0128	112,140	3.98	93,450	\$ 1,196	
TRCA - Full Dryer	Mar-07	0.83	Residential	\$ 0.0128	57,708	7.38	48,090	\$ 616	
Leveraging Energy Conservation & Load Management	Dec-07	0.08	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	1,408,552	372.35	28	\$ 848	331
MECO - Building Automation	Dec-07	0.08	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	-	41.35	3	\$ 94	
MECO - Gas Fired Dehumidifier	Dec-07	0.08	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	210,084	86.00	7	\$ 196	
MECO - Lighting Retrofits	Dec-07	0.08	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	40,320	9.00	1	\$ 21	
MECO - Retirement Program	Dec-07	0.08	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	1,033,944	235.00	20	\$ 535	
Home Depot	Jun-07	0.08	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	19,178	1.00	0	\$ 2	
Load Control (DR) >50 kW	Nov-07	0.167	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	-	5,000.00	833	\$ 22,783	10,000
Enershift	Nov-07	0.167	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	-				
Design Advisory >50 kW	Nov-07		General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	1,937,313	361.12	89.83	\$ 2,456	1,078
PBIP - Blue Power Distribution Energy Corp.	Feb-07	0.83	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	150,278	32.12	26.77	\$ 732	
PBIP - Central Canadian Glass	Aug-07	0.417	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	138,107	32.90	13.71	\$ 375	
PBIP - Gracious Living Corp.	Nov-07	0.167	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	122,456	14.00	2.33	\$ 64	
Limited	Nov-07	0.167	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	14,907	4.90	0.82	\$ 22	
PBIP - Norampac - Leaside Division	Nov-07	0.167	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	886,117	101.50	16.92	\$ 462	
PBIP - Powerstream Inc.	Nov-07	0.167	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	268,540	103.60	17.27	\$ 472	
PBIP - Prospec MFG Inc.	Nov-07	0.167	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	60,486	16.80	2.80	\$ 77	
PBIP - TYCOS Tool & Die	Nov-07	0.167	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	296,421	55.30	9.22	\$ 252	
Distributed Energy	n/a	1	General Service >50 kW	\$ 2.2783	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
TOTAL								\$ 34,721	696,963

NOTES:

(1) The partial effective kw savings pgms are multiplied by 12 months to annualize. Kwh already represent represent annual amounts thus no multiplier is required

Table 8B: 2006 CDM Reported Results

			TRC Inputs				Program Savings					TRC Results (NPV)			
Program	Program Start Date	Rate Class	Participants/ Projects	Free Ridership	Utility Program Costs (net of incentives)	Total CDM Funding (spent in 2005)	kWh Savings		kW Savings		Customer Equipment Costs (net)	TRC Costs	TRC Benefits	TRC Net Benefits	SSM
							Gross	Net	Gross	Net					
Co-Branded Mass Markets		Residential	136,974	5 to 10%	\$292,919		13,985,011	12,605,185	319.31	124.26	\$ 339,718	\$ 632,637	\$ 4,781,577	\$ 4,148,940	\$ 207,447
CFL Distribution	6-Jan-08	Residential	17,845	10%			1,863,018	1,676,716	-	-					
Keep Cool - RAC Energy Star	1-Jun-06	Residential	68	10%			5,984	5,386	6.13	5.52					
Keep Cool - RAC Retirement	1-Jun-06	Residential	120	10%			74,520	67,068	108.20	97.38					
EKC Spring CFLs	1-May-06	Residential	45,877	10%			4,773,567	4,296,210	-	-					
EKC Spring Timers	1-May-06	Residential	2,149	10%			115,433	352,973	-	-					
EKC Spring P Stats	1-May-06	Residential	696	10%			392,193	136,559	31.32	28.19					
EKC Spring Fans	1-May-06	Residential	821	10%			151,733	103,889	10.54	9.49					
EKC Fall CFLs	1-Oct-06	Residential	47,745	10%			4,984,561	4,486,105	-	-					
EKC Fall SLED (replacing 5W incandescent)	1-Oct-06	Residential	6,413	5%			270,338	256,820	-	-					
EKC Fall SLED (replacing mini lights)	1-Oct-06	Residential	6,413	5%			103,275	98,111	-	-					
EKC Fall P Stats (space heating)	1-Oct-06	Residential	427	10%			626,818	564,136	-	-					
EKC Fall P Stats (space cooling)	1-Oct-06	Residential	1,112	10%			176,911	159,220	163.12	16.31					
EKC P Stats - Baseboard	1-Oct-06	Residential	86	10%			126,102	113,491	-	-					
EKC Timer	1-Oct-06	Residential	1,398	10%			194,322	174,889	-	-					
EKC Motion Sensor	1-Oct-06	Residential	604	10%			126,236	113,612	-	-					
SLED Exchange	6-Dec-08	Residential	5,200	5%											
Design Advisory <50 kW	n/a	n/a													
Load Control <50 kW	1-Jul-06	Residential	250	0%	\$159,726		-	-	194.00		\$ 12,500	\$ 172,226	\$ 239,888	\$ 67,662	\$ 3,383
Social Housing	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$22,005		-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ 22,005	\$ -	(\$22,005)	(\$1,100)
CI&I > 50kW	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Energy AR&P	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Leveraging Energy Conservation & Load Management	1-Nov-06	General Service >50 kW	1,176		\$522,005		1,208,534	1,087,681	326.82	295.99	\$ 101,961	\$ 623,966	\$ 459,012	(\$164,954)	(\$8,248)
MECO - Fridge Bounty Fridges	1-Nov-06	General Service >50 kW	699	10%			838,800	754,920	190.31	171.28					
MECO - Fridge Bounty Freezers	1-Nov-06	General Service >50 kW	331	10%			297,900	268,110	67.59	60.83					
MECO - Fridge Bounty RACs	1-Nov-06	General Service >50 kW	47	10%			29,187	26,268	42.38	38.14					
MECO - MMCC Energy Audit	n/a	General Service >50 kW	1	n/a			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
MECO - Load Shedding	Month of Aug	General Service >50 kW	1	0%			1,749	1,749	17.00	17.00					
MECO - Conveyor Toaster Replacement	month of Aug	General Service >50 kW	1	0%			3,266	3,266	1.50	1.50					
MECO - Garage Lighting Retrofit															
	30-Jun-05	General Service >50 kW	96	10%			37,632	33,869	8.04	7.24					
Load Control >50 kW	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$24,653		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Design Advisory >50 kW	1-Mar-06	General Service >50 kW	13		\$0		3,127,319	2,298,238	697.92	504.76	\$ 868,543	\$ 868,543	\$ 1,556,143	\$ 687,600	\$ 34,380
PBIP Chiller Replacement	1-Mar-06	General Service >50 kW	1	10%			545,575	491,018	81.09	72.98	\$ 4,950	\$ 4,950	\$ 541,350	\$ 536,400	
PBIP Lighting Retrofits	1-Mar-06	General Service >50 kW	12	30%			2,581,744	1,807,221	616.83	431.78	\$ 863,593	\$ 863,593	\$ 1,014,793	\$ 151,200	
Distributed Energy	1-Nov-06	General Service	1	30%	\$348,458		3,266,880	2,286,816	691.00	483.70	\$ 800,000	\$ 1,148,458	\$ 2,604,863	\$ 1,456,405	\$ 72,820
TOTAL														\$ 6,173,649	\$ 308,682

Table 8C: 2007 CDM Reported Results -SSM Calculation

Program	Program Start Date	Rate Class	TRC Inputs			Program Savings				Customer Equipment Costs (net)	TRC Results (NPV)				SSM
			Participants/Projects	Freeridership	Utility Program Costs (net of incentives)	kWh Savings		kW Savings			TRC Costs	TRC Benefits	TRC Net Benefits	TRC Benefit Cost Ratio	
						Gross	Net	Gross	Net						
Co-Branded Mass Markets	Feb-07	Residential	9,046		\$ 353,146.00	944,402	849,962	0	0	\$16,283	\$369,429	\$206,961	(\$162,468)	0.56	(\$8,123)
CFL Distribution	Feb-07	Residential	9,046	10%	\$ 353,146.00	944,402	849,962	-	-	\$16,283	\$369,429	\$206,961	(\$162,468)	0.56	
Load Control <50kW	July 26 2007	Residential, Sm. Commercial <50kW	1,700		\$ 511,398.00	-	-	1,360.00	1,224.00	\$102,000	\$613,398	\$1,190,053	\$576,655	1.94	\$28,833
Programmable Thermostats	July 26 2007	Residential, Sm. Commercial <50kW	1,700	0%	\$ 511,398.00	-	-	1,360.00	1,224.00	\$102,000	\$613,398	\$1,190,053	\$576,655	1.94	
Social Housing		Residential	992	1%	\$ 117,703.00	230,322	228,019	135.33	133.98	\$40,585	\$158,288	\$244,804	\$86,516	1.55	\$4,326
A/C Retirement	(Summer Months Only)	Residential	54	1%	\$ -	4,320	4,277	4.43	4						
Fridge Replacement	Jul-07	Residential	450	1%	\$ -	30,273	29,970	7.00	7						
Low Flow Showerheads	Jul-07	Residential	350	1%	\$ -	173,554	171,818	12.40	12						
Smart Thermostats	Jul-07	Residential	138	1%	\$ -	22,175	21,953	111.50	110						
Design Advisory <50 kW	Jul-07	Sm. Commercial <50kW	1,092	10%	\$ 75,030.00	418,024	376,945	132.47	122.83	\$66,427	\$141,457	\$195,645	\$54,188	1.38	\$2,709
No Catch to Conserve - Fluorescent Lighting	Jul-07	Sm. Commercial <50kW	1,001	10%	\$ -	392,392	353,153	83.87	75.49	\$47,297					
No Catch to Conserve - Programmable Thermostats	Jul-07	Sm. Commercial <50kW	46	0%	\$ -	7,238	7,238	36.00	36.00	\$2,730					
No Catch to Conserve - Water Heaters	Jul-07	Sm. Commercial <50kW	46	10%	\$ -	18,393	16,554	12.60	11.34	\$16,400					
Energy AR&P	1-Mar	Residential	520		\$ 263,437.00	213,640	169,848	13.50	11	\$18,180	\$281,617	\$42,055	(\$239,562)	0.15	(\$11,978)
TRCA - Cold Water Washing	Mar-07	Residential	240	25%	\$ -	149,520	112,140	5.30	4						
TRCA - Full Dryer	Mar-07	Residential	280	10%	\$ -	64,120	57,708	8.20	7						
Leveraging Energy Conservation & Load Management	Dec-07	General Service >50 kW	146	30%	\$ 314,468.00	2,012,217	1,408,552	531.93	372	\$630,000	\$944,468	\$1,400,500	\$456,032	1.48	\$22,802
MECO - Building Automation	Dec-07	General Service >50 kW	1	30%		150,037	105,026	59.07	41	\$83,000	\$83,000	\$102,900	\$19,900	1.24	
MECO - Gas Fired Dehumidifier	1-Dec-07	General Service >50 kW	1	30%		300,120	210,084	123	86	\$83,000	\$83,000	\$205,900	\$122,900	2.48	
MECO - Lighting Retrofits	Dec-07	General Service >50 kW	-	30%		57,600	40,320	13	9	\$71,000	\$71,000	\$16,600	(\$54,400)	0.23	
MECO - Retirement Program	Dec-07	General Service >50 kW	-	30%		1,477,063	1,033,944	336	235	\$43,000	\$43,000	\$397,300	\$354,300	9.24	
Home Depot	Jun-07	General Service >50 kW	144	30%		27,397	19,178	1	1	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$677,800	\$327,800	1.94	
Load Control (DR) >50 kW	Nov-07	General Service >50 kW	1		\$ 297,715.00	-	-	5,000.00	5,000.00	\$425,000	\$722,715	\$1,185,371	\$462,656	1.64	\$23,133
Enershift	Nov-07	General Service >50 kW	1	0%	\$ 297,715.00	-	-	5,000.00	5,000.00	\$425,000	\$722,715	\$1,185,371	\$462,656	1.64	
Design Advisory >50 kW	Nov-07	General Service >50 kW	10	10 to 30%	\$ 13,429.63	2,719,882	1,937,313	506	361	\$42,000	\$55,430	\$77,600	\$122,170	1.22	\$6,109
PBIP - Blue Power Distribtuion Energy Corp.	Feb-07	General Service >50 kW	1	10%		166,976	150,278	35.69	32	\$31,000	\$31,000	\$62,600	\$31,600	2.02	
PBIP - Central Canadian Glass	Aug-07	General Service >50 kW	1	30%		197,296	138,107	47.00	33	\$61,000	\$61,000	\$76,400	\$15,400	1.25	
PBIP - Gracious Living Corp.	Nov-07	General Service >50 kW	1	30%		174,937	122,456	20.00	14	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$40,200	\$28,200	3.35	
PBIP - Hanlan Automotive Parts Distribution Limited	Nov-07	General Service >50 kW	1	30%		21,296	14,907	7.00	5	\$7,000	\$7,000	\$4,600	(\$2,400)	0.66	
PBIP - Norampac - Leaside Division	Nov-07	General Service >50 kW	1	30%		1,265,881	886,117	145.00	102	\$226,000	\$226,000	\$289,700	\$63,700	1.28	
PBIP - Powerstream Inc.	Nov-07	General Service >50 kW	1	30%		383,628	268,540	148.00	104	\$88,000	\$88,000	\$87,000	(\$1,000)	0.99	
PBIP - Prospec MFG Inc.	Nov-07	General Service >50 kW	1	30%		86,409	60,486	24.00	17	\$31,000	\$31,000	\$19,600	(\$11,400)	0.63	
PBIP - TYCOS Tool & Die	Nov-07	General Service >50 kW	1	30%		423,459	296,421	79.00	55	\$86,000	\$86,000	\$97,500	\$11,500	1.13	
ERIP - Crown Metal Packaging (1)	n/a	General Service >50 kW	1	30%		-	-	-	-				\$0		
ERIP - Sears Canada (1)	n/a	General Service >50 kW	1	30%		-	-	-	-				\$0		
ERIP - The Toronto Star (1)	n/a	Large User	1	30%		-	-	-	-				\$0		
Distributed Energy	n/a	General Service >50 kW	-	n/a	\$ 358,815.00	7,541,866	5,279,306	1,746.00	1,222.20	\$0	\$358,815	\$0	(\$358,815)	-	(\$17,941)
OTHER SUPPORT COSTS					\$ -		-				\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
TOTAL					\$ 2,305,141.63	14,080,353	10,249,944	9,424.92	8,447.83	\$1,840,475	\$4,145,617	\$5,142,989	\$997,372	1.24	\$49,869

NOTES :

1) ERIP 3 pgms are included in OPA pgms and recovered from OPA.

Table 9: Estimated Adjustment to LRAM due to Transformer Allowance (TA)

Purpose: To reduce the LRAM by the amount of transformer allowance (TA) credit that would have been deducted from distribution revenue.

	All customers			Customers participating in CDM Programs			
	TA kW (1)	Total billed kW	% of kW's Receiving TA	Gross LRAM kW Savings by class (2)	TA kW	TA (\$/kW)	Estimated TA
2005 YEAR							
GS >50 kW	2,275,430	9,077,030	25.00%	28,383	7,096	\$0.60	\$4,258
Large Use	710,765	710,765	100.00%	0	0	\$0.60	\$0
TOTAL 2005	2,986,195	9,787,795	31.00%	28,383	7,096	\$0.60	\$4,258
2006 YEAR							
GS >50 kW	2,667,474	9,379,753	28.00%	18,731	5,245	\$0.60	\$3,147
Large Use	485,755	539,544	90.00%	0	0	\$0.60	\$0
TOTAL 2006	3,153,229	9,919,297	32.00%	18,731	5,245	\$0.60	\$3,147
2007 YEAR							
GS >50 kW	2,982,390	10,077,299	30.00%	11,409	3,423	\$0.60	\$2,054
Large Use	86,879	86,953	100.00%	0	0	\$0.60	\$0
TOTAL 2007	3,069,269	10,164,252	30.00%	11,409	3,423	\$0.60	\$2,054
GRAND TOTALS	9,208,693	29,871,344	31.00%	58,523	15,764	\$0.60	\$9,459

NOTES:

- 1) The class average ratio of transformer allowance kW's /billed kW's for the year has been used to estimate transformer allowance.
- 2) See table 10 for details by program and customer class.

Table 10: Transformer Allowance (TA) by Program and Customer Class

2005								
PROGRAMS	GS>50 kW Savings (1)	GS>50 TA (kW)	GS>50 TA	Large User - kW Savings	Large User TA (kW)	Large User TA	Total kW Savings	Total TA
Co-Branded Mass Markets	0	0	\$0	0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Design Advisory Audit Program	0	0	\$0	0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Residential Load Control	0	0	\$0	0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Social Housing	0	0	\$0	0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Energy Audit Retrofit and Partnerships	668	167	\$100	0	0	\$0	668	\$100
Leveraging Energy Conservation & Load	9,231	2,308	\$1,385	0	0	\$0	9,231	\$1,385
CI&I Load Control Initiative	0	0	\$0	0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Design Advisory > 50 kW	0	0	\$0	0	0	\$0	0	\$0
Distributed Energy	18,484	4,621	\$2,773	0	0	\$0	18,484	\$2,773
Total 2005	28,383	7,096	\$4,258	0	0	\$0	28,383	\$4,258

2006								
PROGRAMS	GS>50 kW Savings (1)	GS>50 TA (kW)	GS>50 TA	Large User - kW Savings	Large User TA (kW)	Large User TA	Total kW Savings	Total TA
Co-Branded Mass Markets	0	0	\$0		0	\$0	0	\$0
Design Advisory Audit Program	0	0	\$0		0	\$0	0	\$0
Residential Load Control	0	0	\$0		0	\$0	0	\$0
Social Housing	0	0	\$0		0	\$0	0	\$0
Energy Audit Retrofit and Partnerships	0	0	\$0		0	\$0	0	\$0
Leveraging Energy Conservation & Load	3,862	1,081	\$649		0	\$0	3,862	\$649
CI&I Load Control Initiative	0	0	\$0		0	\$0	0	\$0
Design Advisory > 50 kW	8,581	2,403	\$1,442		0	\$0	8,581	\$1,442
Distributed Energy	6,288	1,761	\$1,057		0	\$0	6,288	\$1,057
Total 2006	18,731	5,245	\$3,148	0	0	\$0	18,731	\$3,148

2007								
PROGRAMS	GS>50 kW Savings (1)	GS>50 TA (kW)	GS>50 TA	Large User - kW Savings	Large User TA (kW)	Large User TA	Total kW Savings	Total TA
Co-Branded Mass Markets	0	0	\$0		0	\$0	0	\$0
Design Advisory Audit Program	0	0	\$0		0	\$0	0	\$0
Residential Load Control	0	0	\$0		0	\$0	0	\$0
Social Housing	0	0	\$0		0	\$0	0	\$0
Energy Audit Retrofit and Partnerships	0	0	\$0		0	\$0	0	\$0
Leveraging Energy Conservation & Load Management	331	99	\$59		0	\$0	331	\$59
CI&I Load Control Initiative	10,000	3,000	\$1,800		0	\$0	10,000	\$1,800
Design Advisory > 50 kW	1,078	323	\$194		0	\$0	1,078	\$194
Distributed Energy	0	0	\$0		0	\$0	0	\$0
Total 2007	11,409	3,422	\$2,053	0	0	\$0	11,409	\$2,053
Transformer Allowance - 3 Year Totals	58,523	15,763	9,459	0	0	0	58,523	\$9,459

Transformer Allowance kW as % of total kW Billed - see table 9

	2005	2006	2007
Transform allow. GS>50kW	25.00%	28.00%	30.00%
Transform allow. Large user	100.00%	90.00%	100.00%

NOTES:

- 1) Net kW savings is the calculated gross kW savings with free-ridership kW deducted. See table 5 for details
- 2) Transformer allowance is calculated using current transformer allowance credit of \$0.60 per kW.

SMART METERS

OVERVIEW

PowerStream has been an active participant in the Ontario Government's Smart Meter Initiative. PowerStream is authorized to conduct discretionary metering activities, including the installation of smart meters, under Ontario Regulation 427/06 (Smart Meters: Discretionary Metering Activity and Procurement Principles). PowerStream set a goal of installing 80,000 smart meters in 2007 and, in the result, exceeded this goal.

PowerStream is proposing the following for 2009:

- a \$9.8M increase in rate base representing the net book value of Smart Meter capital assets as of December 31, 2007;
- a rate rider with a credit of \$0.19 per month for all metered customers resulting from the collection of amounts from the Smart Meter rate adder up to December 31, 2007 that exceeded, in total, the actual Smart Meter costs as of December 31, 2007; and
- a new "Future Cost Offset" rate adder with a charge of \$1.04 per month for all metered customers to recover forecast capital expenditures and incremental operating costs related to Smart Meters in 2008 and 2009.

PowerStream's stranded meter costs – the remaining net book value of mechanical meters replaced with Smart Meters – were \$4.4M as of December 31, 2007. PowerStream has recorded these costs in the "Stranded Meter Costs" sub-account of Account 1555 – Smart Meter Capital and Offset Variance Account. PowerStream is not yet proposing to clear this sub-account. Power Stream has also continued to include these costs in rate base for rate-making purposes.

PowerStream does not treat the costs of smart suite metering in bulk-metered multiple-unit buildings as Smart Meter costs. These costs are treated as regular fixed asset additions and, as such, they are included in rate base; see Exhibit B, Tab 7, Schedule 1.

COST RECOVERY

Capital expenditures on Smart Meters up to December 31, 2007 were \$10.1M: 82,300 installed Smart Meters at an average installed cost of \$122. PowerStream has included \$9.8M (i.e., \$10.1M less accumulated depreciation) in rate base. This value is reflected in the proposed distribution rates, before rate riders.

PowerStream is seeking a rate rider to clear actual Smart Meter costs as of December 31, 2007. These costs are a credit, on a net basis, because amounts collected in Smart Meter rate adder during the 2007 rate year exceed the actual cost by \$577K. The resultant rate rider is a monthly credit of \$0.19 for each metered customer; see Table 1 below.

PowerStream proposes to record its 2008 and 2009 capital expenditures in the Account 1555 – Smart Meter Capital and Recovery Offset Variance Account. PowerStream intends to clear this account when its actual capital costs for both years are finalized.

PowerStream plans to install another 172,000 meters from 2008 to 2010. Forecast capital expenditures for 2008 and 2009 are respectively, \$7.0M and \$13.0M. These values have not been included in rate base; rather, they have been included in the calculation of the 2009 Smart Meter Future Cost Offset rate rider.

PowerStream is seeking a new Smart Meter Future Cost Offset rate rider for 2009 based on forecast costs for 2008 and 2009. The resultant rate rider is a monthly charge of \$1.04 for each metered customer.

21 **Table 1**
22

Clearing of Actual Smart Meter Costs to Dec 31/07

Summary of Actual Costs claimed in this application	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	Total Actual
Capital Costs			
Smart meters	62,702	9,569,003	9,631,705
Computer Hardware			
Computer Software		490,200	490,200
Tools & Equipment			
Other Equipment			
Total Capital Costs	<u>62,702</u>	<u>10,059,203</u>	<u>10,121,905</u>

O M & A

2.1 Advanced metering communication device			
2.2 Advanced metering regional collector			
2.2 Advanced metering control computer			
2.4 Wide area network		80,519	80,519
2.5 Other AMI OM&A costs related to minimum functionality		110,000	110,000
Total OM&A Costs	<u>-</u>	<u>190,519</u>	<u>190,519</u>

Revenue Requirement Calculation	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	Total Actual
Net Fixed Assets			
Beginning of year	-	62,702	
End of year	62,702	9,809,889	
Average net fixed assets	<u>31,351</u>	<u>4,987,647</u>	
Working Capital Allowance			
Operation expense	-	502,535	
Working capital allowance 15%	<u>-</u>	<u>75,380</u>	
Smart Meter Rate Base	<u>31,351</u>	<u>5,043,027</u>	
1) Return on Rate Base			
Deemed Debt times Weighted Debt ra 60% 6.16%	1,159	188,390	187,549
Deemed Equity times ROE 40% 9.00%	1,129	181,549	182,678
Return on Rate Base	<u>2,287</u>	<u>367,939</u>	<u>370,227</u>
2) Operating Expenses:			
Incremental Operating expenses	-	190,519	190,519
Amortization expenses	-	312,016	312,016
Total Operating Expenses	<u>-</u>	<u>502,535</u>	<u>502,535</u>
Revenue Requirement before PILS (1+2)	<u>2,287</u>	<u>870,474</u>	<u>872,762</u>
Grossed up PILS 33%	<u>1,127</u>	<u>428,741</u>	<u>429,868</u>
Revenue Requirement for Smart Meters Installed	<u>3,414</u>	<u>1,299,215</u>	<u>1,302,629</u>

Working capital allowance, debt equity ratio, weighted debt rate and allowed return on rate base from 2006 EDR

Rate Rider to Clear Actual Expenses to Dec 31/07:

	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	Total
Revenue Requirement (see above)	3,414	1,299,215	1,302,629
Carrying Costs - to Dec 31, 2007	(6,153)	127,991	121,838
	(2,739)	1,427,206	1,424,467
Less Smart Meter Adder Recovery:			
May 1/06 to Dec 31/07	(470,927)	(1,530,623)	(2,001,550)
Net to recover from (return to) customers	<u>(473,666)</u>	<u>(103,417)</u>	<u>(577,083)</u>

Rate Adder to Clear Actual Expenses to Dec 2007

Rate Adder	Metered Customers	Months	Amount Recovered (returned)
\$ (0.19)	249,335	12	\$ (568,484)

Based on December 31, 2009 metered customer numbers and returning net amount over one year.

SMART METER RATE CALCULATION MODEL

Sheet 1 Utility Information Sheet

Legend:	Input Cell	Pull-Down Menu Option	Output Cell
	From Another Sheet		To Another Sheet

Please note that this model uses MACROS. Before starting, please ensure that macros have been enabled.

Name of LDC: PowerStream Inc.

Licence Number: ED-2004-0420

Smart Meter Grouping: Listed

EDR 2009 EB Number: EB-2008-0244

Date of Submission: October 10, 2008

Revision:

Version:

Contact Information

Name: Tom Barrett

Title: Manager, Rates

Phone Number: 905.532.4640

E-Mail Address: tom.barrett@powerstream.ca

PowerStream Inc.**EB-2008-0244****Friday, October 10, 2008****Sheet 2. Smart Meter Capital Cost and Operational Expense Data**

Filed: October 10, 2008

PowerStream Inc.

EB-2008-0244

Exhibit I

Tab 3

Schedule 3

Page 2 of 10

Smart Meter Unit Installation Plan:*assume calendar year installation*

	2006	2007 Actual To April	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
Planned number of Residential smart meters to be installed - includes new services	-	-	82,293	57,000	51,083	36,000	226,376
Planned number of General Service Less Than 50 kW smart meters - includes new services	-				13,807	10,841	
Planned number of General Service Greater Than 50 kW smart meters - includes new services	-				110	3,134	3,244
Planned Meter Installation	-	-	82,293	57,000	65,000	49,975	254,268
Accumulative Planned Meter Installations Completed before January 1, 2011		-	82,293	139,293	204,293	254,268	

Capital Costs**1.1 ADVANCED METERING COMMUNICATION DEVICE (AMCD)****1.1.1 Smart Meter***may include new meters and modules, etc.***1.1.2 Installation Cost***may include socket kits plus shipping, labour, benefits, vehicle, etc.***1.1.3a Workforce Automation Hardware***may include fieldworker handhelds, barcode hardware, etc.***1.1.3b Workforce Automation Software***may include fieldworker handhelds, barcode hardware, etc.***Total Advanced Metering Communication Device (AMCD)****Asset Type**

	2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
Smart Meter				\$ 4,941,750	\$ 10,190,514	\$ 10,482,778	\$ 25,615,042
Smart Meter				\$ 1,081,725	\$ 1,859,339	\$ 1,640,233	\$ 4,581,297
Comp. Hard.							\$ -
Comp. Soft.							\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,023,475	\$ 12,049,853	\$ 12,123,011	\$ 30,196,339

1.2 ADVANCED METERING REGIONAL COLLECTOR (AMRC) (includes LAN)**1.2.1 Collectors****1.2.2 Repeaters***may include radio licence, etc.***1.2.3 Installation***may include meter seals and rings, collector computer hardware, etc.***Total Advanced Metering Regional Collector (AMRC) (includes LAN)**

	2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
Smart Meter				\$ 268,400	\$ 268,400	\$ 144,200	\$ 681,000
Smart Meter							\$ -
Smart Meter							\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 268,400	\$ 268,400	\$ 144,200	\$ 681,000

1.3 ADVANCED METERING CONTROL COMPUTER (AMCC)**1.3.1 Computer Hardware****1.3.2 Computer Software****1.3.3 Computer Software Licence & Installation (includes hardware & software)***may include AS/400 disc space, backup & recovery computer, UPS, etc***Total Advanced Metering Control Computer (AMCC)**

	2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
Comp. Hard.							\$ -
Comp. Soft.				\$ 54,000			\$ 54,000
Comp. Soft.							\$ -
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 54,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 54,000

PowerStream Inc.**EB-2008-0244****Friday, October 10, 2008****Sheet 2. Smart Meter Capital Cost and Operational Expense Data**

Filed: October 10, 2008

PowerStream Inc.

EB-2008-0244

Exhibit I

Tab 3

Schedule 3

Page 3 of 10

1.4 WIDE AREA NETWORK (WAN)**1.4.1 Activation Fees**

Comp. Soft.

2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
						\$ -
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Total Wide Area Network (WAN)

1.5 OTHER AMI CAPITAL COSTS RELATED TO MINIMUM FUNCTIONALITY**1.5.1 Customer equipment (including repair of damaged equipment)**

Comp. Hard.

2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
						\$ -

1.5.2 AMI Interface to CIS

Comp. Soft.

2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
			\$ 400,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 800,000

1.5.3 Professional Fees

Comp. Hard.

2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
			\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 150,000

1.5.4 Integration

Comp. Hard.

2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
			\$ 48,600	\$ 48,600	\$ 48,600	\$ 145,800

1.5.5 Program Management

Comp. Hard.

2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
			\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 450,000

1.5.6 Other AMI Capital

Comp. Hard.

2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
				\$ 108,000		\$ 108,000

Total Other AMI Capital Costs Related To Minimum Functionality

3. LDC Assumptions and Data						
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 648,600	\$ 656,600	\$ 348,600	\$ 1,653,800

Total Capital Costs

\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,994,475	\$ 12,974,853	\$ 12,615,811	\$ 32,585,139
------	------	------	--------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

O M & A**2.1 ADVANCED METERING COMMUNICATION DEVICE (AMCD)****2.1.1 Maintenance***may include meter reverification costs, etc.*

Total Incremental AMI Operation Expenses

2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
	\$ -		\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 750,000
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 750,000

2.2 ADVANCED METERING REGIONAL COLLECTOR (AMRC) (includes LAN)**2.2.1 Maintenance**

2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
			\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 105,000

Total Advanced Metering Regional Collector (AMRC) (includes LAN)

\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 105,000
------	------	------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

2.3 ADVANCED METERING CONTROL COMPUTER (AMCC)**2.3.1 Hardware Maintenance***may include server support, etc.***2.3.2 Software Maintenance***may include maintenance support, etc.*

Total Advanced Metering Control Computer (AMCC)

2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
						\$ -
						\$ -
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

2.4 WIDE AREA NETWORK (WAN)**2.4.1 WIDE AREA NETWORK (WAN)***may include serial to Ethernet hardware, etc.*

Total Incremental Other Operation Expenses

2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
	\$ -		\$ 127,900	\$ 177,800	\$ 197,000	\$ 246,900
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 127,900	\$ 177,800	\$ 197,000	\$ 246,900

PowerStream Inc.**EB-2008-0244****Friday, October 10, 2008****Sheet 2. Smart Meter Capital Cost and Operational Expense Data****2.5 OTHER AMI OM&A COSTS RELATED TO MINIMUM FUNCTIONALITY****2.5.1 Business Process Redesign****2.5.2 Customer Communication***may include project communication, etc.***2.5.3 Program Management****2.5.4 Change Management***may include training, etc.***2.5.5 Administration Cost****2.5.6 Other AMI Expenses**

Total 2.5 Other AMI OM&A Costs Related To Minimum Functionality

Total O M & A Costs

Filed: October 10, 2008

PowerStream Inc.

EB-2008-0244

Exhibit I

Tab 3

Schedule 3

Page 4 of 10

2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
			\$ 150,000			\$ 150,000
2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
	\$ -		\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 300,000
2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
						\$ -
2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
	\$ -		\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 225,000
2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
			\$ 13,500	\$ 13,500	\$ 13,500	\$ 40,500
2006	2007	2007 Actual	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
	\$ -		\$ 594,000	\$ 645,750	\$ 1,295,700	\$ 2,535,450
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 932,500	\$ 834,250	\$ 1,484,200	\$ 3,250,950
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,345,400	\$ 941,450	\$ 1,572,200	\$ 3,859,050

PowerStream Inc.
EB-2008-0244
Friday, October 10, 2008
Sheet 3. LDC Assumptions and Data

Assumptions:

1. Planned meter installations occur evenly through the year.
2. Year assumed January to December
3. Amortization is straight line and has half year rule applied in first year

2009 EDR Data Information

Deemed Debt (from 2009 PS future test Year Application)	60%
Deemed Equity (from 2009 PS future test Year Rate Application)	40%
Weighted Debt Rate (from 2009 PS future test year rate application)	5.75%
Proposed ROE (from 2009 PS future test year Rate application)	8.40%
Weighted Average Cost of Capital	6.81%

Working Capital Allowance %

15.00%

2009 EDR Total Metered Customers

Residential	218,157
General Service Less Than 50 kW	23,700
Other Metered Customers	3,903

Sum of Residential, General Service, and Large User

245,760

Smart Meter Rate Adders

	Residential	GS and LU
2006 EDR Smart Meter Rate Adder	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.27
2007 EDR Smart Meter Rate Adder	\$ 0.73	\$ 0.73
2008 EDR Smart Meter Rate Adder	\$ 1.21	\$ 1.21
2009 EDR Smart Meter Rate Adder	\$ -	\$ -
2010 EDR Smart Meter Rate Adder	\$ -	\$ -

2009 EDR Tax Rate

Corporate Income Tax Rate (from 2009 PS future test year rate application)	33.00%
---	--------

Capital Data:

	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2007 Estimate	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
Smart Meter	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,291,875	\$ 12,318,253	\$ 12,267,211	\$ 30,877,339
Computer Hardware	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 248,600	\$ 356,600	\$ 248,600	\$ 853,800
Computer Software	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 454,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 854,000
Tools & Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Capital Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,994,475	\$ 12,974,853	\$ 12,615,811	\$ 32,585,139

LDC Amortization Policy:

	Amortization	CCA Class	CCA Rate
Smart Meter Amortization Rate <i>Enter Amortization Policy</i>	15 Years	47	8 %
Computer Hardware Amortization Rate <i>Enter Amortization Policy</i>	5 Years	45	45 %
Computer Software Amortization Rate <i>Enter Amortization Policy</i>	3 Years	45	45 %
Tools & Equipment Amortization Rate <i>Enter Amortization Policy</i>	10 Years	8	20 %
Other Equipment Amortization Rate <i>Enter Amortization Policy</i>	10 Years	8	20 %

Operating Expense Data:

	2006 Actual	2007 Actual	2007 Estimate	2008 Forecast	2009	2010	Total
2.1 Advanced Metering Communication Device (AMCD)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 750,000
2.2 Advanced Metering Regional Collector (AMRC) (includes LAN)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 105,000
2.3 Advanced Metering Control Computer (AMCC)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2.4 Wide Area Network (WAN)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 127,900	\$ 177,800	\$ 197,000	\$ 246,900
2.5 Other AMI OM&A Costs Related To Minimum Functionality	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 932,500	\$ 834,250	\$ 1,484,200	\$ 3,250,950
Total O M & A Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,345,400	\$ 941,450	\$ 1,572,200	\$ 3,859,050

Per Meter Cost Split:

	Per Meter	Installed	Investment	% of Invest
Smart meter including installation	\$ 121.44	254,268	\$ 30,877,339	85%
Computer Hardware Costs	\$ 3.36	254,268	\$ 853,800	2%
Computer Software Costs	\$ 3.36	254,268	\$ 854,000	2%
Tools & Equipment	\$ -	254,268	\$ -	0%
Other Equipment	\$ -	254,268	\$ -	0%
Smart meter incremental operating expenses	\$ 15.18	254,268	\$ 3,859,050	11%
Total Smart Meter Capital Costs per meter	\$ 143.33		\$ 36,444,189	100%

PowerStream Inc.**EB-2008-0244****Friday, October 10, 2008****Sheet 4. Smart Meter Rate Calc****Smart Meter Rate Calculation****Average Asset Values**

	2007 Estimate	2008	2009	2010
Net Fixed Assets Smart Meters	\$ -	\$ 3,041,073	\$ 11,826,239	\$ 22,879,146
Net Fixed Assets Computer Hardware	\$ -	\$ 111,870	\$ 359,350	\$ 546,310
Net Fixed Assets Computer Software	\$ -	\$ 189,167	\$ 427,667	\$ 393,000
Net Fixed Assets Tools & Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Net Fixed Assets Other Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ 3,342,110	\$ 12,613,256	\$ 23,818,456

Working Capital

Operation Expense	\$ -	\$ 1,345,400	\$ 941,450	\$ 1,572,200
Working Capital 15 %	\$ -	\$ 201,810	\$ 141,218	\$ 235,830

Smart Meters included in Rate Base

	\$ -	\$ 3,543,920	\$ 12,754,473	\$ 24,054,286
--	------	--------------	---------------	---------------

Return on Rate Base

Deemed Debt (3. LDC Assumptions and Data)	60%	\$ -	60%	\$ 2,126,352	60%	\$ 7,652,684	60%	\$ 14,432,572
Deemed Equity (3. LDC Assumptions and Data)	40%	\$ -	40%	\$ 1,417,568	40%	\$ 5,101,789	40%	\$ 9,621,715
		\$ -		\$ 3,543,920		\$ 12,754,473		\$ 24,054,286

Weighted Debt Rate (3. LDC Assumptions and Data)

Proposed ROE (3. LDC Assumptions and Data)	5.75%	\$ -	5.75%	\$ 122,265	5.75%	\$ 440,029	5.75%	\$ 829,873
	8.40%	\$ -	8.40%	\$ 119,076	8.40%	\$ 428,550	8.40%	\$ 808,224

Return on Rate Base

	\$ -	\$ 241,341	\$ 868,580	\$ 1,638,097
--	------	------------	------------	--------------

Operating Expenses

Incremental Operating Expenses(3. LDC Assumptions and Data)	\$ -	\$ 1,345,400	\$ 941,450	\$ 1,572,200
---	------	--------------	------------	--------------

Amortization Expenses

Amortization Expenses - Smart Meters	\$ -	\$ 209,729	\$ 830,067	\$ 1,649,582
Amortization Expenses - Computer Hardware	\$ -	\$ 24,860	\$ 85,380	\$ 145,900
Amortization Expenses - Computer Software	\$ -	\$ 75,667	\$ 201,333	\$ 268,000
Amortization Expenses - Tools & Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amortization Expenses - Other Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Total Amortization Expenses

	\$ -	\$ 310,256	\$ 1,116,780	\$ 2,063,482
--	------	------------	--------------	--------------

Revenue Requirement Before PILs

	\$ -	\$ 1,896,997	\$ 2,926,810	\$ 5,273,779
--	------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Calculation of Taxable Income

Incremental Operating Expenses	\$ -	-\$ 1,345,400	-\$ 941,450	-\$ 1,572,200
Depreciation Expenses	\$ -	-\$ 310,256	-\$ 1,116,780	-\$ 2,063,482
Interest Expense	\$ -	-\$ 122,265	-\$ 440,029	-\$ 829,873

Taxable Income For PILs

	\$ -	\$ 119,076	\$ 428,550	\$ 808,224
--	------	------------	------------	------------

Grossed up PILs (5. PILs)

	\$ -	\$ 28,909	\$ 140,490	\$ 354,971
--	------	-----------	------------	------------

Revenue Requirement Before PILs

	\$ -	\$ 1,896,997	\$ 2,926,810	\$ 5,273,779
--	------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Grossed up PILs (5. PILs)

	\$ -	\$ 28,909	\$ 140,490	\$ 354,971
--	------	-----------	------------	------------

Revenue Requirement for Smart Meters

	\$ -	\$ 1,925,906	\$ 3,067,300	\$ 5,628,751
--	------	--------------	--------------	--------------

2009 Smart Meter Rate Adder

Revenue Requirement for Smart Meters	\$ -	\$ 1,925,906	\$ 3,067,300	\$ 5,628,751
2009 EDR Total Metered Customers (3. LDC Assumptions and Data)	\$ 245,760	\$ 245,760	\$ 245,760	\$ 245,760
Annualized amount required per metered customer	\$ -	\$ 7.84	\$ 12.48	\$ 22.90
Number of months in year	12	12	12	12

2009 Smart Meter Rate Adder

	\$ -	\$ 0.65	\$ 1.04	\$ 1.91
--	------	---------	---------	---------

PowerStream Inc.
EB-2008-0244
Friday, October 10, 2008
Sheet 5. PILs

PILs Calculation

	2007 Estimate		2008		2009		2010	
INCOME TAX								
Net Income	\$	-	\$	119,076	\$	428,550	\$	808,224
Amortization	\$	-	\$	310,256	\$	1,116,780	\$	2,063,482
CCA - Class 47 (8%) Smart Meters	\$	-	-\$	251,675	-\$	975,946	-\$	1,881,289
CCA - Class 45 (45%) Computers	\$	-	-\$	158,085	-\$	392,767	-\$	442,192
CCA - Class 8 (20%) Other Equipment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Change in taxable income	\$	-	\$	19,572	\$	176,618	\$	548,226
Tax Rate (3. LDC Assumptions and Data)		33.50%		33.50%		33.00%		33.00%
Income Taxes Payable	\$	-	\$	6,556	\$	58,284	\$	180,914

ONTARIO CAPITAL TAX								
Smart Meters	\$	-	\$	6,082,146	\$	17,570,332	\$	28,187,961
Computer Hardware	\$	-	\$	223,740	\$	494,960	\$	597,660
Computer Software	\$	-	\$	378,333	\$	477,000	\$	309,000
Tools & Equipment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other Equipment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Rate Base	\$	-	\$	6,684,219	\$	18,542,292	\$	29,094,621
Less: Exemption	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Deemed Taxable Capital	\$	-	\$	6,684,219	\$	18,542,292	\$	29,094,621
Ontario Capital Tax Rate		0.285%		0.285%		0.285%		0.285%
Net Amount (Taxable Capital x Rate)	\$	-	\$	19,050	\$	52,846	\$	82,920

Gross Up

	PILs Payable		PILs Payable		PILs Payable		PILs Payable	
Change in Income Taxes Payable	\$	-	\$	6,556	\$	58,284	\$	180,914
Change in OCT	\$	-	\$	19,050	\$	52,846	\$	82,920
PIL's	\$	-	\$	25,606	\$	111,129	\$	263,834

	Gross Up 33.50%		Gross Up 33.50%		Gross Up 33.50%		Gross Up 33.50%	
	Grossed Up PILs		Grossed Up PILs		Grossed Up PILs		Grossed Up PILs	
Change in Income Taxes Payable	\$	-	\$	9,859	\$	87,645	\$	272,052
Change in OCT	\$	-	\$	19,050	\$	52,846	\$	82,920
PIL's	\$	-	\$	28,909	\$	140,490	\$	354,971

PowerStream Inc.

EB-2008-0244

Friday, October 10, 2008

Sheet 6. SM Avg Net Fixed Assets & UCC

Smart Meter Average Net Fixed Assets

Net Fixed Assets - Smart Meters

	2007 Estimate	2008	2009	2010
Opening Capital Investment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,291,875.00	\$ 18,610,128.00
Capital Investment (3. LDC Assumptions and Data)	\$ -	\$ 6,291,875.00	\$ 12,318,253.00	\$ 12,267,211.00
Closing Capital Investment	\$ -	\$ 6,291,875.00	\$ 18,610,128.00	\$ 30,877,339.00
Opening Accumulated Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 209,729.17	\$ 1,039,795.93
Amortization Year 1 (15 Years Straight Line)	\$ -	\$ 209,729.17	\$ 830,066.77	\$ 1,649,582.23
Closing Accumulated Amortization	\$ -	\$ 209,729.17	\$ 1,039,795.93	\$ 2,689,378.17
Opening Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,082,145.83	\$ 17,570,332.07
Closing Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ 6,082,145.83	\$ 17,570,332.07	\$ 28,187,960.83
Average Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ 3,041,072.92	\$ 11,826,238.95	\$ 22,879,146.45

Net Fixed Assets - Computer Hardware

	2007 Estimate	2008	2009	2010
Opening Capital Investment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 248,600.00	\$ 605,200.00
Capital Investment (3. LDC Assumptions and Data)	\$ -	\$ 248,600.00	\$ 356,600.00	\$ 248,600.00
Closing Capital Investment	\$ -	\$ 248,600.00	\$ 605,200.00	\$ 853,800.00
Opening Accumulated Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,860.00	\$ 110,240.00
Amortization Year 1 (5 Years Straight Line)	\$ -	\$ 24,860.00	\$ 85,380.00	\$ 145,900.00
Closing Accumulated Amortization	\$ -	\$ 24,860.00	\$ 110,240.00	\$ 256,140.00
Opening Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 223,740.00	\$ 494,960.00
Closing Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ 223,740.00	\$ 494,960.00	\$ 597,660.00
Average Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ 111,870.00	\$ 359,350.00	\$ 546,310.00

Net Fixed Assets - Computer Software

	2007 Estimate	2008	2009	2010
Opening Capital Investment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 454,000.00	\$ 754,000.00
Capital Investment (3. LDC Assumptions and Data)	\$ -	\$ 454,000.00	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
Closing Capital Investment	\$ -	\$ 454,000.00	\$ 754,000.00	\$ 854,000.00
Opening Accumulated Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,666.67	\$ 277,000.00
Amortization Year 1 (3 Years Straight Line)	\$ -	\$ 75,666.67	\$ 201,333.33	\$ 268,000.00
Closing Accumulated Amortization	\$ -	\$ 75,666.67	\$ 277,000.00	\$ 545,000.00
Opening Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 378,333.33	\$ 477,000.00
Closing Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ 378,333.33	\$ 477,000.00	\$ 309,000.00
Average Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ 189,166.67	\$ 427,666.67	\$ 393,000.00

PowerStream Inc.

EB-2008-0244

Friday, October 10, 2008

Sheet 6. SM Avg Net Fixed Assets &UCC

Net Fixed Assets - Tools & Equipment	2007 Estimate	2008	2009	2010
Opening Capital Investment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Investment (3. LDC Assumptions and Data)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Closing Capital Investment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Opening Accumulated Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amortization Year 1 (10 Years Straight Line)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Closing Accumulated Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Opening Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Closing Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Average Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Net Fixed Assets - Other Equipment	2007 Estimate	2008	2009	2010
Opening Capital Investment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Investment (3. LDC Assumptions and Data)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Closing Capital Investment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Opening Accumulated Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amortization Year 1 (10 Years Straight Line)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Closing Accumulated Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Opening Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Closing Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Average Net Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

PowerStream Inc.

EB-2008-0244

Friday, October 10, 2008

Sheet 6. SM Avg Net Fixed Assets &UCC

For PILs Calculation

UCC - Smart Meters

CCA Class 47 (8%)

	2007 Estimate	2008	2009	2010
Opening UCC	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,040,200.00	\$ 17,382,506.88
Capital Additions	\$ -	\$ 6,291,875.00	\$ 12,318,253.00	\$ 12,267,211.00
UCC Before Half Year Rule	\$ -	\$ 6,291,875.00	\$ 18,358,453.00	\$ 29,649,717.88
Half Year Rule (1/2 Additions - Disposals)	\$ -	\$ 3,145,937.50	\$ 6,159,126.50	\$ 6,133,605.50
Reduced UCC	\$ -	\$ 3,145,937.50	\$ 12,199,326.50	\$ 23,516,112.38
CCA Rate Class 47	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
CCA	\$ -	\$ 251,675.00	\$ 975,946.12	\$ 1,881,288.99
Closing UCC	\$ -	\$ 6,040,200.00	\$ 17,382,506.88	\$ 27,768,428.89

UCC - Computer Equipment

CCA Class 45 (45%)

	2007 Estimate	2008	2009	2010
Opening UCC	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 544,515.00	\$ 808,348.25
Capital Additions Computer Hardware	\$ -	\$ 248,600.00	\$ 356,600.00	\$ 248,600.00
Capital Additions Computer Software	\$ -	\$ 454,000.00	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
UCC Before Half Year Rule	\$ -	\$ 702,600.00	\$ 1,201,115.00	\$ 1,156,948.25
Half Year Rule (1/2 Additions - Disposals)	\$ -	\$ 351,300.00	\$ 328,300.00	\$ 174,300.00
Reduced UCC	\$ -	\$ 351,300.00	\$ 872,815.00	\$ 982,648.25
CCA Rate Class 45	45%	45%	45%	45%
CCA	\$ -	\$ 158,085.00	\$ 392,766.75	\$ 442,191.71
Closing UCC	\$ -	\$ 544,515.00	\$ 808,348.25	\$ 714,756.54

UCC - General Equipment

CCA Class 8 (20%)

	2007 Estimate	2008	2009	2010
Opening UCC	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Additions Tools & Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Additions Other Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
UCC Before Half Year Rule	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Half Year Rule (1/2 Additions - Disposals)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Reduced UCC	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CCA Rate Class 8	20%	20%	20%	20%
CCA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Closing UCC	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

LOW VOLTAGE CHARGES

In its 2006 EDR Application, PowerStream included Hydro One's LV charges in Account 5665 – Miscellaneous General Expenses (Administrative and General Expenses). The *Uniform System of Accounts* now specifies the following accounts for LV charges:

- 1550 – LV Variance Account (Other Assets and Deferred Charges)
- 4075 – Billed – LV (Sales of Electricity)
- 4750 – Charges – LV (Other Power Supply Expenses)

Accordingly, PowerStream uses Account 4750 to record amounts paid to Hydro One for LV services and Account 4075 to record the amounts billed to its customers for low voltage services. Account 1550 is used to record the variances between Accounts 4750 and 4075.

Since Hydro One's LV charges are no longer recorded in Account 5665 they are also excluded from PowerStream's Base Revenue Requirement. PowerStream treats Hydro One's LV charges as a “pass-through,” as prescribed by *Accounting Procedures Handbook* (“APH”), Article 220.

PROPOSED LV CHARGES

PowerStream is supplied from Hydro One's sub-transmission/distribution facilities that are connected to its transmission system. PowerStream is considered by Hydro One as a Sub-Transmission (ST) customer, because PowerStream is an embedded LDC; that is PowerStream receives supply "via Hydro One Distribution assets". Hydro One commenced charging new transmission rates for embedded distributors effective May 1, 2008 (interim rate order EB-2007-0681).

PowerStream's proposed LV charges are based on the 2009 forecast of LV costs of \$1,405,088. The forecast was developed in two steps:

- the historical ratio between actual LV related kW volumes and the system kW billed by Hydro One, applied to estimated system kW, was used to derive 2009 LV volumes; and
- the 2009 LV cost forecast was developed by applying Hydro One 2008 proposed monthly charges to estimated 2009 LV volumes.

The LV forecast for 2009 has been allocated to the customer classes based on the methodology used in the 2006 EDR model. The basis for the allocation is transmission connection amounts. These amounts are allocated based on PowerStream's forecast load (kW) and consumption (kWh) for 2009 and PowerStream transmission connection approved rates for 2008 (EB-2007-0850). For the consumption-billed customer classes, the forecast 2009 consumption (kWh) was adjusted by the loss factor. The calculation is presented in Table 1 below.

45

Table 1: LV Charge Allocation Among Classes

LV charges to be Allocated		Transmission Connection Rate	Loss Factor	Basis for Allocation					Allocated LV charges
		\$ per kwh / kw		kwh	kw	\$	%		\$
1,405,088									
Residential	\$/kWh	\$	0.0023	1.0333	2,102,197,854	0	\$4,835,055	31.6%	\$443,641
GS<50	\$/kWh	\$	0.0021	1.0333	829,870,653	0	\$1,742,728	11.4%	\$159,904
GS>50	\$/kW	\$	0.8391		3,909,095,504	10,189,730	\$8,550,203	55.8%	\$784,524
Time of use	\$/kW	\$	0.8670		0	0	\$0	0.0%	\$0
Large Use	\$/kW	\$	0.9917		31,414,814	82,809	\$82,121	0.5%	\$7,535
USL	\$/kWh	\$	0.0023	1.0333	8,468,068	0	\$19,477	0.1%	\$1,787
Sentinel Lighting	\$/kW	\$	0.7115	1.0333	705,672	1,750	\$1,245	0.0%	\$114
Street Lighting	\$/kW	\$	0.6524	1.0333	43,751,684	126,683	\$82,648	0.5%	\$7,583
Total					6,925,504,249	10,400,971	\$15,313,477	100.0%	\$1,405,088

46

47 The calculation of PowerStream's proposed LV rates for each customer class is
48 presented in Table 2, below.

49

Table 2: LV Rates Calculation

2009						LV Wheeling Rates	
LV charge allocated, \$		kwh	kw			\$/kwh	\$/kw
Residential	\$/kWh	\$	443,641	2,034,450,648	-	0.0002	
GS<50	\$/kWh	\$	159,904	803,126,540	-	0.0002	
GS>50	\$/kW	\$	784,524	3,909,095,504	10,189,730		0.0770
Time of use	\$/kW	\$	-	-	-		
Large Use	\$/kW	\$	7,535	31,414,814	82,809		0.0910
USL	\$/kWh	\$	1,787	8,195,169	-	0.0002	
Sentinel Lighting	\$/kW	\$	114	682,931	1,750		0.0653
Street Lighting	\$/kW	\$	7,583	42,341,705	126,683		0.0599
Total		\$	1,405,088	6,829,307,310	10,400,971		

50

RETAIL TRANSMISSION RATES

The Provincial Transmission Service (PTS) is applicable to all Transmission Customers, that is “entities that withdraw electricity directly from the transmission system in the province of Ontario” (per the Board’s Ontario Uniform Transmission Rate Order). PowerStream owns a few facilities (i.e., transformer stations) that are directly connected to the Ontario transmission system, therefore, the IESO charges PowerStream the Ontario Uniform Transmission rates.

Ontario Uniform Transmission rates that are currently charged to PowerStream were in effect as of November 1, 2007, as a result of the Board’s Decision EB-2007-0759 on Ontario Uniform Transmission Rates. Effective January 1, 2009 new Uniform Transmission rates will be in effect, as a result of the Board’s Decision EB-2008-0113.

PowerStream is supplied from Hydro One’s sub-transmission/distribution facilities that are connected to its transmission system. PowerStream is considered by Hydro One as a Sub-Transmission (ST) customer, because PowerStream is an embedded LDC; that is PowerStream receives supply “via Hydro One Distribution assets”. Hydro One commenced charging new RTS rates for embedded distributors effective May 1, 2008 (interim rate order EB-2007-0681).

Approximately 85% of all PowerStream’s transmission costs are billed by the IESO for Provincial Transmission Service (PTS). The remaining 15% are billed by Hydro One. A summary of the above rates is presented in Table 1.

Table 1: Uniform Transmission & Hydro One RTS Rates

Uniform Transmission & Hydro One RTS Rates (per kW)						
	Hydro One			IESO		
	Prior to May 1/08	As of May 1/08	change, %	Prior to Jan 1/09	As of Jan 1/09	change, %
Network	\$2.52	\$2.01	-20.24%	\$2.31	\$2.57	11.26%
Line Connection	\$0.74	\$0.50	-32.43%	\$0.59	\$0.70	18.64%
Transformation	\$1.35	\$1.38	2.22%	\$1.61	\$1.62	0.62%

As a result of the changes in the Ontario Uniform Transmission rates and the Hydro One RTS rates for Sub-Transmission customers, PowerStream proposes to adjust its own RTS rates charged to the customers.

RTS ADJUSTMENT METHODOLOGY

In this Application, current approved RTS rates, in effect as of May 1, 2008, have been adjusted, using the rate adjustment methodology used in PowerStream's 2008 IRM Application (EB-2007-0850).

The Retail Transmission Service Rates are adjusted by comparing PowerStream costs at the new uniform transmission and Hydro One RTS rates to the revenues at current RTS rates. The derived ratios for Network Service rate of 108.22%, and for Line and Transformation Connection of 104.46% were used to adjust the current rates to recover the new cost, as shown in Table 2.

In comparing costs and revenue, actual quantities for the period of May 1, 2007 to April 30, 2008 were selected, to reflect the most current load data.

Table 2: Determination of Proposed Retail Transmission Service Rates

	Current RTS Rates		Proposed RTS Rates	
	Network	Connection	Network	Connection
	(per kWh)	(per kWh)	(per kWh)	(per kWh)
Energy customer				
Residential	\$ 0.0049	\$ 0.0023	0.0053	0.0024
General Service <50kW	\$ 0.0044	\$ 0.0021	0.0048	0.0022
USL	\$ 0.0044	\$ 0.0023	0.0048	0.0024
Demand customer	(per kW)	(per kW)	(per kW)	(per kW)
General Service >50kW	\$ 1.8009	\$ 0.8391	1.9489	0.8765
Large User	\$ 2.1128	\$ 0.9917	2.2864	1.0359
Sentinel Lighting	\$ 1.3762	\$ 0.7115	1.4893	0.7432
Street Lighting	\$ 1.3624	\$ 0.6524	1.4744	0.6815
Adjustment factors from Table 1:	Network	Connection	Total	
Costs at new transmission rates	\$35,880,449	\$16,224,824	\$52,105,273	
Revenue at current RTS rates	\$33,155,846	\$15,532,447	\$48,688,293	
Adjustment factor	1.0822	1.0446	1.0702	
Transmission variance: revised cost and current rates:				
	\$2,724,603	\$692,377	\$3,416,980	

The proposed RTS rates represent an increase of 4.5% in the Connection Service component and of 8.2% in the Network Service component.

The proposed RTS rates have been included in the proposed tariff sheet in Exhibit I, Tab 6, Schedule 2, and used to calculate the total bill impacts, shown in Exhibit I, Tab 6, Schedule 3.

VARIANCE ACCOUNTS

Powerstream is requesting to clear balances in the transmission variance accounts 1584 and 1586 up to December 31, 2007, as explained in Exhibit E.

PowerStream Inc.

TARIFF OF RATES AND CHARGES

Effective May 1, 2008

This schedule supersedes and replaces all previously approved schedules of Rates, Charges and Loss Factors

EB-2007-0850

APPLICATION

- The application of these rates and charges shall be in accordance with the Licence of the Distributor and any Codes, Guidelines or Orders of the Board, and amendments thereto as approved by the Board, which may be applicable to the administration of this schedule.
- No rates and charges for the distribution of electricity and charges to meet the costs of any work or service done or furnished for the purpose of the distribution of electricity shall be made except as permitted by this schedule, unless required by the Distributor's Licence or a Code, Guideline or Order of the Board, and amendments thereto as approved by the Board, or as specified herein.
- This schedule does not contain any rates and charges relating to the electricity commodity (e.g. the Regulated Price Plan).

EFFECTIVE DATES

- DISTRIBUTION RATES – May 1, 2008 for all consumption or deemed consumption services used on or after that date.
- SPECIFIC SERVICE CHARGES – May 1, 2008 for all charges incurred by customers on or after that date.
- LOSS FACTOR ADJUSTMENT – May 1, 2008 unless the distributor is not capable of prorating changed loss factors jointly with distribution rates. In that case, the revised loss factors will be implemented upon the first subsequent billing for each billing cycle.

SERVICE CLASSIFICATIONS

Residential

This classification refers to an account taking electricity at 750 volts or less where the electricity is used exclusively in a separately metered living accommodation. Customers shall be residing in single-dwelling units that consist of a detached house or one unit of a semi-detached, duplex, triplex or quadruplex house, with a residential zoning. Separately metered dwellings within a town house complex or apartment building also qualify as residential customers.

Multi-unit residential establishments such as apartment buildings supplied through one service (bulk metered) shall be classified as general service.

General Service Less Than 50 kW

This classification refers to a non residential account taking electricity at 750 volts or less whose monthly average peak demand is less than, or is forecast to be less than, 50 kW.

General Service 50 to 4,999 kW

This classification refers to a non residential account whose monthly average peak demand is equal to or greater than, or is forecast to be equal to or greater than, 50 kW but less than 5,000 kW.

General Service 50 to 4,999 kW – Legacy

This classification refers to a non residential account whose monthly average peak demand is equal to or greater than, or is forecast to be equal to or greater than, 50 kW but less than 5,000 kW. Usage is measured by a time of use meter, which is a device that measures and records electrical usage during pre-specified periods of the day cumulatively over a meter reading period. This legacy classification refers to two accounts located in Markham only.

PowerStream Inc.

TARIFF OF RATES AND CHARGES

Effective May 1, 2008

This schedule supersedes and replaces all previously approved schedules of Rates, Charges and Loss Factors

EB-2007-0850

Large Use

This classification refers to an account whose monthly average peak demand is equal to or greater than, or is forecast to be equal to or greater than, 5,000 kW.

Unmetered Scattered Load

This classification refers to an account taking electricity at 750 volts or less whose average monthly peak demand is less than, or is forecast to be less than, 50 kW and the consumption is unmetered. Such connections include cable TV power packs, bus shelters, telephone booths, traffic lights, railway crossings, etc. The customer will provide detailed manufacturer information/documentation with regard to electrical demand/consumption of the proposed unmetered load.

Sentinel Lighting

This classification refers to an unmetered lighting load supplied to a sentinel light.

Street Lighting

This classification applies to an account for roadway lighting with a Municipality, Regional Municipality, Ministry of Transportation and private roadway lighting operation, controlled by photo cells. The consumption for these customers will be based on the calculated connected load times the required lighting times established in the approved OEB street lighting load shape template.

MONTHLY RATES AND CHARGES

Residential

Service Charge	\$	13.23
Distribution Volumetric Rate	\$/kWh	0.0131
Retail Transmission Rate – Network Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0049
Retail Transmission Rate – Line and Transformation Connection Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0023
Wholesale Market Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0052
Rural Rate Protection Charge	\$/kWh	0.0010
Standard Supply Service – Administrative Charge (if applicable)	\$	0.25

General Service Less Than 50 kW

Service Charge	\$	29.91
Distribution Volumetric Rate	\$/kWh	0.0114
Retail Transmission Rate – Network Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0044
Retail Transmission Rate – Line and Transformation Connection Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0021
Wholesale Market Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0052
Rural Rate Protection Charge	\$/kWh	0.0010
Standard Supply Service – Administrative Charge (if applicable)	\$	0.25

General Service 50 to 4,999 kW

Service Charge	\$	302.94
Distribution Volumetric Rate	\$/kW	2.3627
Retail Transmission Rate – Network Service Rate	\$/kW	1.8009
Retail Transmission Rate – Line and Transformation Connection Service Rate	\$/kW	0.8391
Wholesale Market Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0052
Rural Rate Protection Charge	\$/kWh	0.0010

PowerStream Inc. TARIFF OF RATES AND CHARGES Effective May 1, 2008

**This schedule supersedes and replaces all previously
approved schedules of Rates, Charges and Loss Factors**

EB-2007-0850

Standard Supply Service – Administrative Charge (if applicable)	\$	0.25
General Service 50 – 4,999 kW – Legacy		
Service Charge	\$	3,314.46
Distribution Volumetric Rate	\$/kW	1.6590
Retail Transmission Rate – Network Service Rate	\$/kW	1.9081
Retail Transmission Rate – Line and Transformation Connection Service Rate	\$/kW	0.8670
Wholesale Market Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0052
Rural Rate Protection Charge	\$/kWh	0.0010
Standard Supply Service – Administrative Charge (if applicable)	\$	0.25
Large Use		
Service Charge	\$	8,979.30
Distribution Volumetric Rate	\$/kW	1.3036
Retail Transmission Rate – Network Service Rate – Interval Metered	\$/kW	2.1128
Retail Transmission Rate – Line and Transformation Connection Service Rate – Interval Metered	\$/kW	0.9917
Wholesale Market Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0052
Rural Rate Protection Charge	\$/kWh	0.0010
Standard Supply Service – Administrative Charge (if applicable)	\$	0.25
Unmetered Scattered Load		
Service Charge (per connection)	\$	14.35
Distribution Volumetric Rate	\$/kWh	0.0114
Retail Transmission Rate – Network Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0044
Retail Transmission Rate – Line and Transformation Connection Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0023
Wholesale Market Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0052
Rural Rate Protection Charge	\$/kWh	0.0010
Standard Supply Service – Administrative Charge (if applicable)	\$	0.25
Sentinel Lighting		
Service Charge	\$	2.01
Distribution Volumetric Rate	\$/kW	6.0842
Retail Transmission Rate – Network Service	\$/kW	1.3762
Retail Transmission Rate – Line and Transformation Connection Service Rate	\$/kW	0.7115
Wholesale Market Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0052
Rural Rate Protection Charge	\$/kWh	0.0010
Standard Supply Service – Administrative Charge (if applicable)	\$	0.25
Street Lighting		
Service Charge (per connection)	\$	0.84
Distribution Volumetric Rate	\$/kW	3.4686
Retail Transmission Rate – Network Service Rate	\$/kW	1.3624
Retail Transmission Rate – Line and Transformation Connection Service Rate	\$/kW	0.6524
Wholesale Market Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0052
Rural Rate Protection Charge	\$/kWh	0.0010
Standard Supply Service – Administrative Charge (if applicable)	\$	0.25

PowerStream Inc.

TARIFF OF RATES AND CHARGES

Effective May 1, 2008

This schedule supersedes and replaces all previously approved schedules of Rates, Charges and Loss Factors

EB-2007-0850

Specific Service Charges

Customer Administration		
Arrears certificate	\$	15.00
Statement of account	\$	15.00
Duplicate invoices for previous billing	\$	15.00
Request for other billing information	\$	15.00
Easement letter	\$	15.00
Income tax letter	\$	15.00
Account history	\$	15.00
Returned cheque (plus bank charges)	\$	15.00
Legal letter charge	\$	15.00
Account set up charge/change of occupancy charge (plus credit agency costs if applicable)	\$	30.00
Special meter reads	\$	30.00
Meter dispute charge plus Measurement Canada fees (if meter found correct)	\$	30.00
Non-Payment of Account		
Late Payment - per month	%	1.50
Late Payment - per annum	%	19.56
Collection of account charge – no disconnection	\$	30.00
Disconnect/Reconnect Charges - At Meter During Regular Hours	\$	65.00
Disconnect/Reconnect Charges - At Meter After Hours	\$	185.00
Specific Charge for Access to the Power Poles – per pole/year	\$	22.35
Temporary service install & remove – overhead – no transformer	\$	500.00
Allowances		
Transformer Allowance for Ownership - per kW of billing demand/month	\$/kW	(0.60)
Primary Metering Allowance for transformer losses – applied to measured demand and energy	%	(1.00)

LOSS FACTORS

Total Loss Factor – Secondary Metered Customer < 5,000 kW	1.0368
Total Loss Factor – Secondary Metered Customer > 5,000 kW	1.0145
Total Loss Factor – Primary Metered Customer < 5,000 kW	1.0265
Total Loss Factor – Primary Metered Customer > 5,000 kW	1.0045

PowerStream Inc.

PROPOSED TARIFF OF RATES AND CHARGES

Effective May 1, 2009

**This schedule supersedes and replaces all previously
approved schedules of Rates, Charges and Loss Factors**

APPLICATION

- The application of these rates and charges shall be in accordance with the Licence of the Distributor and any Codes, Guidelines or Orders of the Board, and amendments thereto as approved by the Board, which may be applicable to the administration of this schedule.
- No rates and charges for the distribution of electricity and charges to meet the costs of any work or service done or furnished for the purpose of the distribution of electricity shall be made except as permitted by this schedule, unless required by the Distributor's Licence or a Code, Guideline or Order of the Board, and amendments thereto as approved by the Board, or as specified herein.
- This schedule does not contain any rates and charges relating to the electricity commodity (e.g. the Regulated Price Plan).

EFFECTIVE DATES

DISTRIBUTION RATES – May 1, 2009 for all consumption or deemed consumption services used on or after that date.
SPECIFIC SERVICE CHARGES – May 1, 2009 for all charges incurred by customers on or after that date.
LOSS FACTOR ADJUSTMENT – May 1, 2009 unless the distributor is not capable of prorating changed loss factors jointly with distribution rates. In that case, the revised loss factors will be implemented upon the first subsequent billing for each billing cycle.

SERVICE CLASSIFICATIONS

Residential

This classification refers to an account taking electricity at 750 volts or less where the electricity is used exclusively in a separately metered living accommodation. Customers shall be residing in single-dwelling units that consist of a detached house or one unit of a semi-detached, duplex, triplex or quadruplex house, with a residential zoning. Separately metered dwellings within a town house complex or apartment building also qualify as residential customers.

Multi-unit residential establishments such as apartment buildings supplied through one service (bulk metered) shall be classified as general service.

General Service Less Than 50 kW

This classification refers to a non residential account taking electricity at 750 volts or less whose monthly average peak demand is less than, or is forecast to be less than, 50 kW.

General Service 50 to 4,999 kW

This classification refers to a non residential account whose monthly average peak demand is equal to or greater than, or is forecast to be equal to or greater than, 50 kW but less than 5,000 kW.

Large Use

This classification refers to an account whose monthly average peak demand is equal to or greater than, or is forecast to be equal to or greater than, 5,000 kW.

Unmetered Scattered Load

This classification refers to an account taking electricity at 750 volts or less whose average monthly peak demand is less than, or is forecast to be less than, 50 kW and the consumption is unmetered. Such connections include cable TV power packs, bus shelters, telephone booths, traffic lights, railway crossings, etc. The customer will provide detailed manufacturer information/ documentation with regard to electrical demand/consumption of the proposed unmetered load.

PowerStream Inc. PROPOSED TARIFF OF RATES AND CHARGES Effective May 1, 2009

**This schedule supersedes and replaces all previously
approved schedules of Rates, Charges and Loss Factors**

Sentinel Lighting

This classification refers to an unmetered lighting load supplied to a sentinel light.

Street Lighting

This classification applies to an account for roadway lighting with a Municipality, Regional Municipality, Ministry of Transportation and private roadway lighting operation, controlled by photo cells. The consumption for these customers will be based on the calculated connected load times the required lighting times established in the approved OEB street lighting load shape template.

MONTHLY RATES AND CHARGES

Residential

Service Charge	\$	13.28
Distribution Volumetric Rate	\$/kWh	0.0143
LRAM/SSM Rider	\$/kWh	0.0002
Regulatory Asset recovery	\$/kWh	(0.0019)
Retail Transmission Rate – Network Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0053
Retail Transmission Rate – Line and Transformation Connection Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0024
Wholesale Market Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0052
Rural Rate Protection Charge	\$/kWh	0.0010
Standard Supply Service – Administrative Charge (if applicable)	\$	0.25

General Service Less Than 50 kW

Service Charge	\$	29.55
Distribution Volumetric Rate	\$/kWh	0.0126
LRAM/SSM Rider	\$/kWh	0.0001
Regulatory Asset recovery	\$/kWh	(0.0019)
Retail Transmission Rate – Network Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0048
Retail Transmission Rate – Line and Transformation Connection Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0022
Wholesale Market Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0052
Rural Rate Protection Charge	\$/kWh	0.0010
Standard Supply Service – Administrative Charge (if applicable)	\$	0.25

General Service 50 to 4,999 kW

Service Charge	\$	302.58
Distribution Volumetric Rate	\$/kW	2.7921
LRAM/SSM Rider	\$/kW	0.0288
Regulatory Asset recovery	\$/kW	(0.8029)
Retail Transmission Rate – Network Service Rate	\$/kW	1.9489
Retail Transmission Rate – Line and Transformation Connection Service Rate	\$/kW	0.8765
Wholesale Market Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0052
Rural Rate Protection Charge	\$/kWh	0.0010
Standard Supply Service – Administrative Charge (if applicable)	\$	0.25

Large Use

Service Charge	\$	3,978.94
Distribution Volumetric Rate	\$/kW	0.4810

PowerStream Inc. PROPOSED TARIFF OF RATES AND CHARGES Effective May 1, 2009

**This schedule supersedes and replaces all previously
approved schedules of Rates, Charges and Loss Factors**

98	LRAM/SSM Rider	\$/kW	0.0000
99	Regulatory Asset recovery	\$/kW	(1.1177)
100	Retail Transmission Rate – Network Service Rate – Interval Metered	\$/kW	2.2864
101	Retail Transmission Rate – Line and Transformation Connection Service Rate – Interval Metered	\$/kW	1.0359
102	Wholesale Market Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0052
103	Rural Rate Protection Charge	\$/kWh	0.0010
104	Standard Supply Service – Administrative Charge (if applicable)	\$	0.25
105			
106	Unmetered Scattered Load		
107	Service Charge (per connection)	\$	14.35
108	Distribution Volumetric Rate	\$/kWh	0.0144
109	Regulatory Asset recovery	\$/kWh	0.0011
110	Retail Transmission Rate – Network Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0048
111	Retail Transmission Rate – Line and Transformation Connection Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0024
112	Wholesale Market Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0052
113	Rural Rate Protection Charge	\$/kWh	0.0010
114	Standard Supply Service – Administrative Charge (if applicable)	\$	0.25
115			
116	Sentinel Lighting		
117	Service Charge	\$	2.08
118	Distribution Volumetric Rate	\$/kW	8.7643
119	Regulatory Asset recovery	\$/kW	(3.2643)
120	Retail Transmission Rate – Network Service	\$/kW	1.4893
121	Retail Transmission Rate – Line and Transformation Connection Service Rate	\$/kW	0.7432
122	Wholesale Market Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0052
123	Rural Rate Protection Charge	\$/kWh	0.0010
124	Standard Supply Service – Administrative Charge (if applicable)	\$	0.25
125			
126	Street Lighting		
127	Service Charge (per connection)	\$	0.87
128	Distribution Volumetric Rate	\$/kW	4.4812
129	Regulatory Asset recovery	\$/kW	(0.7314)
130	Retail Transmission Rate – Network Service Rate	\$/kW	1.4744
131	Retail Transmission Rate – Line and Transformation Connection Service Rate	\$/kW	0.6815
132	Wholesale Market Service Rate	\$/kWh	0.0052
133	Rural Rate Protection Charge	\$/kWh	0.0010
134	Standard Supply Service – Administrative Charge (if applicable)	\$	0.25

PowerStream Inc.

PROPOSED TARIFF OF RATES AND CHARGES

Effective May 1, 2009

This schedule supersedes and replaces all previously approved schedules of Rates, Charges and Loss Factors

Specific Service Charges

Customer Administration		
Arrears certificate	\$	15.00
Statement of account	\$	15.00
Duplicate invoices for previous billing	\$	15.00
Request for other billing information	\$	15.00
Easement letter	\$	15.00
Income tax letter	\$	15.00
Account history	\$	15.00
Returned cheque (plus bank charges)	\$	15.00
Legal letter charge	\$	15.00
Account set up charge/change of occupancy charge (plus credit agency costs if applicable)	\$	30.00
Special meter reads	\$	30.00
Meter dispute charge plus Measurement Canada fees (if meter found correct)	\$	30.00
Non-Payment of Account		
Late Payment - per month	%	1.50
Late Payment - per annum	%	19.56
Collection of account charge – no disconnection	\$	30.00
Disconnect/Reconnect Charges - At Meter During Regular Hours	\$	65.00
Disconnect/Reconnect Charges - At Meter After Hours	\$	185.00
Specific Charge for Access to the Power Poles – per pole/year	\$	22.35
Temporary service install & remove – overhead – no transformer	\$	500.00
Allowances		
Transformer Allowance for Ownership - per kW of billing demand/month	\$/kW	(0.60)
Primary Metering Allowance for transformer losses – applied to measured demand and energy	%	(1.00)

LOSS FACTORS

Total Loss Factor – Secondary Metered Customer < 5,000 kW	1.0333
Total Loss Factor – Secondary Metered Customer > 5,000 kW	1.0145
Total Loss Factor – Primary Metered Customer < 5,000 kW	1.0231
Total Loss Factor – Primary Metered Customer > 5,000 kW	1.0045

Table 1: Summary of Monthly Bill Impacts for a Typical Customer – Total Bill

Class	Consumption per customer, kwh	Demand per customer, kw	Typical Bill	
			\$ Change	% Change
Residential	1,000	-	\$ (0.22)	-0.2%
GS<50	2,000	-	\$ (1.13)	-0.5%
GS>50	80,000	250	\$ (62.25)	-0.8%
Large Use	2,800,000	7,350	\$ (18,543.77)	-7.5%
USL	500	-	\$ 2.30	3.9%
Sentinel Lighting	180	1	\$ (0.20)	-1.1%
Street Lighting	882,119	2,639	\$ 2,946.06	2.1%

All bill impacts are less than 10% and, as a result, PowerStream has not developed any rate mitigation measures.

Table 2: Summary of Monthly Bill Impacts for a Typical Customer – Distribution Portion

Class	Consumption per customer, kwh	Demand per customer, kw	Typical Bill - Distribution charge	
			\$ Change	% Change
Residential	1,000	-	\$ (0.45)	-1.7%
GS<50	2,000	-	\$ (1.56)	-3.0%
GS>50	80,000	250	\$ (86.54)	-9.7%
Large Use	2,800,000	7,350	\$ (19,261.57)	-103.8%
USL	500	-	\$ 2.05	10.2%
Sentinel Lighting	180	1	\$ (0.22)	-4.4%
Street Lighting	882,119	2,639	\$ 2,656.29	4.2%

The typical residential customer using 1,000 kWh per month would experience a \$0.45 decrease on the distribution portion of the bill (1.7%) and \$0.22 decrease in the total bill (0.2%). All customer classes, except Unmetered Scattered Load and Street Lighting, would have slight decreases in their distribution charges and total bills, due to the proposed credits in the regulatory asset rate riders.

Bill impacts are illustrated in Table 3 on the next three pages. The bill impacts for customers with different ranges of consumption, as previously defined by the Board, are summarized in Table 4 on the last page of this schedule.

Table 3: Monthly Bill Impacts for Typical customers

Residential

kWh 1000
kW 0

Loss Factor
Threshold

1.0368
800

1.0333

	Current Rates			Proposed			IMPACT		
	Volume	RATE \$	CHARGE \$	Volume	RATE \$	CHARGE \$	\$	%	% of Total Bill
Monthly Service Charge	1	\$ 13.23	\$ 13.23	1	\$ 13.28	\$ 13.28	\$ 0.05	0.38%	13.12%
Distribution (kWh)	1,000	\$ 0.0131	\$ 13.10	1,000	\$ 0.0143	\$ 14.30	\$ 1.20	9.16%	14.12%
Distribution (kW)	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
LRAM / SSM adder	1,000	\$ -	\$ -	1,000	\$ 0.0002	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.20	0.00%	0.19%
Regulatory Assets (kWh)	1,000	\$ -	\$ -	1,000	\$ (0.0019)	\$ (1.90)	\$ (1.90)	0.00%	-1.88%
Regulatory Assets (kW)	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Sub-Total			\$ 26.33			\$ 25.88	\$ 0.45	-1.71%	25.56%
Other Charges	1,037	\$ 0.0132	\$ 13.69	1,033	\$ 0.0132	\$ 13.64	\$ (0.05)	-0.34%	13.47%
Transmission charges	1,037	\$ 0.0072	\$ 7.46	1,033	\$ 0.0077	\$ 7.96	\$ 0.49	6.58%	7.86%
Cost of Power Commodity (kWh)	800	\$ 0.050	\$ 40.00	800	\$ 0.050	\$ 40.00	\$ -	0.00%	39.51%
Cost of Power Commodity (kW)	237	\$ 0.059	\$ 13.97	233	\$ 0.059	\$ 13.76	\$ (0.21)	-1.48%	13.60%
Total Bill before Taxes			\$ 101.45			\$ 101.24	\$ (0.21)	-0.21%	100%
Total Bill Including Taxes			\$ 106.52			\$ 106.30	\$ (0.22)	-0.21%	

General Service Less Than 50 kW

kWh 2000
kW 0

Loss Factor
Threshold

1.0368
750

1.0333

	Current Rates			Proposed			IMPACT		
	Volume	RATE \$	CHARGE \$	Volume	RATE \$	CHARGE \$	\$	%	% of Total Bill
Monthly Service Charge	1	\$ 29.91	\$ 29.91	1	\$ 29.55	\$ 29.55	\$ (0.36)	-1.20%	14.20%
Distribution (kWh)	2,000	\$ 0.0114	\$ 22.80	2,000	\$ 0.0126	\$ 25.20	\$ 2.40	10.53%	12.11%
Distribution (kW)	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
LRAM / SSM adder	2,000	\$ -	\$ -	2,000	\$ 0.0001	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.20	0.00%	0.09%
Regulatory Assets (kWh)	2,000	\$ -	\$ -	2,000	\$ (0.0019)	\$ (3.80)	\$ (3.80)	0.00%	-1.83%
Regulatory Assets (kW)	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Sub-Total			\$ 52.71			\$ 51.15	\$ 1.56	-2.96%	24.58%
Other Charges	2,074	\$ 0.0132	\$ 27.37	2,067	\$ 0.0132	\$ 27.28	\$ (0.09)	-0.34%	13.11%
Transmission charges	2,074	\$ 0.0065	\$ 13.48	2,067	\$ 0.0070	\$ 14.47	\$ 0.99	7.33%	6.95%
Cost of Power Commodity (kWh)	750	\$ 0.050	\$ 37.50	750	\$ 0.050	\$ 37.50	\$ -	0.00%	18.02%
Cost of Power Commodity (kW)	1,324	\$ 0.059	\$ 78.09	1,317	\$ 0.059	\$ 77.68	\$ (0.41)	-0.53%	37.33%
Total Bill before Taxes			\$ 209.15			\$ 208.07	\$ (1.08)	-0.52%	100%
Total Bill Including Taxes			\$ 219.61			\$ 218.48	\$ (1.13)	-0.52%	

General Service 50 to 4,999 kW

kWh 80,000
kW 250

Loss Factor
Threshold

1.0368
750

1.0333

	Current Rates			Proposed			IMPACT		
	Volume	RATE \$	CHARGE \$	Volume	RATE \$	CHARGE \$	\$	%	% of Total Bill
Monthly Service Charge	1	\$ 302.94	\$ 302.94	1	\$ 302.58	\$ 302.58	\$ (0.36)	-0.12%	4.23%
Distribution (kWh)	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Distribution (kW)	250	\$ 2.3627	\$ 590.68	250	\$ 2.7921	\$ 698.03	\$ 107.35	18.17%	9.76%
LRAM / SSM adder	250	\$ -	\$ -	250	\$ 0.0288	\$ 7.20	\$ 7.20	0.00%	0.10%
Regulatory Assets (kWh)	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Regulatory Assets (kW)	250	\$ -	\$ -	250	\$ (0.8029)	\$ (200.73)	\$ (200.73)	0.00%	-2.81%
Sub-Total			\$ 893.62			\$ 807.08	\$ 86.53	-9.68%	11.29%
Other Charges	82,944	\$ 0.0132	\$ 1,094.86	82,664	\$ 0.0132	\$ 1,091.16	\$ (3.70)	-0.34%	15.26%
Transmission charges	250	\$ 2.6400	\$ 660.00	250	\$ 2.8254	\$ 706.35	\$ 46.35	7.02%	9.88%
Cost of Power Commodity (kWh)	750	\$ 0.055	\$ 41.25	750	\$ 0.055	\$ 41.25	\$ -	0.00%	0.58%
Cost of Power Commodity (kW)	82,194	\$ 0.055	\$ 4,520.67	81,914	\$ 0.055	\$ 4,505.27	\$ (15.40)	-0.34%	63.00%
Total Bill before Taxes			\$ 7,210.40			\$ 7,151.11	\$ (59.28)	-0.82%	100%
Total Bill Including Taxes			\$ 7,570.92			\$ 7,508.67	\$ (62.25)	-0.82%	

Table 3 (continued)

Large Use

kWh 2,800,000 Loss Factor 1.0145
kW 7,350 Threshold 750 1.0145

	Current Rates			Proposed			IMPACT		
	Volume	RATE \$	CHARGE \$	Volume	RATE \$	CHARGE \$	\$	%	% of Total Bill
Monthly Service Charge	1	\$ 8,979.30	\$ 8,979.30	1	\$ 3,978.94	\$ 3,978.94	\$ (5,000.36)	-55.69%	1.83%
Distribution (kWh)	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Distribution (kW)	7,350	\$ 1.3036	\$ 9,581.46	7,350	\$ 0.4810	\$ 3,535.35	\$ (6,046.11)	-63.10%	1.63%
LRAM / SSM adder	7,350	\$ -	\$ -	7,350	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Regulatory Assets (kWh)	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Regulatory Assets (kW)	7,350	\$ -	\$ -	7,350	\$ (1.1177)	\$ (8,215.10)	\$ (8,215.10)	0.00%	-3.78%
Sub-Total			\$ 18,560.76			\$ 700.80	\$ 19,261.57	-103.78%	-0.32%
Other Charges	2,840,600	\$ 0.0132	\$ 37,495.92	2,840,600	\$ 0.0132	\$ 37,495.92	\$ -	0.00%	17.24%
Transmission charges	7,350	\$ 3.1045	\$ 22,818.08	7,350	\$ 3.3223	\$ 24,418.91	\$ 1,600.83	7.02%	11.23%
Cost of Power Commodity (kWh)	750	\$ 0.055	\$ 41.25	750	\$ 0.055	\$ 41.25	\$ -	0.00%	0.02%
Cost of Power Commodity (kW)	2,839,850	\$ 0.055	\$ 156,191.75	2,839,850	\$ 0.055	\$ 156,191.75	\$ -	0.00%	71.83%
Total Bill before Taxes			\$ 235,107.76			\$ 217,447.02	\$ (17,660.74)	-7.51%	100%
Total Bill Including Taxes			\$ 246,863.14			\$ 228,319.37	\$ (18,543.77)	-7.51%	

Unmetered Scattered Load

kWh 500 Loss Factor 1.0368
kW - Threshold 750 1.0333

	Current Rates			Proposed			IMPACT		
	Volume	RATE \$	CHARGE \$	Volume	RATE \$	CHARGE \$	\$	%	% of Total Bill
Monthly Service Charge	1	\$ 14.35	\$ 14.35	1	\$ 14.35	\$ 14.35	\$ -	0.00%	24.54%
Distribution (kWh)	500	\$ 0.0114	\$ 5.70	500	\$ 0.0144	\$ 7.20	\$ 1.50	26.32%	12.31%
Distribution (kW)	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
LRAM / SSM adder	500	\$ -	\$ -	500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Regulatory Assets (kWh)	500	\$ -	\$ -	500	\$ 0.0011	\$ 0.55	\$ 0.55	0.00%	0.94%
Regulatory Assets (kW)	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Sub-Total			\$ 20.05			\$ 22.10	\$ 2.05	10.22%	37.80%
Other Charges	518	\$ 0.0132	\$ 6.84	517	\$ 0.0132	\$ 6.82	\$ (0.02)	-0.34%	11.66%
Transmission charges	518	\$ 0.0067	\$ 3.47	517	\$ 0.0072	\$ 3.72	\$ 0.25	7.10%	6.36%
Cost of Power Commodity (kWh)	518	\$ 0.050	\$ 25.92	517	\$ 0.050	\$ 25.83	\$ (0.09)	-0.34%	44.18%
Cost of Power Commodity (kW)	-	\$ 0.059	\$ -	-	\$ 0.059	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Total Bill before Taxes			\$ 56.29			\$ 58.47	\$ 2.19	3.88%	100%
Total Bill Including Taxes			\$ 59.10			\$ 61.40	\$ 2.30	3.88%	

Table 3 (continued)

Sentinel Lighting

kWh	180
kW	0.50

Loss Factor
Threshold

1.0368
750

1.0333

	Current Rates			Proposed			IMPACT		
	Volume	RATE \$	CHARGE \$	Volume	RATE \$	CHARGE \$	\$	%	% of Total Bill
Monthly Service Charge	1.0	\$ 2.01	\$ 2.01	1.0	\$ 2.08	\$ 2.08	\$ 0.07	3.48%	11.75%
Distribution (kWh)	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Distribution (kW)	0.5	\$ 6.0842	\$ 3.04	0.5	\$ 8.7643	\$ 4.38	\$ 1.34	44.05%	24.76%
LRAM / SSM adder	0.5	\$ -	\$ -	0.5	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Regulatory Assets (kWh)	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Regulatory Assets (kW)	0.5	\$ -	\$ -	0.5	\$ (3.2643)	\$ (1.63)	\$ (1.63)	0.00%	-9.22%
Sub-Total			\$ 5.05			\$ 4.83	\$ -0.22	-4.40%	27.29%
Other Charges	187	\$ 0.0132	\$ 2.46	186	\$ 0.0132	\$ 2.46	\$ (0.01)	-0.34%	13.87%
Transmission charges	0.5	\$ 2.0877	\$ 1.04	0.5	\$ 2.2325	\$ 1.12	\$ 0.07	6.94%	6.31%
Cost of Power Commodity (kWh)	187	\$ 0.050	\$ 9.33	186	\$ 0.050	\$ 9.30	\$ (0.03)	-0.34%	52.54%
Cost of Power Commodity (kW)	-	\$ 0.059	\$ -	-	\$ 0.059	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Total Bill before Taxes			\$ 17.89			\$ 17.70	\$ (0.19)	-1.06%	100%
Total Bill Including Taxes			\$ 18.79			\$ 18.59	\$ (0.20)	-1.06%	

Street Lighting

kWh	882,119
kW	2,639.22

Loss Factor
Threshold

1.0368
750

1.0333

	Current Rates			Proposed			IMPACT		
	Volume	RATE \$	CHARGE \$	Volume	RATE \$	CHARGE \$	\$	%	% of Total Bill
Monthly Service Charge	63,805	\$ 0.84	\$ 53,595.97	63,805	\$ 0.87	\$ 55,510.11	\$ 1,914.14	3.57%	40.55%
Distribution (kWh)	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Distribution (kW)	2,639	\$ 3.4686	\$ 9,154.41	2,639	\$ 4.4812	\$ 11,826.89	\$ 2,672.48	29.19%	8.64%
LRAM / SSM adder	2,639	\$ -	\$ -	2,639	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Regulatory Assets (kWh)	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%
Regulatory Assets (kW)	2,639	\$ -	\$ -	2,639	\$ (0.7314)	\$ (1,930.33)	\$ (1,930.33)	0.00%	-1.41%
Sub-Total			\$ 62,750.38			\$ 65,406.67	\$ 2,656.29	4.23%	47.78%
Other Charges	914,581	\$ 0.0132	\$ 12,072.47	911,493	\$ 0.0132	\$ 12,031.71	\$ (40.75)	-0.34%	8.79%
Transmission charges	2,639	\$ 2.0148	\$ 5,317.51	2,639	\$ 2.1559	\$ 5,689.90	\$ 372.39	7.00%	4.16%
Cost of Power Commodity (kWh)	750	\$ 0.050	\$ 37.50	750	\$ 0.050	\$ 37.50	\$ -	0.00%	0.03%
Cost of Power Commodity (kW)	913,831	\$ 0.059	\$ 53,916.02	910,743	\$ 0.059	\$ 53,733.86	\$ (182.16)	-0.34%	39.25%
Total Bill before Taxes			\$ 134,093.87			\$ 136,899.64	\$ 2,805.77	2.09%	100%
Total Bill Including Taxes			\$ 140,798.56			\$ 143,744.63	\$ 2,946.06	2.09%	

Table 4: Total Bill Impacts – Summary for Different Levels of Load / Consumption

Class	Consumption kWh	Load kW	2008 Bill	2009 Bill	Difference \$	Bill Impact %	Max	Min
Residential	100		\$ 22.93	\$ 22.96	\$ 0.03	0.1%	0.1%	-0.2%
	250		36.49	36.48	(0.01)	0.0%		
	500		59.09	59.02	(0.07)	-0.1%		
	750		81.69	81.56	(0.13)	-0.2%		
	1,000		106.52	106.30	(0.22)	-0.2%		
	1,500		156.62	156.26	(0.36)	-0.2%		
	2,000		206.72	206.22	(0.50)	-0.2%		
General Service Less Than 50 kW	1,000		121.96	121.21	(0.75)	-0.6%	-0.4%	-0.6%
	2,000		219.61	218.48	(1.13)	-0.5%		
	2,500		268.43	267.11	(1.32)	-0.5%		
	5,000		512.55	510.29	(2.26)	-0.4%		
	10,000		1,000.78	996.63	(4.15)	-0.4%		
	12,500		1,244.89	1,239.81	(5.09)	-0.4%		
General Service 50 to 4,999 kW	15,000	60	1,746.94	1,732.76	(14.17)	-0.8%	-0.7%	-1.1%
	40,000	100	3,813.18	3,786.05	(27.13)	-0.7%		
	80,000	250	7,570.92	7,508.67	(62.25)	-0.8%		
	100,000	500	10,369.03	10,259.96	(109.07)	-1.1%		
	400,000	1,000	35,269.02	35,001.12	(267.90)	-0.8%		
	1,000,000	3,000	90,321.84	89,569.03	(752.81)	-0.8%		
Large Use	2,800,000	7,350	246,863.14	228,319.37	(18,543.77)	-7.5%	-3.8%	-7.5%
	5,000,000	10,000	418,955.04	395,618.41	(23,336.63)	-5.6%		
	8,000,000	15,000	660,042.60	627,662.85	(32,379.75)	-4.9%		
	10,000,000	17,500	816,910.55	780,009.24	(36,901.32)	-4.5%		
	12,000,000	20,000	973,778.51	932,355.63	(41,422.88)	-4.3%		
	15,000,000	22,000	1,200,980.55	1,155,940.42	(45,040.13)	-3.8%		
Unmetered Scattered Load	250	0	37.08	38.23	1.15	3.1%	4.5%	3.1%
	500	0	59.10	61.40	2.30	3.9%		
	750	0	81.38	84.80	3.42	4.2%		
	1,000	0	105.84	110.40	4.56	4.3%		
	1,500	0	154.78	161.61	6.84	4.4%		
	2,000	0	203.71	212.82	9.12	4.5%		
Sentinel Lighting	60	0.30	8.81	8.73	(0.08)	-0.9%	-0.9%	-1.3%
	180	0.50	18.79	18.59	(0.20)	-1.1%		
	270	0.75	27.12	26.79	(0.34)	-1.2%		
	350	1.00	34.77	34.30	(0.47)	-1.3%		
Street Lighting	882,119	2,639	\$ 140,798.56	\$ 143,744.63	\$ 2,946.06	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%

1 **REVENUE-TO-COST RATIOS BY CUSTOMER CLASS**

2 The revenue-to-cost ratios are provided in the following:

- 3 • Exhibit H, Tab 1, Schedule 2

RATE MITIGATION MEASURES

The total bill impacts for typical customers are below 10%. PowerStream has accordingly not developed any rate mitigation measures.

DISTRIBUTION RATES / REVENUE REQUIREMENT VALIDATION

The proposed distribution rates, as presented in Exhibit I, Tab 6, Schedule 2, will allow PowerStream to recover revenue requirement for 2009 Test year, as shown in Table 1 below.

Table 1

Customer Class	Proceeds from distribution rates					Revenue requirements				Validation			
	Fixed rate (w/o SM adder)	Volume	Variable rate	volume	Total proceeds	Distribution revenue	Low voltage charges	Transf. allowance recoveries	Total	Difference	Revenue re-allocation	Other difference	Due to rounding
Residential	\$ 12.43	218,157	\$ 0.0143	2,034,450,648	\$ 61,632,982.22	\$ 61,125,021	443,641	\$ -	\$ 61,568,661	64,321	56,472	7,849	YES
GS Less Than 50 kW	\$ 28.70	23,700	\$ 0.0126	803,126,540	\$ 18,281,703.10	\$ 18,143,886	159,904	\$ -	\$ 18,303,790	(22,087)	-	(22,087)	YES
GS 50 to 4,999 kW	\$ 301.73	3,902	\$ 2.7921	10,160,712	\$ 42,498,081.52	\$ 39,193,181	784,524	\$ 2,530,532	\$ 42,508,237	(10,156)	-	(10,156)	YES
GS 50 to 4,999 kW Legacy	\$ -	-	\$ -	29,018	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	-	-	-	
Large Use	\$ 3,978.09	1	\$ 0.4810	82,809	\$ 87,568.06	\$ 215,920	7,535	\$ 20,565	\$ 244,020	(156,452)	(156,452)	0	YES
Unmetered Scattered Load	\$ 14.35	2,121	\$ 0.0144	8,195,169	\$ 483,160.53	\$ 481,142	1,787	\$ -	\$ 482,929	231	-	231	YES
Sentinel Lighting	\$ 2.08	142	\$ 8.7643	1,750	\$ 18,877.61	\$ 12,162	114	\$ -	\$ 12,276	6,601	6,601	0	YES
Street Lighting	\$ 0.87	63,805	\$ 4.4812	126,683	\$ 1,233,811.90	\$ 1,132,849	7,583	\$ -	\$ 1,140,432	93,379	93,379	0	YES
Total					\$ 124,236,184.94	\$ 120,304,162	\$ 1,405,088	\$ 2,551,097	\$ 124,260,347	(24,162)	0	(24,162)	